1990

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS AND BNA'S

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CENSUS
Ref
HA
201
1990
A5732K
CPH-3-66
c.1

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CENSUS '90

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

1990 CPH-3-66

1990 Census of Population and Housing

Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas

Amarillo, TX MSA



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura,** Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman,** Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair, Rachel F. Brown, James L. Dinwiddie, Allan A. Stephenson,** and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman, Adolfo L. Paez, A. Edward Pike,** and **William A. Starr.** Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig, Cindy S. Easton, Avis L. Foote, Carolyn R. Hay, Douglas M. Lee, Gloria J. Porter,** and **A. Nishea Quash.**

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson,** Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell, Kenneth A. Riccini, Billy E. Stark,** and **James E. Steed.** Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr., Earle B. Knapp, Jr., Judith N. Petty, Mark M. Taylor, Russell L. Valentine, Jr., Carol A. Van Horn,** and **C. Kemble Worley.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers, Sharron S. Baucom, Catharine W. Burt, Vickie L. Cotton, Robert J. Hemmig, George H. McLaughlin, Carol M. Miller, Lorraine D. Neece, Peggy S. Payne, William L. Peil, Cotty A. Smith, Dennis W. Stoudt,** and **Richard R. Warren.** Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks, Miriam R. Barton, Danny L. Burkhead, J. Kenneth Butler, Jr., Albert A. Csellar, Donald H. Danbury, Judith A. Dawson, Donald R. Dwyer, Beverly B. Fransen, Katherine H. Gilbert, Lynn A. Hollabaugh, Ellen B. Katzoff, Randy M. Klear, Norman W. Larsen, Peter J. Long, Sue Love, Patricia O. Madson, Mark J. Matsko, John R. Murphy, Dan E. Philipp, Eugene M. Rashlich, Willie T. Robertson, Barbara A. Rosen, Sharon A. Schoch, Imelda B. Severdia, Diane J. Simmons, Emmett F. Spiers, Johanne M. Stovall, M. Lisa Sylla,** and **Jess D. Thompson.**

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg,** Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.,** Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry,** Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Enrique J. Lamas, Charles T. Nelson,** and **Thomas S. Scopp.** Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher, Jeanne C. Benetti, Robert L. Bennefield, Robert W. Bonnette, William S. Chapin, Higinio Feliciano, Timothy S. Grall, Cynthia J. Harpine, Selwyn Jones, Mary C. Kirk, Richard G. Kreinsen, Gordon H. Lester, Mark S. Littman, Wilfred T. Masumura, John M. McNeil, Diane C. Murphy, George F. Patterson, Thomas J. Palumbo, Kirby G. Posey, John Priebe, Anne D. Smoler,** and **Carmina F. Young.**

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider,** Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton.** The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal, Campbell J. Gibson, Roderick J. Harrison, Donald J. Hernandez, Jane H. Ingold, Martin T. O'Connell, Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Paul M. Siegel, Robert C. Speaker, Gregory K. Spencer,** and **Cynthia M. Taeuber.** Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein, Rosalind R. Bruno, Janice A. Costanzo, Rosemarie C. Cowan, Arthur R. Cresce, Larry G. Curran, Carmen DeNavas, Robert O. Grymes, Kristin A. Hansen, Mary C. Hawkins, Rodger V. Johnson, Michael J. Levin, Edna L. Paisano, Sherry B. Pollock, Stanley J. Rolark, A. Dianne Schmidley, Denise I. Smith,** and **Nancy L. Sweet.**

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli,** then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana,** Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal,** Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett, Frederick G. Bohme, Larry W. Carbaugh, James P. Curry, Samuel H. Johnson, John C. Kavaliunas,** and **Forrest B. Williams.** Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz, Celestin J. Aguigui, Barbara J. Aldrich, Delores A. Baldwin, Albert R. Barros, Geneva A. Burns, Carmen D. Campbell, James R. Clark, Virginia L. Collins, George H. Dailey, Jr., Barbara L. Hatchl, Theresa C. Johnson, Paul T. Manka, John D. McCall, Jo Ann Norris, David M. Pemberton, Sarabeth Rodriguez, Charles J. Wade, Joyce J. Ware,** and **Gary M. Young.**

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx,** Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George,** Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia,** Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi,** Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome, Charles E. Dingman, Linda M. Franz, David E. Galdi, Dan N. Harding, Donald I. Hirschfeld, David B. Meixler, Peter Rosenson, Joel Sobel, Brian Swanhart,** and **Richard Trois.** Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault, Desmond J. Carron, Anthony W. Costanzo, Paul W. Daisey, Beverly A. Davis, Carl S. Hantman, Christine J. Kinnear, Terence D. McDowell, Linda M. Pike, Rose J. A. Quarato, Lourdes Ramirez, Gavin H. Shaw, Daniel L. Sweeney, Timothy F. Trainor, Phyllis S. Willette,** and **Walter E. Yergen.**

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson,** Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger,** Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson, Deborah H. Griffin, Richard A. Griffin, Lawrence I. Iskow,** and **Michael L. Mersch.** Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez, Larry M. Bates, Somonica L. Green, James E. Hartman, Steven D. Jarvis, Alfredo Navarro, Eric L. Schindler, Carolyn T. Swan,** and **Glenn D. White.**

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.,** Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert,** directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom,** Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler, Albert W. Cosner, Gary J. Lauffer, Gerald A. Mann, Clement B. Nettles, Russell Price,** and **Barbara J. Stanard.** Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott, Robert J. Brown, David M. Coontz,** and **John T. Overby.**

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris,** Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.,** and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett,** Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer, Richard F. Blass, Karl K. Kindel,** and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams, John E. Bell, LaVerne Collins, Dwight P. Dean, Arthur G. Dukakis, Sheila H. Grimm, William F. Hill, James F. Holmes, Stanley D. Moore, Marvin L. Postma, John E. Reeder,** and **Leo C. Schilling.**

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner,** Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna,** Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

CENSUS
Ref
HA
201
.A5132
CPH-3-66
c.1

1990 CPH-3-66

1990 Census of Population and Housing

Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas

Amarillo, TX MSA

Issued June 1993

U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary
John Rollwagen, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director



Economics and Statistics Administration
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary for Economic Affairs



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for Decennial Census
William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Programs
Bryant Benton, Associate Director for Field Operations
Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director for Administration
Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for Decennial Census

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report	I–1
Table Finding Guide	II–1
User Notes	III–1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables	IV–1
Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A–1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B–1
C. Accuracy of the Data	C–1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures	D–1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E–1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F–1
G. Maps	G–1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table		Page
1.	**General Characteristics of Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1
2.	**General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	12
3.	**General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	15
4.	**General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	16
5.	**General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	17
6.	**General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	18
7.	**General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	21
8.	**Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	24
9.	**Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	32
10.	**Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	43
11.	**Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	46
12.	**Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	47
13.	**Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	48
14.	**Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	49
15.	**Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	51
16.	**Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	53
17.	**Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	61
18.	**Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	72
19.	**Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	83
20.	**Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	94
21.	**Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	97

Table		Page
22.	**Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	100
23.	**Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	101
24.	**Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	102
25.	**Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	103
26.	**Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	104
27.	**Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	105
28.	**Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	106
29.	**Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	109
30.	**Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	112
31.	**Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	115
32.	**Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	118
33.	**Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	129
34.	**Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	140
35.	**Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	143
36.	**Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	146
37.	**Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	147
38.	**Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	148
39.	**Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	149
40.	**Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	150
41.	**Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	151
42.	**Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	152
43.	**Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	155

Table		Page
44.	**Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**	158
	Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
45.	**Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**	161
	Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
46.	**Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990**	164
	Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes I–3
Census Tract Comparability Tables I–3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data I–1
How to Use the Statistical Tables I–2
User Notes I–3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	–	–	–	–	–	–
Class of worker	18	–	–	–	–	–	–
Count adjustment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	9, 18	–	–	–	–	–	–
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	–	–	–	–	–	–
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	–	–	–	–	–	–
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units)	32	.	–	–	–	–	–
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	–	–	–	–	–	–

– Not applicable for this report.

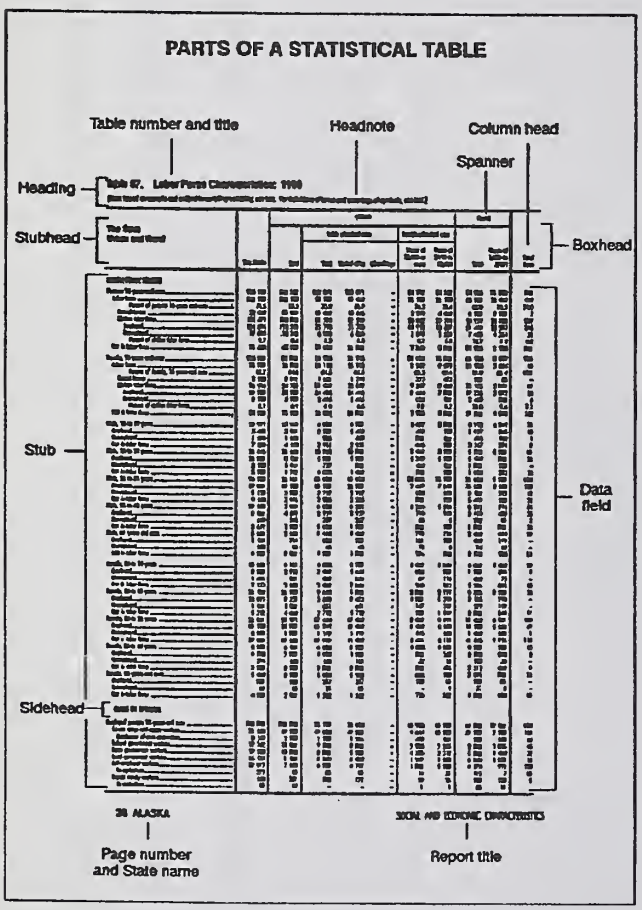
HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: *(1) heading, (2) boxhead, (3) stub, and (4) data field.* A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.



The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*

Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "–" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "–" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in

data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused

by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

User Note 10

Thresholds in CPH-3—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. **Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold**

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, *and* there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, *but* there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.

LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area
1	United States
2	Alabama
3	Alaska
4	Arizona
5	Arkansas
6	California
7	Colorado
8	Connecticut
9	Delaware
10	Not Assigned
11	Florida
12	Georgia
13	Hawaii
14	Idaho
15	Illinois
16	Indiana
17	Iowa
18	Kansas
19	Kentucky
20	Louisiana
21	Maine
22	Maryland
23	Massachusetts
24	Michigan
25	Minnesota
26	Mississippi
27	Missouri
28	Montana
29	Nebraska
30	Nevada
31	New Hampshire
32	Not Assigned
33	New Mexico
34	New York
35	North Carolina
36	North Dakota
37	Ohio
38	Oklahoma
39	Oregon
40	Pennsylvania
41	Rhode Island
42	South Carolina
43	South Dakota
44	Tennessee
45	Texas
46	Utah
47	Vermont
48	Virginia
49	Washington
50	West Virginia
51	Wisconsin
52	Wyoming
53	Puerto Rico
54	Not Assigned
55	Virgin Islands
56	Not Assigned
57	Not Assigned
58	Abilene, TX MSA
59	Aguadilla, PR MSA
60	Albany, GA MSA
61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA
62	Albuquerque, NM MSA
63	Alexandria, LA MSA
64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA
65	Altoona, PA MSA
66	Amarillo, TX MSA
67	Anchorage, AK MSA
68	Anderson, IN MSA
69	Anderson, SC MSA
70	Anniston, AL MSA
71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA
72	Arecibo, PR MSA
73	Asheville, NC MSA
74	Athens, GA MSA
75	Atlanta, GA MSA
76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA
77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA
78	Austin, TX MSA
79	Bakersfield, CA MSA
80	Baltimore, MD MSA
81	Bangor, ME MSA
82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA
83	Battle Creek, MI MSA
84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA
85	Bellingham, WA MSA
86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA
87	Billings, MT MSA
88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA
89	Binghamton, NY MSA
90	Birmingham, AL MSA
91	Bismarck, ND MSA
92	Bloomington, IN MSA
93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA
94	Boise City, ID MSA
	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:
95A	Boston, MA PMSA
95B	Brockton, MA PMSA
95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA
95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA
95E	Nashua, NH PMSA
95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA
96	Bradenton, FL MSA
97	Bremerton, WA MSA
98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA
99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA
	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:
100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
101	Burlington, NC MSA
102	Burlington, VT MSA
103	Canton, OH MSA
104	Casper, WY MSA
105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
107	Charleston, SC MSA
108	Charleston, WV MSA
109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
	Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:
113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
114	Chico, CA MSA
	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:
115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:
117A	Akron, OH PMSA
117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
119	Columbia, MO MSA
120	Columbia, SC MSA
121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
122	Columbus, OH MSA
123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:
125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
126	Danville, VA MSA
127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
130	Decatur, AL MSA
131	Decatur, IL MSA

Report No.	Area
	Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA
132B	Denver, CO PMSA
133	Des Moines, IA MSA
	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA
150	Flint, MI MSA
151	Florence, AL MSA
152	Florence, SC MSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA
	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA
179	Indianapolis, IN MSA
180	Iowa City, IA MSA
181	Jackson, MI MSA
182	Jackson, MS MSA
183	Jackson, TN MSA
184	Jacksonville, FL MSA
185	Jacksonville, NC MSA
186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA
187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA
188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA
189	Johnstown, PA MSA
190	Joplin, MO MSA
191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA
192	Kankakee, IL MSA
193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA
194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA
195	Knoxville, TN MSA
196	Kokomo, IN MSA
197	La Crosse, WI MSA
198	Lafayette, LA MSA
199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA
200	Lake Charles, LA MSA
201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA
202	Lancaster, PA MSA
203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA
204	Laredo, TX MSA
205	Las Cruces, NM MSA
206	Las Vegas, NV MSA
207	Lawrence, KS MSA
208	Lawton, OK MSA
209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA
210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA
211	Lima, OH MSA
212	Lincoln, NE MSA
213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA
214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA
	Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:
215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA
215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA
215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA
215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA
216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA
217	Lubbock, TX MSA
218	Lynchburg, VA MSA
219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA
220	Madison, WI MSA
221	Manchester, NH MSA
222	Mansfield, OH MSA
223	Mayagüez, PR MSA
224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA
225	Medford, OR MSA
226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA
227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA
228	Merced, CA MSA
	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:
229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA
229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA
230	Midland, TX MSA
	Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:
231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
231B	Racine, WI PMSA
232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
233	Mobile, AL MSA
234	Modesto, CA MSA
235	Monroe, LA MSA
236	Montgomery, AL MSA
237	Muncie, IN MSA
238	Muskegon, MI MSA
239	Naples, FL MSA
240	Nashville, TN MSA
241	New Bedford, MA MSA
242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
244	New Orleans, LA MSA
	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:
245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
245H	New York, NY PMSA
245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
247	Ocala, FL MSA
248	Odessa, TX MSA
249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
250	Olympia, WA MSA
251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
252	Orlando, FL MSA
253	Owensboro, KY MSA
254	Panama City, FL MSA
255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
257	Pensacola, FL MSA
258	Peoria, IL MSA
	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:
259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
	Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:
262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
264	Ponce, PR MSA
265	Portland, ME MSA

Report No.	Area
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:
266A	Portland, OR PMSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA
	Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA
269C	Providence, RI PMSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA
292	San Antonio, TX MSA
293	San Diego, CA MSA
	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:
294A	Oakland, CA PMSA
294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA
294C	San Jose, CA PMSA
294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA
294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA
294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA
	San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:
295A	Caguas, PR PMSA
295B	San Juan, PR PMSA
296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA
297	Santa Fe, NM MSA
298	Sarasota, FL MSA
299	Savannah, GA MSA
300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA
	Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:
301A	Seattle, WA PMSA
301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA
302	Sharon, PA MSA
303	Sheboygan, WI MSA
304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA
305	Shreveport, LA MSA
306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA
307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA
308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA
309	Spokane, WA MSA
310	Springfield, IL MSA
311	Springfield, MO MSA
312	Springfield, MA MSA
313	State College, PA MSA
314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA
315	Stockton, CA MSA
316	Syracuse, NY MSA
317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
321	Toledo, OH MSA
322	Topeka, KS MSA
323	Tucson, AZ MSA
324	Tulsa, OK MSA
325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
326	Tyler, TX MSA
327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
328	Victoria, TX MSA
329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
330	Waco, TX MSA
331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
332	Waterbury, CT MSA
333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
334	Wausau, WI MSA
335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
337	Wichita, KS MSA
338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
339	Williamsport, PA MSA
340	Wilmington, NC MSA
341	Worcester, MA MSA
342	Yakima, WA MSA
343	York, PA MSA
344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
345	Yuba City, CA MSA
346	Yuma, AZ MSA

Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980

[Tables list selected census tracts for which baundories or identification changed between 1980 ond 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
POTTER COUNTY, TX	
127	127 (pt.)
128.97	127 (pt.)
128.98	128
144	124
	142
RANDALL COUNTY, TX	
215	215 (pt.)
216.03	216.01 (pt.)
216.04	216.01 (pt.)
216.05	216.01 (pt.)
216.06	216.01 (pt.)
216.07	216.01 (pt.)
218.01	218 (pt.)
218.02	218 (pt.)
220.97	215 (pt.)
220.98	207
	214

Table B. Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990 See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
POTTER COUNTY, TX	
124	144 (pt.)
127	127
	128 97
128	128 98
142	144 (pt.)
RANDALL COUNTY, TX	
207	220 98 (pt.)
214	220 98 (pt.)
215	215
	220 97
216 01	216 03
	216 04
	216 05
	216 06
	216 07
218	218 01
	218 02

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County			
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 117	Tract 130	Tract 133	Tract 134
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	4 723.9	2 355.5	164.9	2 368.5	62.8	12.8	11.5	5.1	26.5	43.6
Square miles	1 823.9	909.4	63.7	914.5	24.3	5.0	4.4	2.0	10.2	16.8
AGE										
All persons	**187 547**	**97 874**	**91 502**	**89 673**	**66 113**	**11 365**	**3 824**	**1 756**	**2 174**	**2 129**
Under 5 years	15 308	8 742	8 347	6 566	4 891	760	316	175	176	136
5 to 9 years	15 403	8 154	7 654	7 249	5 388	830	244	158	162	183
10 to 14 years	14 291	7 258	6 666	7 033	5 138	814	147	118	128	197
15 to 19 years	13 471	6 987	6 480	6 484	4 337	1 296	238	142	105	185
20 to 24 years	13 675	7 145	6 862	6 530	4 051	1 876	491	102	114	108
25 to 34 years	32 221	16 841	15 960	15 380	11 573	1 792	939	240	436	292
35 to 44 years	27 243	12 878	11 830	14 365	11 025	1 356	453	182	361	350
45 to 54 years	17 882	8 640	7 743	9 242	7 004	831	268	144	224	316
55 to 64 years	16 344	8 423	7 711	7 921	5 981	681	241	195	176	208
65 to 74 years	12 562	6 999	6 618	5 563	4 298	535	159	202	149	99
75 to 84 years	7 027	4 381	4 235	2 646	1 947	437	174	75	87	46
85 years and over	2 120	1 426	1 396	694	480	157	154	23	56	9
3 and 4 years	6 322	3 525	3 352	2 797	2 132	283	98	61	76	61
16 years and over	139 954	72 380	67 623	67 574	49 784	8 828	3 086	1 280	1 681	1 565
18 years and over	134 903	69 734	65 202	65 169	48 041	8 531	3 023	1 223	1 643	1 489
21 years and over	126 080	65 289	60 977	60 791	45 502	7 115	2 795	1 140	1 585	1 402
60 years and over	29 794	17 109	16 220	12 685	9 588	1 455	609	405	377	244
62 years and over	26 571	15 409	14 671	11 162	8 452	1 326	563	371	349	204
Median	31.8	31.2	31.0	32.3	33.1	25.5	29.2	32.6	34.3	33.9
Female	**97 273**	**50 830**	**47 684**	**46 443**	**34 408**	**5 978**	**2 072**	**999**	**1 128**	**1 071**
Under 5 years	7 649	4 351	4 148	3 298	2 430	393	148	96	78	65
5 to 9 years	7 527	3 952	3 703	3 575	2 655	416	122	70	80	89
10 to 14 years	7 122	3 639	3 378	3 483	2 528	430	76	64	62	92
15 to 19 years	6 670	3 389	3 156	3 281	2 193	670	129	73	38	97
20 to 24 years	7 077	3 665	3 524	3 412	2 158	943	272	52	59	51
25 to 34 years	16 248	8 336	7 880	7 912	5 995	885	474	148	241	147
35 to 44 years	13 819	6 481	5 947	7 338	5 666	705	229	101	181	192
45 to 54 years	9 366	4 577	4 121	4 789	3 634	461	145	85	117	159
55 to 64 years	8 620	4 530	4 194	4 090	3 142	349	131	121	89	96
65 to 74 years	7 096	3 984	3 806	3 112	2 435	315	92	120	77	51
75 to 84 years	4 526	2 870	2 785	1 656	1 222	297	124	52	63	29
85 years and over	1 553	1 056	1 042	497	350	114	130	17	43	3
3 and 4 years	3 174	1 770	1 684	1 404	1 060	142	53	33	37	28
16 years and over	73 701	38 248	35 869	35 453	26 333	4 675	1 709	755	899	801
18 years and over	71 255	36 990	34 724	34 265	25 464	4 536	1 676	727	887	755
21 years and over	66 713	34 715	32 548	31 998	24 161	3 763	1 543	685	857	717
60 years and over	17 516	10 253	9 820	7 263	5 536	898	411	249	228	127
62 years and over	15 786	9 340	8 985	6 446	4 932	828	390	229	211	107
Median	32.8	32.7	32.5	33.0	33.8	26.4	30.1	34.8	35.5	34.7
Male	**90 274**	**47 044**	**43 818**	**43 230**	**31 705**	**5 387**	**1 752**	**757**	**1 046**	**1 058**
Median age	30.7	30.0	29.7	31.6	32.4	24.8	28.3	30.1	33.0	33.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**187 547**	**97 874**	**91 502**	**89 673**	**66 113**	**11 365**	**3 824**	**1 756**	**2 174**	**2 129**
In households	184 091	95 961	89 619	88 130	65 847	10 158	3 342	1 745	2 053	2 129
Householder	71 897	37 344	35 096	34 553	26 041	4 184	1 615	688	815	736
Family householder	50 387	25 301	23 431	25 086	18 808	2 694	842	436	601	622
Nonfamily householder	21 510	12 043	11 665	9 467	7 233	1 490	773	252	214	114
Living alone	18 819	10 561	10 235	8 258	6 407	1 192	648	235	192	92
Spouse	40 592	19 124	17 469	21 468	16 179	2 134	583	214	531	545
Child	58 655	31 026	28 941	27 629	20 522	3 146	836	550	611	721
Other relatives	7 292	5 065	4 840	2 227	1 550	236	114	241	53	78
Nonrelatives	5 655	3 402	3 273	2 253	1 555	458	194	52	43	49
Institutionalized persons	1 886	1 448	1 426	438	215	184	463	–	121	–
Other persons in group quarters	1 570	465	457	1 105	51	1 023	19	11	–	–
Persons per household	2.56	2.57	2.55	2.55	2.53	2.43	2.07	2.54	2.52	2.89
Persons per family	3.11	3.18	3.19	3.05	3.03	3.05	2.82	3.31	2.99	3.16
Persons 65 years and over	**21 709**	**12 806**	**12 249**	**8 903**	**6 725**	**1 129**	**487**	**300**	**292**	**154**
In households	20 513	11 841	11 285	8 672	6 587	1 039	157	299	177	154
Householder	14 386	8 514	8 153	5 872	4 495	726	117	229	120	99
Nonfamily householder	6 860	4 266	4 151	2 594	2 036	374	61	115	37	36
Living alone	6 703	4 153	4 041	2 550	2 000	369	59	113	36	34
Spouse	4 976	2 671	2 510	2 305	1 734	255	28	58	50	44
Other relatives	985	539	508	446	328	47	9	8	5	10
Nonrelatives	166	117	114	49	30	11	3	4	2	1
Institutionalized persons	1 146	918	918	228	138	90	329	–	115	–
Other persons in group quarters	50	47	46	3	–	–	1	1	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**50 387**	**25 301**	**23 431**	**25 086**	**18 808**	**2 694**	**842**	**436**	**601**	**622**
With own children under 18 years	25 746	12 951	12 035	12 795	9 596	1 484	440	179	275	314
Number of own children under 18 years	48 146	25 088	23 396	23 058	17 065	2 709	735	364	509	588
Married-couple families	**40 592**	**19 124**	**17 469**	**21 468**	**16 179**	**2 134**	**583**	**214**	**531**	**545**
With own children under 18 years	19 749	9 241	8 449	10 508	7 946	1 092	265	65	239	270
Number of own children under 18 years	37 804	18 327	16 826	19 477	14 550	2 053	452	142	443	521
Female householder, no husband present	**7 617**	**4 777**	**4 627**	**2 840**	**2 107**	**449**	**220**	**199**	**55**	**54**
With own children under 18 years	4 839	2 992	2 901	1 847	1 335	334	152	109	28	32
Number of own children under 18 years	8 478	5 537	5 392	2 941	2 079	561	251	211	50	51
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**67 570**	**34 832**	**32 380**	**32 738**	**23 901**	**4 222**	**1 391**	**536**	**800**	**788**
Never married	16 334	8 910	8 418	7 424	4 898	1 673	448	181	169	153
Now married, except separated	42 239	20 271	18 567	21 968	16 497	2 211	665	232	550	563
Separated	1 343	916	887	427	314	54	38	27	7	10
Widowed	1 478	1 012	971	466	342	61	41	39	19	12
Divorced	6 176	3 723	3 537	2 453	1 850	223	199	57	55	50
Females 15 years and over	**74 975**	**38 888**	**36 455**	**36 087**	**26 795**	**4 739**	**1 726**	**769**	**908**	**825**
Never married	13 178	6 782	6 445	6 396	4 270	1 520	411	208	128	123
Now married, except separated	42 046	20 076	18 373	21 970	16 512	2 208	648	233	554	563
Separated	1 998	1 453	1 363	595	445	84	63	49	15	13
Widowed	8 856	5 564	5 401	3 292	2 542	478	300	163	129	60
Divorced	8 897	5 063	4 873	3 834	3 026	449	304	116	82	66

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Patter County—Con.			Amarillo city (pt.), Patter County						
	Tract 135	Tract 141	Tract 144	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	17.5	12.6	105.6	1.0	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.8
Square miles	6.8	4.9	40.8	.4	.6	.7	.8	.6	.7	.7
AGE										
All persons	**1 755**	**2 543**	**2 286**	**1 882**	**1 886**	**1 587**	**3 109**	**2 095**	**1 600**	**3 247**
Under 5 years	105	245	218	87	92	147	206	191	153	275
5 to 9 years	119	281	205	110	128	72	182	161	157	288
10 to 14 years	155	267	222	68	109	59	194	105	136	263
15 to 19 years	161	192	193	110	94	136	151	136	145	244
20 to 24 years	84	178	197	153	52	304	142	185	159	216
25 to 34 years	220	484	555	281	211	309	515	427	268	547
35 to 44 years	289	335	364	234	224	153	455	297	189	447
45 to 54 years	252	214	170	215	233	139	279	174	133	286
55 to 64 years	188	207	101	239	317	75	285	132	101	354
65 to 74 years	128	105	34	191	281	73	342	129	97	242
75 to 84 years	47	34	20	155	124	60	286	119	43	69
85 years and over	7	1	7	39	21	60	72	39	19	16
3 and 4 years	55	101	88	46	35	58	74	73	69	105
16 years and over	1 344	1 712	1 604	1 596	1 539	1 304	2 499	1 616	1 123	2 377
18 years and over	1 269	1 626	1 525	1 560	1 496	1 278	2 442	1 573	1 064	2 277
21 years and over	1 194	1 527	1 419	1 486	1 449	1 095	2 343	1 466	978	2 123
60 years and over	272	240	112	513	618	227	846	352	210	512
62 years and over	229	204	90	455	553	213	790	330	189	438
Median	36.1	27.4	27.5	40.8	46.5	26.8	38.0	31.0	26.2	31.2
Female	**866**	**1 306**	**984**	**1 067**	**1 017**	**834**	**1 685**	**1 085**	**758**	**1 662**
Under 5 years	51	121	121	52	48	77	105	88	68	130
5 to 9 years	61	142	107	61	70	38	83	79	62	134
10 to 14 years	61	151	102	38	56	32	98	53	64	128
15 to 19 years	76	96	69	55	47	84	67	66	76	116
20 to 24 years	35	99	69	75	25	150	73	97	71	113
25 to 34 years	120	232	227	142	115	143	261	195	119	276
35 to 44 years	153	176	150	115	123	75	229	147	97	237
45 to 54 years	126	109	72	120	127	69	163	100	69	165
55 to 64 years	86	100	35	141	175	37	160	70	49	194
65 to 74 years	68	58	14	121	148	46	203	77	45	125
75 to 84 years	27	21	13	118	70	43	194	83	23	36
85 years and over	2	1	5	29	13	40	49	30	15	8
3 and 4 years	25	55	48	32	17	34	43	36	35	54
16 years and over	683	874	638	906	838	683	1 385	854	544	1 247
18 years and over	641	827	603	890	813	668	1 364	838	519	1 204
21 years and over	607	777	575	850	788	559	1 313	779	474	1 126
60 years and over	139	127	51	341	335	149	531	229	108	270
62 years and over	115	110	45	307	297	140	494	215	97	230
Median	36.5	27.2	26.9	44.7	47.5	26.9	41.6	32.5	27.8	32.2
Male	**889**	**1 237**	**1 302**	**815**	**869**	**753**	**1 424**	**1 010**	**842**	**1 585**
Median age	35.5	27.5	27.8	36.5	45.7	26.7	35.3	29.6	25.5	30.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**1 755**	**2 543**	**2 286**	**1 882**	**1 886**	**1 587**	**3 109**	**2 095**	**1 600**	**3 247**
In households	1 749	2 543	1 930	1 882	1 886	1 497	3 109	2 095	1 600	3 247
Householder	633	808	616	987	788	802	1 461	958	511	1 133
Family householder	524	668	518	489	618	345	873	526	383	933
Nonfamily householder	109	140	98	498	170	457	588	432	128	200
Living alone	94	114	84	454	155	382	527	372	100	178
Spouse	453	534	418	415	564	196	711	392	298	776
Child	558	994	775	380	471	333	756	553	586	1 118
Other relatives	56	131	78	37	35	52	79	84	126	144
Nonrelatives	49	76	43	63	28	114	102	108	79	76
Institutionalized persons	6	–	273	–	–	90	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	83	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.76	3.15	3.13	1.91	2.39	1.87	2.13	2.19	3.13	2.87
Persons per family	3.04	3.48	3.45	2.70	2.73	2.68	2.77	2.96	3.64	3.18
Persons 65 years and over	**182**	**140**	**61**	**385**	**426**	**193**	**700**	**287**	**159**	**327**
In households	182	140	57	385	426	106	700	287	159	327
Householder	118	91	35	301	275	81	500	223	110	230
Nonfamily householder	36	35	14	200	90	55	269	141	40	81
Living alone	36	34	14	197	86	51	267	141	39	77
Spouse	55	33	11	72	141	17	172	51	37	82
Other relatives	8	13	11	10	7	3	26	12	12	12
Nonrelatives	1	3	–	2	3	5	2	1	–	3
Institutionalized persons	–	–	2	–	–	87	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**524**	**668**	**518**	**489**	**618**	**345**	**873**	**526**	**383**	**933**
With own children under 18 years	248	418	356	173	195	189	365	259	226	470
Number of own children under 18 years	440	832	709	303	369	275	625	470	462	885
Married-couple families	**453**	**534**	**418**	**415**	**564**	**196**	**711**	**392**	**298**	**776**
With own children under 18 years	203	326	283	132	171	85	280	180	179	372
Number of own children under 18 years	370	651	568	245	334	133	491	338	372	715
Female householder, no husband present	**51**	**93**	**78**	**60**	**44**	**110**	**135**	**104**	**62**	**129**
With own children under 18 years	35	66	58	34	21	89	71	61	35	81
Number of own children under 18 years	58	132	113	49	29	122	116	102	67	144
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**683**	**858**	**987**	**701**	**714**	**622**	**1 128**	**773**	**590**	**1 151**
Never married	142	191	273	178	89	233	230	234	169	234
Now married, except separated	465	555	526	432	574	221	724	404	319	802
Separated	8	18	45	11	3	26	16	16	28	17
Widowed	7	14	13	17	13	21	35	29	12	23
Divorced	61	80	130	63	35	121	123	90	62	75
Females 15 years and over	**693**	**892**	**654**	**916**	**843**	**687**	**1 399**	**865**	**564**	**1 270**
Never married	101	145	94	151	88	179	177	168	111	189
Now married, except separated	467	556	433	429	573	215	731	405	318	801
Separated	13	29	17	24	10	46	22	28	38	27
Widowed	50	60	26	194	106	102	262	133	52	113
Divorced	62	102	84	118	66	145	207	131	45	140

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	3.5	4.3	3.4	2.4	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.5	3.0	5.9
Square miles	1.4	1.6	1.3	.9	.5	.5	.7	1.0	1.2	2.3
AGE										
All persons	**812**	**4 491**	**2 064**	**2 334**	**717**	**363**	**1 790**	**3 867**	**3 597**	**3 792**
Under 5 years	76	496	201	240	89	16	135	311	269	316
5 to 9 years	81	468	213	253	57	3	84	262	223	244
10 to 14 years	57	391	163	247	61	1	78	201	185	147
15 to 19 years	77	333	169	188	59	25	91	220	198	237
20 to 24 years	51	347	129	185	64	36	168	250	244	483
25 to 34 years	128	786	346	342	134	94	298	687	616	927
35 to 44 years	99	526	236	277	106	57	231	570	462	451
45 to 54 years	98	384	155	161	44	49	142	314	331	263
55 to 64 years	85	363	172	181	41	41	125	306	337	238
65 to 74 years	44	219	149	147	33	26	133	355	465	159
75 to 84 years	15	158	95	83	25	13	174	303	215	174
85 years and over	1	20	36	30	4	2	131	88	52	153
3 and 4 years	28	221	93	100	29	7	59	120	107	98
16 years and over	586	3 074	1 454	1 550	499	342	1 476	3 052	2 878	3 054
18 years and over	555	2 945	1 393	1 481	481	338	1 442	2 972	2 799	2 991
21 years and over	512	2 736	1 296	1 373	436	304	1 370	2 834	2 684	2 764
60 years and over	96	573	381	344	83	60	505	907	926	605
62 years and over	78	504	339	313	76	48	473	847	855	561
Median	28.9	27.5	29.9	26.5	26.9	35.5	36.0	35.0	36.2	29.2
Female	**418**	**2 306**	**1 091**	**1 168**	**363**	**124**	**964**	**2 033**	**1 987**	**2 064**
Under 5 years	36	240	92	112	49	4	74	152	146	148
5 to 9 years	37	210	110	116	26	–	37	128	106	122
10 to 14 years	34	207	83	129	37	–	45	100	102	76
15 to 19 years	32	168	85	86	33	9	42	105	108	129
20 to 24 years	27	176	75	94	27	16	86	149	129	270
25 to 34 years	71	385	169	160	62	33	129	327	323	472
35 to 44 years	50	273	114	137	52	21	93	267	248	228
45 to 54 years	52	202	84	79	17	13	70	161	178	144
55 to 64 years	44	199	96	97	20	10	59	170	195	130
65 to 74 years	21	138	89	81	19	8	86	206	273	92
75 to 84 years	13	95	59	58	18	9	133	207	141	124
85 years and over	1	13	35	19	3	1	110	61	38	129
3 and 4 years	11	100	45	50	14	2	29	65	63	53
16 years and over	305	1 619	789	791	247	119	800	1 630	1 614	1 701
18 years and over	293	1 558	759	759	236	119	788	1 592	1 572	1 668
21 years and over	273	1 442	710	705	211	104	749	1 525	1 507	1 535
60 years and over	51	340	241	202	53	24	361	568	564	409
62 years and over	43	307	212	186	47	20	351	533	524	389
Median	29.6	28.9	31.0	27.7	26.3	35.0	42.4	37.0	38.0	30.1
Male	**394**	**2 185**	**973**	**1 166**	**354**	**239**	**826**	**1 834**	**1 610**	**1 728**
Median age	28.0	26.3	28.5	25.3	27.6	35.9	33.1	33.6	34.4	28.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**812**	**4 491**	**2 064**	**2 334**	**717**	**363**	**1 790**	**3 867**	**3 597**	**3 792**
In households	812	4 491	2 024	2 331	683	202	1 687	3 848	3 597	3 332
Householder	318	1 493	686	733	242	130	947	1 772	1 714	1 609
Family householder	235	1 141	532	547	154	31	335	1 026	1 044	838
Nonfamily householder	83	352	154	186	88	99	612	746	670	771
Living alone	73	300	135	165	74	83	552	667	624	646
Spouse	156	844	405	366	108	18	234	786	786	580
Child	290	1 686	752	987	248	31	360	997	887	835
Other relatives	20	332	129	167	42	2	54	134	118	114
Nonrelatives	28	136	52	78	43	21	92	159	92	194
Institutionalized persons	–	–	40	–	3	56	41	–	–	441
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	3	31	105	62	19	–	19
Persons per household	2.55	3.01	2.95	3.18	2.82	1.55	1.78	2.17	2.10	2.07
Persons per family	2.98	3.51	3.42	3.78	3.58	2.65	2.93	2.87	2.72	2.82
Persons 65 years and over	**60**	**397**	**280**	**260**	**62**	**41**	**438**	**746**	**732**	**486**
In households	60	397	240	260	57	35	393	746	732	156
Householder	41	299	167	188	39	31	335	543	516	116
Nonfamily householder	20	153	67	85	29	24	267	288	255	60
Living alone	20	148	67	85	26	21	263	281	250	58
Spouse	15	79	56	48	12	2	44	168	188	28
Other relatives	3	17	16	20	3	1	10	28	24	9
Nonrelatives	1	2	1	4	3	1	4	7	4	3
Institutionalized persons	–	–	40	–	2	–	41	–	–	329
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	3	6	4	–	–	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**235**	**1 141**	**532**	**547**	**154**	**31**	**335**	**1 026**	**1 044**	**838**
With own children under 18 years	139	643	272	310	91	11	160	457	449	440
Number of own children under 18 years	240	1 351	602	751	220	19	304	806	734	735
Married-couple families	**156**	**844**	**405**	**366**	**108**	**18**	**234**	**786**	**786**	**580**
With own children under 18 years	72	476	206	209	66	3	99	326	291	265
Number of own children under 18 years	129	1 019	460	522	166	5	209	589	485	452
Female householder, no husband present	**66**	**206**	**94**	**143**	**31**	**8**	**86**	**184**	**216**	**220**
With own children under 18 years	56	121	52	84	22	6	57	98	139	152
Number of own children under 18 years	94	253	115	191	48	11	88	161	223	251
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**287**	**1 487**	**681**	**783**	**259**	**223**	**685**	**1 440**	**1 287**	**1 367**
Never married	74	384	165	254	79	89	233	365	264	442
Now married, except separated	161	900	430	404	119	36	264	811	800	655
Separated	7	36	17	23	15	26	30	37	26	35
Widowed	9	38	16	30	9	16	35	51	34	41
Divorced	36	129	53	72	37	56	123	176	163	194
Females 15 years and over	**311**	**1 649**	**806**	**811**	**251**	**120**	**808**	**1 653**	**1 633**	**1 718**
Never married	50	276	139	162	40	44	150	256	243	408
Now married, except separated	162	964	425	400	120	32	250	821	806	644
Separated	24	72	24	48	18	9	28	39	46	63
Widowed	26	202	130	113	28	9	250	272	259	299
Divorced	49	195	88	88	45	26	130	265	279	304

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122	Tract 123	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.97
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.9	4.3	9.6	2.7	2.6	2.2	–
Square miles	.7	.6	.8	.7	1.7	3.7	1.0	1.0	.8	–
AGE										
All persons	**3 696**	**2 971**	**1 654**	**563**	**2 959**	**597**	**4 670**	**2 301**	**4 907**	**100**
Under 5 years	311	262	190	29	345	57	454	258	494	10
5 to 9 years	278	252	115	28	297	48	540	203	460	7
10 to 14 years	236	192	103	32	218	46	506	190	458	6
15 to 19 years	191	196	119	37	185	42	428	148	396	12
20 to 24 years	169	188	144	22	238	51	356	156	343	11
25 to 34 years	637	611	258	63	520	108	797	429	889	12
35 to 44 years	508	399	180	60	353	77	674	246	575	16
45 to 54 years	292	202	130	46	203	59	380	144	364	10
55 to 64 years	372	204	116	63	218	51	286	188	449	8
65 to 74 years	357	209	95	77	209	36	164	209	330	5
75 to 84 years	273	190	126	77	144	20	71	112	128	2
85 years and over	72	66	78	29	29	2	14	18	21	1
3 and 4 years	131	107	65	9	146	25	188	105	213	5
16 years and over	2 821	2 230	1 222	466	2 066	438	3 086	1 622	3 415	74
18 years and over	2 749	2 140	1 176	455	2 004	422	2 923	1 576	3 263	71
21 years and over	2 649	2 038	1 092	433	1 875	388	2 670	1 472	3 022	63
60 years and over	889	570	348	221	497	85	374	452	714	10
62 years and over	817	531	327	209	452	76	313	410	616	10
Median	35.4	31.5	30.4	47.2	29.0	30.2	25.7	29.6	28.6	27.0
Female	**1 983**	**1 570**	**865**	**310**	**1 530**	**267**	**2 317**	**1 205**	**2 518**	**46**
Under 5 years	150	137	103	14	180	30	233	116	249	3
5 to 9 years	125	124	54	10	167	17	270	97	224	3
10 to 14 years	105	90	45	16	105	30	265	92	219	3
15 to 19 years	90	91	52	17	87	18	212	67	188	4
20 to 24 years	99	107	72	13	116	20	157	91	168	5
25 to 34 years	340	301	118	24	246	41	377	218	433	4
35 to 44 years	264	196	87	33	171	35	333	120	290	8
45 to 54 years	151	114	68	23	100	30	191	71	209	6
55 to 64 years	215	105	53	37	124	22	147	124	259	5
65 to 74 years	221	134	64	44	127	13	82	121	177	4
75 to 84 years	168	123	86	53	91	10	42	75	86	1
85 years and over	55	48	63	26	16	1	8	13	16	–
3 and 4 years	61	56	33	3	76	13	99	41	109	2
16 years and over	1 577	1 206	651	268	1 066	185	1 508	887	1 788	36
18 years and over	1 536	1 163	633	262	1 039	179	1 432	867	1 715	35
21 years and over	1 495	1 108	589	251	974	168	1 302	815	1 599	32
60 years and over	553	358	238	143	300	34	190	286	421	6
62 years and over	516	340	234	138	274	30	166	258	358	6
Median	37.8	32.9	33.3	57.0	29.8	28.9	25.7	31.5	30.2	35.5
Male	**1 713**	**1 401**	**789**	**253**	**1 429**	**330**	**2 353**	**1 096**	**2 389**	**54**
Median age	33.1	30.4	28.0	39.5	28.0	30.6	25.8	27.9	27.0	23.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**3 696**	**2 971**	**1 654**	**563**	**2 959**	**597**	**4 670**	**2 301**	**4 907**	**100**
In households	3 588	2 971	1 528	490	2 959	576	4 670	2 241	4 883	100
Householder	1 497	1 288	625	223	1 105	234	1 322	814	1 676	36
Family householder	1 038	762	351	112	720	132	1 121	573	1 264	26
Nonfamily householder	459	526	274	111	385	102	201	241	412	10
Living alone	419	462	238	99	336	84	159	209	356	10
Spouse	861	542	225	56	503	94	899	428	930	20
Child	1 048	911	477	140	1 033	195	1 943	755	1 782	33
Other relatives	101	108	109	46	179	22	375	160	353	10
Nonrelatives	81	122	92	25	139	31	131	84	142	1
Institutionalized persons	108	–	104	73	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	22	–	–	21	–	60	24	–
Persons per household	2.40	2.31	2.44	2.20	2.68	2.46	3.53	2.75	2.91	2.78
Persons per family	2.94	3.05	3.31	3.16	3.38	3.36	3.87	3.34	3.42	3.42
Persons 65 years and over	**702**	**465**	**299**	**183**	**382**	**58**	**249**	**339**	**479**	**8**
In households	612	465	206	127	382	55	249	316	478	8
Householder	427	349	169	96	291	43	158	231	342	6
Nonfamily householder	198	211	112	63	155	29	57	108	160	4
Living alone	192	206	107	60	152	28	56	101	157	4
Spouse	165	92	30	20	76	9	56	73	103	2
Other relatives	18	22	2	6	12	3	29	7	29	–
Nonrelatives	2	2	5	5	3	–	6	5	4	–
Institutionalized persons	90	–	92	56	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	23	1	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**1 038**	**762**	**351**	**112**	**720**	**132**	**1 121**	**573**	**1 264**	**26**
With own children under 18 years	494	423	191	37	407	77	708	298	694	13
Number of own children under 18 years	893	769	391	83	844	164	1 551	631	1 454	24
Married-couple families	**861**	**542**	**225**	**56**	**503**	**94**	**899**	**428**	**930**	**20**
With own children under 18 years	391	283	113	14	277	54	574	214	501	11
Number of own children under 18 years	733	513	247	30	588	127	1 262	452	1 056	22
Female householder, no husband present	**144**	**175**	**79**	**47**	**153**	**23**	**152**	**113**	**268**	**4**
With own children under 18 years	88	115	48	19	91	14	102	70	162	–
Number of own children under 18 years	140	211	98	48	192	21	224	158	321	–
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**1 268**	**1 046**	**583**	**204**	**1 021**	**256**	**1 621**	**750**	**1 669**	**40**
Never married	217	250	185	75	264	92	493	186	447	16
Now married, except separated	886	569	251	72	546	105	974	453	988	20
Separated	13	30	22	9	24	8	36	18	47	–
Widowed	39	32	32	20	49	12	24	17	38	1
Divorced	113	165	93	28	138	39	94	76	149	3
Females 15 years and over	**1 603**	**1 219**	**663**	**270**	**1 078**	**190**	**1 549**	**900**	**1 826**	**37**
Never married	216	187	114	56	169	29	315	182	320	6
Now married, except separated	880	568	245	72	539	105	956	445	976	20
Separated	24	43	36	12	49	9	56	37	77	–
Widowed	285	221	177	106	158	24	107	127	235	9
Divorced	198	200	91	24	163	23	115	109	218	2

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 128.98	Tract 129	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)	Tract 136	Tract 137
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	3.0	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.5	9.9	2.3	3.2	2.9	3.0
Square miles	1.1	.9	1.0	.8	1.0	3.8	.9	1.2	1.1	1.1
AGE										
All persons	**3 756**	**1 853**	**1 756**	**4 036**	**1 308**	**1 846**	**58**	**992**	**1 044**	**1 938**
Under 5 years	435	205	175	389	77	156	3	60	69	155
5 to 9 years	350	170	158	344	83	137	5	67	82	157
10 to 14 years	258	145	118	291	58	101	4	97	88	150
15 to 19 years	273	153	142	266	51	79	5	96	99	140
20 to 24 years	376	160	102	291	49	104	5	36	71	124
25 to 34 years	683	259	240	736	165	398	13	124	137	307
35 to 44 years	439	210	182	505	172	307	8	181	163	248
45 to 54 years	257	139	144	334	157	182	11	124	127	197
55 to 64 years	303	161	195	307	147	132	2	106	112	208
65 to 74 years	241	146	202	285	180	115	–	72	65	144
75 to 84 years	118	78	75	232	128	79	2	27	21	85
85 years and over	23	27	23	56	41	56	–	2	10	23
3 and 4 years	165	71	61	152	30	69	2	26	24	56
16 years and over	2 680	1 296	1 280	2 972	1 081	1 432	45	749	789	1 447
18 years and over	2 569	1 240	1 223	2 873	1 066	1 406	44	705	750	1 394
21 years and over	2 351	1 139	1 140	2 693	1 029	1 357	39	662	695	1 310
60 years and over	548	333	405	737	427	317	3	147	150	366
62 years and over	488	300	371	664	392	295	3	132	132	323
Median	27.3	28.4	32.6	30.9	44.9	33.7	32.5	35.9	34.0	33.4
Female	**1 976**	**990**	**999**	**2 119**	**717**	**959**	**27**	**501**	**521**	**993**
Under 5 years	218	104	96	190	36	64	2	28	26	86
5 to 9 years	171	92	70	170	45	66	3	35	35	70
10 to 14 years	146	74	64	137	28	52	1	45	37	81
15 to 19 years	140	84	73	135	21	29	2	48	49	67
20 to 24 years	207	77	52	151	28	52	1	14	30	61
25 to 34 years	336	137	148	364	88	217	6	66	79	158
35 to 44 years	210	122	101	253	81	155	5	96	86	125
45 to 54 years	145	72	85	186	91	94	5	64	66	95
55 to 64 years	164	87	121	173	86	66	1	46	61	115
65 to 74 years	138	82	120	172	103	62	–	44	32	76
75 to 84 years	83	44	52	147	75	59	1	14	13	47
85 years and over	18	15	17	41	35	43	–	1	7	12
3 and 4 years	83	28	33	68	15	32	2	9	8	33
16 years and over	1 431	702	755	1 596	604	768	20	389	417	740
18 years and over	1 376	670	727	1 557	595	763	20	361	399	714
21 years and over	1 249	612	685	1 454	582	737	19	340	367	678
60 years and over	330	183	249	451	263	202	2	77	82	199
62 years and over	296	165	229	415	242	188	2	68	71	172
Median	27.6	30.2	34.8	32.7	47.6	35.0	33.3	36.2	35.4	33.9
Male	**1 780**	**863**	**757**	**1 917**	**591**	**887**	**31**	**491**	**523**	**945**
Median age	27.0	27.0	30.1	29.4	40.6	32.3	29.5	35.4	30.9	32.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**3 756**	**1 853**	**1 756**	**4 036**	**1 308**	**1 846**	**58**	**992**	**1 044**	**1 938**
In households	3 756	1 853	1 745	4 036	1 233	1 725	58	986	1 044	1 938
Householder	1 397	663	688	1 632	560	698	24	347	375	721
Family householder	955	446	436	1 044	367	498	12	296	300	544
Nonfamily householder	442	217	252	588	193	200	12	51	75	177
Living alone	385	190	235	506	173	179	6	43	68	153
Spouse	639	234	214	706	314	439	8	274	254	451
Child	1 283	677	550	1 256	283	504	14	315	359	606
Other relatives	267	183	241	239	32	42	1	26	37	97
Nonrelatives	170	96	52	203	44	42	11	24	19	63
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	70	121	–	6	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	11	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.69	2.79	2.54	2.47	2.20	2.47	2.42	2.84	2.78	2.69
Persons per family	3.29	3.45	3.31	3.11	2.71	2.98	2.92	3.08	3.17	3.12
Persons 65 years and over	**382**	**251**	**300**	**573**	**349**	**250**	**2**	**101**	**96**	**252**
In households	382	251	299	573	283	135	2	101	96	252
Householder	269	179	229	415	190	93	2	59	63	172
Nonfamily householder	136	99	115	215	76	32	2	18	22	64
Living alone	135	91	113	209	71	31	1	18	21	63
Spouse	84	47	58	127	79	36	–	34	26	67
Other relatives	23	20	8	28	11	4	–	7	6	11
Nonrelatives	6	5	4	3	3	2	–	1	1	2
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	64	115	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**955**	**446**	**436**	**1 044**	**367**	**498**	**12**	**296**	**300**	**544**
With own children under 18 years	542	232	179	531	132	230	6	143	149	256
Number of own children under 18 years	1 042	506	364	1 013	227	423	11	262	269	484
Married-couple families	**639**	**234**	**214**	**706**	**314**	**439**	**8**	**274**	**254**	**451**
With own children under 18 years	335	106	65	319	101	200	3	131	123	208
Number of own children under 18 years	662	254	142	611	182	368	6	245	228	408
Female householder, no husband present	**239**	**170**	**199**	**257**	**37**	**46**	**3**	**15**	**38**	**73**
With own children under 18 years	164	110	109	169	22	22	2	8	23	40
Number of own children under 18 years	304	224	211	324	34	39	4	13	37	65
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**1 272**	**613**	**536**	**1 390**	**482**	**675**	**25**	**375**	**382**	**720**
Never married	349	208	181	347	86	144	8	68	80	137
Now married, except separated	697	260	232	745	324	457	10	279	263	464
Separated	59	33	27	49	11	7	1	2	3	16
Widowed	33	35	39	40	24	19	–	1	4	23
Divorced	134	77	57	209	37	48	6	25	32	80
Females 15 years and over	**1 441**	**720**	**769**	**1 622**	**608**	**777**	**21**	**393**	**423**	**756**
Never married	288	184	208	274	74	106	4	58	69	97
Now married, except separated	684	255	233	742	324	460	9	279	262	469
Separated	96	64	49	81	11	13	1	4	7	17
Widowed	180	116	163	262	125	120	1	25	45	93
Divorced	193	101	116	263	74	78	6	27	40	80

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarilla city (pt.), Potter County—Con.					Remainder of Patter County				
	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 140	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	4.7	2.8	2.6	3.9	47.8	5.6	2.6	16.6	41.3	14.4
Square miles	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.5	18.5	2.2	1.0	6.4	15.9	5.5
AGE										
All persons	**888**	**3 218**	**794**	**2 256**	**2 108**	**32**	**–**	**328**	**2 071**	**763**
Under 5 years	79	297	103	229	205	–	–	20	133	45
5 to 9 years	58	299	78	258	194	–	–	25	178	52
10 to 14 years	65	310	93	226	210	–	–	27	193	58
15 to 19 years	51	336	71	173	178	1	–	26	180	65
20 to 24 years	65	213	64	166	190	8	–	10	103	48
25 to 34 years	133	449	129	423	524	12	–	38	279	96
35 to 44 years	101	466	104	298	344	2	–	54	342	108
45 to 54 years	109	339	66	186	141	5	–	42	305	128
55 to 64 years	98	297	38	178	80	3	–	44	206	82
65 to 74 years	80	158	40	90	24	–	–	34	99	56
75 to 84 years	43	45	7	28	13	–	–	8	44	20
85 years and over	6	9	1	1	5	1	–	–	9	5
3 and 4 years	34	120	47	95	84	–	–	7	59	29
16 years and over	678	2 236	502	1 511	1 466	32	–	249	1 520	595
18 years and over	654	2 104	479	1 435	1 394	32	–	237	1 445	564
21 years and over	617	1 923	436	1 343	1 292	31	–	228	1 363	532
60 years and over	184	342	62	203	78	4	–	60	241	125
62 years and over	157	296	58	176	61	2	–	54	201	97
Median	34.3	28.7	24.3	26.9	27.1	28.7	–	37.8	34.0	36.3
Female	**457**	**1 687**	**441**	**1 163**	**897**	**8**	**–**	**169**	**1 044**	**365**
Under 5 years	36	149	54	113	110	–	–	14	63	23
5 to 9 years	35	137	37	125	102	–	–	14	86	26
10 to 14 years	29	158	47	130	97	–	–	10	91	16
15 to 19 years	30	168	26	88	62	–	–	9	95	28
20 to 24 years	39	114	39	92	66	2	–	7	50	21
25 to 34 years	59	240	82	203	213	2	–	24	141	54
35 to 44 years	50	257	64	160	139	1	–	26	187	57
45 to 54 years	60	194	33	96	59	1	–	23	154	62
55 to 64 years	46	152	25	88	26	1	–	23	95	40
65 to 74 years	44	81	28	49	10	–	–	15	51	24
75 to 84 years	26	32	6	18	9	–	–	4	28	13
85 years and over	3	5	–	1	4	1	–	–	3	1
3 and 4 years	16	61	23	52	45	–	–	5	26	16
16 years and over	351	1 203	296	780	573	8	–	131	781	294
18 years and over	338	1 135	288	738	542	8	–	124	735	280
21 years and over	315	1 049	271	691	516	8	–	120	698	267
60 years and over	102	184	44	111	36	2	–	26	125	62
62 years and over	90	164	41	98	32	1	–	23	105	47
Median	35.1	30.6	26.9	26.9	26.1	36.5	–	37.1	34.8	37.2
Male	**431**	**1 531**	**353**	**1 093**	**1 211**	**24**	**–**	**159**	**1 027**	**398**
Median age	33.7	27.1	19.6	26.9	27.5	28.5	–	38.9	33.5	35.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**888**	**3 218**	**794**	**2 256**	**2 108**	**32**	**–**	**328**	**2 071**	**763**
In households	888	3 218	794	2 256	1 760	10	–	328	2 071	763
Householder	331	1 011	279	715	551	6	–	117	712	286
Family householder	264	847	210	594	469	4	–	103	610	228
Nonfamily householder	67	164	69	121	82	2	–	14	102	58
Living alone	60	144	64	101	69	2	–	13	86	51
Spouse	214	577	105	472	375	3	–	92	537	179
Child	264	1 281	350	889	723	1	–	107	707	243
Other relatives	54	270	33	116	70	–	–	11	77	30
Nonrelatives	25	79	27	64	41	–	–	1	38	25
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	273	22	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	75	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.68	3.18	2.85	3.16	3.19	1.67	–	2.80	2.91	2.67
Persons per family	3.02	3.51	3.32	3.49	3.49	2.00	–	3.04	3.17	2.98
Persons 65 years and over	**129**	**212**	**48**	**119**	**42**	**1**	**–**	**42**	**152**	**81**
In households	129	212	48	119	39	1	–	42	152	81
Householder	84	145	40	82	24	1	–	27	97	59
Nonfamily householder	28	57	25	32	9	1	–	5	34	18
Living alone	27	56	25	31	9	1	–	5	33	18
Spouse	35	42	3	27	7	–	–	14	44	21
Other relatives	6	23	4	8	8	–	–	1	10	1
Nonrelatives	4	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**264**	**847**	**210**	**594**	**469**	**4**	**–**	**103**	**610**	**228**
With own children under 18 years	114	464	160	375	331	–	–	45	308	105
Number of own children under 18 years	212	928	289	746	665	–	–	86	577	178
Married-couple families	**214**	**577**	**105**	**472**	**375**	**3**	**–**	**92**	**537**	**179**
With own children under 18 years	90	299	73	290	262	–	–	39	267	72
Number of own children under 18 years	170	602	145	578	531	–	–	75	515	125
Female householder, no husband present	**35**	**205**	**95**	**85**	**74**	**–**	**–**	**9**	**51**	**36**
With own children under 18 years	15	132	80	61	56	–	–	6	30	27
Number of own children under 18 years	26	266	134	125	109	–	–	11	47	45
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**329**	**1 069**	**217**	**748**	**911**	**24**	**–**	**125**	**763**	**308**
Never married	55	317	75	166	256	6	–	25	145	74
Now married, except separated	222	613	111	489	481	10	–	93	553	186
Separated	5	31	7	15	45	3	–	–	9	6
Widowed	8	26	4	10	12	–	–	–	12	6
Divorced	39	82	20	68	117	5	–	7	44	36
Females 15 years and over	**357**	**1 243**	**303**	**795**	**588**	**8**	**–**	**131**	**804**	**300**
Never married	50	318	75	131	84	3	–	22	119	43
Now married, except separated	222	603	110	491	388	4	–	94	554	188
Separated	7	47	15	27	15	–	–	2	12	9
Widowed	41	122	35	52	22	1	–	9	59	25
Divorced	37	153	68	94	79	–	–	4	60	35

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Potter County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County						
	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 143	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 216.07	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02	Tract 219	Tract 220.97	Tract 220.98
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	8.7	2 043.6	57.8	21.6	727.2	7.9	7.8	1 470.7	.4	91.1
Square miles	3.4	789.0	22.3	8.3	280.8	3.1	3.0	567.8	.2	35.2
AGE										
All persons	**287**	**2 713**	**178**	**714**	**9 335**	**6 247**	**4 301**	**2 610**	**218**	**1 480**
Under 5 years	16	168	13	62	767	485	208	154	16	115
5 to 9 years	23	211	11	44	871	533	209	176	20	142
10 to 14 years	41	261	12	31	891	537	172	216	16	113
15 to 19 years	19	201	15	33	689	459	761	177	13	97
20 to 24 years	12	95	7	62	450	823	1 036	111	11	84
25 to 34 years	61	364	31	164	1 625	1 160	494	337	50	308
35 to 44 years	37	485	20	84	1 606	793	349	435	26	233
45 to 54 years	28	360	29	68	1 063	521	250	303	24	145
55 to 64 years	29	327	21	73	796	379	271	362	22	117
65 to 74 years	15	167	10	57	425	283	234	225	17	82
75 to 84 years	6	61	7	27	129	216	218	90	3	38
85 years and over	–	13	2	9	23	58	99	24	–	6
3 and 4 years	6	68	4	27	328	187	61	63	8	52
16 years and over	201	2 022	138	568	6 639	4 609	3 681	2 024	163	1 083
18 years and over	191	1 932	131	557	6 346	4 430	3 598	1 940	156	1 042
21 years and over	184	1 847	127	530	6 015	4 040	2 602	1 857	149	994
60 years and over	37	388	34	134	931	720	706	524	30	175
62 years and over	28	327	29	117	770	649	650	448	25	157
Median	31.9	36.3	35.0	32.0	31.5	27.2	22.9	38.1	32.3	31.5
Female	**143**	**1 330**	**87**	**371**	**4 646**	**3 249**	**2 331**	**1 274**	**112**	**730**
Under 5 years	8	84	11	30	402	250	108	78	5	49
5 to 9 years	17	101	5	15	415	272	104	98	11	60
10 to 14 years	21	118	5	14	428	284	98	104	5	70
15 to 19 years	8	86	7	23	334	213	425	83	6	36
20 to 24 years	7	51	3	35	252	424	508	45	9	46
25 to 34 years	29	192	14	83	840	562	248	168	27	156
35 to 44 years	16	236	11	44	791	416	177	207	12	116
45 to 54 years	13	190	13	36	518	291	145	153	13	71
55 to 64 years	12	156	9	37	380	189	147	167	14	60
65 to 74 years	9	75	4	35	204	168	141	109	9	44
75 to 84 years	3	33	4	13	70	142	155	47	1	19
85 years and over	–	8	1	6	12	38	75	15	–	3
3 and 4 years	3	33	3	10	173	91	34	33	5	24
16 years and over	94	1 006	65	305	3 318	2 402	2 006	974	90	536
18 years and over	89	969	61	301	3 172	2 320	1 965	936	86	523
21 years and over	86	929	59	283	3 022	2 115	1 410	900	83	505
60 years and over	16	187	15	75	467	428	457	264	17	91
62 years and over	12	154	13	65	376	387	430	223	12	83
Median	31.2	36.7	34.3	33.2	31.3	27.8	23.2	37.8	33.0	31.9
Male	**144**	**1 383**	**91**	**343**	**4 689**	**2 998**	**1 970**	**1 336**	**106**	**750**
Median age	32.7	36.0	36.2	31.2	31.6	26.6	22.7	38.5	31.7	31.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**287**	**2 713**	**178**	**714**	**9 335**	**6 247**	**4 301**	**2 610**	**218**	**1 480**
In households	287	2 713	170	714	9 296	6 194	3 147	2 579	218	1 480
Householder	93	969	65	322	3 163	2 478	1 461	967	79	544
Family householder	74	802	49	209	2 707	1 642	816	792	66	422
Nonfamily householder	19	167	16	113	456	836	645	175	13	122
Living alone	13	146	15	94	398	672	514	161	11	103
Spouse	62	739	43	172	2 374	1 279	649	712	60	357
Child	105	870	52	170	3 228	2 015	782	791	71	480
Other relatives	15	84	8	24	347	160	67	71	3	56
Nonrelatives	12	51	2	26	184	262	188	38	5	43
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	39	53	131	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	8	–	–	–	1 023	31	–	–
Persons per household	3.09	2.80	2.62	2.22	2.94	2.50	2.15	2.67	2.76	2.72
Persons per family	3.46	3.11	3.10	2.75	3.20	3.10	2.84	2.99	3.03	3.12
Persons 65 years and over	**21**	**241**	**19**	**93**	**577**	**557**	**551**	**339**	**20**	**126**
In households	21	241	18	93	577	557	461	336	20	126
Householder	9	157	11	63	356	382	333	202	11	82
Nonfamily householder	3	49	5	31	96	193	181	46	2	29
Living alone	3	47	5	31	94	190	179	46	1	27
Spouse	6	72	4	26	168	136	113	112	6	36
Other relatives	5	11	3	3	49	30	14	18	–	8
Nonrelatives	1	1	–	1	4	9	1	4	3	–
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	90	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**74**	**802**	**49**	**209**	**2 707**	**1 642**	**816**	**792**	**66**	**422**
With own children under 18 years	43	390	25	85	1 438	940	377	320	33	216
Number of own children under 18 years	86	721	44	143	2 729	1 742	660	628	59	397
Married-couple families	**62**	**739**	**43**	**172**	**2 374**	**1 279**	**649**	**712**	**60**	**357**
With own children under 18 years	36	357	21	67	1 228	691	257	282	31	178
Number of own children under 18 years	73	676	37	113	2 378	1 308	479	557	56	341
Female householder, no husband present	**8**	**42**	**4**	**30**	**222**	**296**	**134**	**48**	**6**	**48**
With own children under 18 years	5	21	2	15	155	219	101	23	2	29
Number of own children under 18 years	7	31	4	25	260	383	154	45	3	43
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**110**	**1 046**	**76**	**265**	**3 405**	**2 249**	**1 691**	**1 070**	**75**	**559**
Never married	25	200	17	41	626	704	907	216	9	120
Now married, except separated	66	751	45	176	2 441	1 323	682	744	60	365
Separated	3	8	–	2	48	39	14	8	1	8
Widowed	4	18	1	6	36	28	28	16	–	13
Divorced	12	69	13	40	254	155	60	86	5	53
Females 15 years and over	**97**	**1 027**	**66**	**312**	**3 401**	**2 443**	**2 021**	**994**	**91**	**551**
Never married	14	126	10	42	466	558	922	125	16	67
Now married, except separated	65	753	45	178	2 438	1 315	684	739	60	364
Separated	2	13	2	1	57	56	26	9	2	11
Widowed	8	57	4	37	163	225	245	70	7	45
Divorced	8	78	5	54	277	289	144	51	6	64

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County								
	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	1.2	1.2	.8	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.3	1.9	1.8
Square miles	.5	.5	.3	.6	.7	.9	1.3	.7	.7
AGE									
All persons	**2 176**	**2 145**	**1 812**	**2 008**	**3 536**	**4 118**	**5 519**	**2 793**	**2 450**
Under 5 years	97	99	146	105	365	321	537	271	188
5 to 9 years	119	134	110	150	269	417	556	296	226
10 to 14 years	152	123	106	172	234	417	462	204	214
15 to 19 years	126	98	105	115	172	351	271	139	158
20 to 24 years	106	126	139	79	367	177	350	211	126
25 to 34 years	195	310	347	234	763	710	1 278	642	464
35 to 44 years	301	278	242	279	431	689	793	353	442
45 to 54 years	288	236	161	204	227	467	441	163	287
55 to 64 years	408	309	160	235	232	323	423	199	209
65 to 74 years	276	252	184	260	262	198	260	187	103
75 to 84 years	90	147	86	136	168	40	112	106	22
85 years and over	18	33	26	39	46	8	36	22	11
3 and 4 years	47	43	63	54	145	138	248	112	87
16 years and over	1 782	1 770	1 439	1 545	2 641	2 893	3 894	1 998	1 785
18 years and over	1 733	1 730	1 400	1 497	2 579	2 736	3 798	1 937	1 717
21 years and over	1 649	1 657	1 312	1 454	2 443	2 579	3 623	1 843	1 632
60 years and over	571	598	378	555	602	392	627	416	236
62 years and over	489	531	351	515	557	324	544	382	198
Median	44.6	40.6	33.6	39.9	29.4	31.1	29.5	29.2	32.3
Female	**1 146**	**1 172**	**1 009**	**1 073**	**1 849**	**2 083**	**2 808**	**1 452**	**1 253**
Under 5 years	49	50	78	56	181	159	262	138	96
5 to 9 years	63	70	60	72	132	206	261	145	107
10 to 14 years	63	63	53	84	118	190	214	106	105
15 to 19 years	66	44	57	59	101	162	142	81	72
20 to 24 years	52	65	73	43	198	84	172	107	64
25 to 34 years	111	162	178	124	369	385	650	323	249
35 to 44 years	161	137	134	151	198	348	410	169	228
45 to 54 years	157	135	87	101	113	252	229	90	149
55 to 64 years	224	180	98	133	132	162	226	111	108
65 to 74 years	146	147	120	144	156	106	147	102	55
75 to 84 years	41	95	52	80	116	22	66	64	12
85 years and over	13	24	19	26	35	7	29	16	8
3 and 4 years	25	24	34	29	67	67	126	58	41
16 years and over	958	981	812	841	1 403	1 490	2 041	1 052	928
18 years and over	933	966	795	821	1 367	1 414	1 987	1 018	899
21 years and over	888	929	742	797	1 285	1 352	1 894	965	856
60 years and over	300	365	243	318	383	210	350	240	124
62 years and over	256	321	227	300	360	171	296	223	104
Median	45.4	44.2	35.5	41.6	30.1	31.7	30.3	29.2	32.7
Male	**1 030**	**973**	**803**	**935**	**1 687**	**2 035**	**2 711**	**1 341**	**1 197**
Median age	43.6	37.9	31.2	39.0	28.7	30.3	28.8	29.2	31.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**2 176**	**2 145**	**1 812**	**2 008**	**3 536**	**4 118**	**5 519**	**2 793**	**2 450**
In households	2 176	2 145	1 812	1 949	3 536	4 118	5 471	2 793	2 450
Householder	900	1 000	849	796	1 480	1 319	1 954	1 072	880
Family householder	706	621	498	593	939	1 145	1 569	776	706
Nonfamily householder	194	379	351	203	541	174	385	296	174
Living alone	182	339	309	186	451	153	316	244	155
Spouse	647	533	372	525	714	994	1 315	626	618
Child	563	494	467	556	1 018	1 562	1 913	899	844
Other relatives	40	50	46	39	139	157	140	87	65
Nonrelatives	26	68	78	33	185	86	149	109	43
Institutianalized persons	–	–	–	59	–	–	48	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.42	2.15	2.13	2.45	2.39	3.12	2.80	2.61	2.78
Persons per family	2.77	2.73	2.78	2.89	2.99	3.37	3.15	3.08	3.16
Persons 65 years and over	**384**	**432**	**296**	**435**	**476**	**246**	**408**	**315**	**136**
In households	384	432	296	435	476	246	363	315	136
Householder	236	304	202	289	351	156	245	221	89
Nonfamily householder	60	156	99	117	196	54	93	105	29
Living alone	59	154	98	111	193	54	89	103	29
Spouse	136	113	73	128	107	67	93	75	35
Other relatives	10	14	19	17	16	23	22	16	11
Nonrelatives	2	1	2	1	2	–	3	3	1
Institutianalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**706**	**621**	**498**	**593**	**939**	**1 145**	**1 569**	**776**	**706**
With own children under 18 years	227	214	234	235	497	665	914	432	384
Number of own children under 18 years	421	388	386	451	862	1 257	1 630	798	693
Married-couple families	**647**	**533**	**372**	**525**	**714**	**994**	**1 315**	**626**	**618**
With own children under 18 years	196	166	156	197	360	576	746	329	326
Number of own children under 18 years	380	317	271	387	643	1 117	1 351	633	602
Female householder, no husband present	**50**	**76**	**104**	**54**	**166**	**124**	**192**	**115**	**76**
With own children under 18 years	28	38	63	28	101	74	126	82	51
Number of own children under 18 years	38	59	97	49	172	118	212	135	83
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**837**	**800**	**632**	**720**	**1 250**	**1 435**	**1 893**	**959**	**877**
Never married	133	153	135	112	280	321	359	190	175
Now married, except separated	656	546	386	538	743	1 013	1 338	635	629
Separated	8	7	10	7	28	12	23	21	11
Widowed	9	17	14	17	30	14	23	17	7
Divorced	31	77	87	46	169	75	150	96	55
Females 15 years and over	**971**	**989**	**818**	**861**	**1 418**	**1 528**	**2 071**	**1 063**	**945**
Never married	138	121	123	112	216	241	275	138	146
Now married, except separated	654	543	385	540	744	1 013	1 334	634	633
Separated	11	8	23	9	40	22	37	23	15
Widowed	89	169	111	122	210	106	170	114	61
Divorced	79	148	176	78	208	146	255	154	90

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con							
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 215	Tract 216.02	Tract 216.03	Tract 216.04	Tract 216.05
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers	3.2	2.7	2.7	5.0	2.7	1.2	2.7	2.8
Square miles	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.9	1.0	.5	1.0	1.1
AGE								
All persons	**6 228**	**5 395**	**5 649**	**4 480**	**5 604**	**2 315**	**3 441**	**1 093**
Under 5 years	383	284	388	347	262	215	238	149
5 to 9 years	325	370	428	440	342	269	296	79
10 to 14 years	294	436	462	468	412	208	246	57
15 to 19 years	382	406	458	345	436	142	220	60
20 to 24 years	643	237	360	169	385	65	239	71
25 to 34 years	1 197	722	869	754	715	381	603	357
35 to 44 years	854	914	934	949	960	542	757	169
45 to 54 years	574	729	715	460	855	222	347	66
55 to 64 years	537	629	532	320	671	154	288	46
65 to 74 years	579	446	305	159	373	91	164	27
75 to 84 years	350	191	157	59	160	25	36	11
85 years and over	110	31	41	10	33	1	7	1
3 and 4 years	146	126	178	164	107	107	96	49
16 years and over	5 180	4 223	4 268	3 129	4 497	1 586	2 618	795
18 years and over	5 056	4 068	4 078	3 012	4 307	1 523	2 521	775
21 years and over	4 722	3 829	3 840	2 835	4 065	1 464	2 397	734
60 years and over	1 331	958	756	346	857	180	351	59
62 years and over	1 225	840	651	291	740	156	291	55
Median	33.9	37.7	33.6	31.9	37.7	32.7	33.2	29.0
Female	**3 362**	**2 838**	**2 933**	**2 294**	**2 984**	**1 158**	**1 790**	**545**
Under 5 years	203	129	178	192	145	105	117	76
5 to 9 years	150	196	223	217	173	109	157	35
10 to 14 years	160	211	222	239	209	102	124	37
15 to 19 years	225	188	229	146	236	77	123	24
20 to 24 years	345	129	195	92	197	43	144	36
25 to 34 years	576	370	455	407	384	199	324	186
35 to 44 years	426	493	489	499	526	281	372	76
45 to 54 years	309	377	372	226	447	115	169	32
55 to 64 years	286	334	271	151	336	69	147	22
65 to 74 years	363	257	173	87	199	42	86	17
75 to 84 years	238	131	95	30	111	16	21	4
85 years and over	81	23	31	8	21	–	6	–
3 and 4 years	83	62	82	88	62	47	48	21
16 years and over	2 821	2 261	2 261	1 602	2 399	821	1 372	393
18 years and over	2 753	2 180	2 164	1 545	2 309	789	1 316	381
21 years and over	2 560	2 073	2 043	1 478	2 181	756	1 244	365
60 years and over	836	569	433	182	480	92	181	31
62 years and over	782	500	381	159	421	84	153	29
Median	35.5	38.9	34.4	32.1	37.9	32.8	32.4	28.6
Male	**2 866**	**2 557**	**2 716**	**2 186**	**2 620**	**1 157**	**1 651**	**548**
Median age	32.5	36.2	32.5	31.7	37.5	32.6	34.1	29.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**6 228**	**5 395**	**5 649**	**4 480**	**5 604**	**2 315**	**3 441**	**1 093**
In households	6 070	5 395	5 648	4 480	5 604	2 315	3 441	1 093
Householder	3 116	2 182	2 218	1 470	2 371	768	1 440	425
Family householder	1 605	1 567	1 632	1 294	1 613	680	973	328
Nonfamily householder	1 511	615	586	176	758	88	467	97
Living alone	1 383	557	521	151	687	74	418	84
Spouse	1 286	1 360	1 370	1 181	1 412	631	871	295
Child	1 375	1 602	1 814	1 657	1 579	869	1 021	341
Other relatives	120	145	128	102	126	24	39	12
Nonrelatives	173	106	118	70	116	23	70	20
Institutionalized persons	108	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	50	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	1.95	2.47	2.55	3.05	2.36	3.01	2.39	2.57
Persons per family	2.73	2.98	3.03	3.27	2.93	3.24	2.98	2.98
Persons 65 years and over	**1 039**	**668**	**503**	**228**	**566**	**117**	**207**	**39**
In households	946	668	503	228	566	117	207	39
Householder	696	472	352	142	366	80	133	23
Nonfamily householder	372	240	179	40	163	20	48	7
Living alone	388	236	177	40	161	20	46	6
Spouse	219	168	126	64	151	34	57	14
Other relatives	28	25	25	21	47	3	15	1
Nonrelatives	3	3	–	1	2	–	2	1
Institutionalized persons	93	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**1 605**	**1 567**	**1 632**	**1 294**	**1 613**	**680**	**973**	**328**
With own children under 18 years	683	717	833	786	698	422	514	197
Number of own children under 18 years	1 088	1 241	1 494	1 401	1 242	782	906	305
Married-couple families	**1 286**	**1 360**	**1 370**	**1 181**	**1 412**	**631**	**871**	**295**
With own children under 18 years	503	592	656	709	576	390	440	173
Number of own children under 18 years	847	1 050	1 215	1 283	1 063	727	806	275
Female householder, no husband present	**249**	**168**	**227**	**90**	**167**	**39**	**81**	**23**
With own children under 18 years	146	107	154	59	100	25	61	19
Number of own children under 18 years	201	165	247	93	149	44	79	23
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**2 377**	**2 003**	**2 061**	**1 579**	**2 131**	**781**	**1 269**	**411**
Never married	633	412	449	297	493	108	265	70
Now married, except separated	1 339	1 385	1 390	1 196	1 445	636	883	299
Separated	66	22	30	12	22	3	9	3
Widowed	54	34	36	10	27	4	11	4
Divorced	285	150	156	64	144	30	101	35
Females 15 years and over	**2 849**	**2 302**	**2 310**	**1 646**	**2 457**	**842**	**1 392**	**397**
Never married	565	343	412	238	491	119	285	54
Now married, except separated	1 340	1 390	1 395	1 200	1 440	643	884	297
Separated	83	30	44	15	33	5	21	3
Widowed	449	271	299	72	211	28	69	9
Divorced	412	268	259	121	282	47	133	34

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.					Canyon city, Randall County	
	Tract 216.06	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)
LAND AREA							
Square kilometers	2.7	3.5	1.2	.4	15.9	1.9	5.8
Square miles	1.0	1.4	.5	.2	6.1	.7	2.2
AGE							
All persons	**4 006**	**348**	–	**214**	**783**	**885**	**6 149**
Under 5 years	364	45	–	16	71	76	480
5 to 9 years	428	30	–	20	84	92	528
10 to 14 years	390	12	–	16	53	104	533
15 to 19 years	271	20	–	13	49	81	449
20 to 24 years	103	39	–	11	48	27	812
25 to 34 years	701	95	–	50	186	152	1 147
35 to 44 years	952	38	–	26	122	211	788
45 to 54 years	426	22	–	24	90	67	509
55 to 64 years	226	21	–	20	39	40	369
65 to 74 years	114	14	–	15	29	23	272
75 to 84 years	29	8	–	3	11	9	207
85 years and over	2	4	–	–	1	3	55
3 and 4 years	161	20	–	8	33	34	186
16 years and over	2 764	256	–	159	562	597	4 526
18 years and over	2 633	248	–	152	541	558	4 353
21 years and over	2 526	233	–	145	520	523	3 967
60 years and over	252	38	–	27	58	49	691
62 years and over	206	33	–	22	51	43	624
Median	32.4	26.7	–	31.8	30.8	29.7	27.1
Female	**1 981**	**177**	–	**110**	**391**	**445**	**3 198**
Under 5 years	162	20	–	5	29	40	247
5 to 9 years	224	11	–	11	33	45	269
10 to 14 years	180	8	–	5	35	50	283
15 to 19 years	129	12	–	6	14	35	206
20 to 24 years	54	23	–	9	33	17	418
25 to 34 years	376	45	–	27	95	82	558
35 to 44 years	477	17	–	12	62	110	413
45 to 54 years	202	11	–	13	48	32	284
55 to 64 years	106	12	–	13	21	17	185
65 to 74 years	55	10	–	8	15	11	161
75 to 84 years	15	6	–	1	6	5	136
85 years and over	1	2	–	–	–	1	38
3 and 4 years	70	7	–	5	14	18	90
16 years and over	1 386	134	–	88	289	303	2 359
18 years and over	1 325	133	–	84	285	284	2 282
21 years and over	1 272	124	–	81	276	269	2 078
60 years and over	127	25	–	16	31	24	414
62 years and over	103	22	–	11	29	21	374
Median	32.6	27.2	–	32.5	31.3	29.7	27.8
Male	**2 025**	**171**	–	**104**	**392**	**440**	**2 951**
Median age	32.2	26.1	–	31.3	30.0	29.7	26.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	**4 006**	**348**	–	**214**	**783**	**885**	**6 149**
In households	4 006	348	–	214	783	885	6 096
Householder	1 299	144	–	77	281	273	2 436
Family householder	1 187	91	–	64	221	257	1 611
Nonfamily householder	112	53	–	13	60	16	825
Living alone	95	43	–	11	48	15	661
Spouse	1 115	69	–	58	187	228	1 253
Child	1 518	99	–	71	260	368	1 989
Other relatives	40	19	–	3	29	10	157
Nonrelatives	34	17	–	5	26	6	261
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	53
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	3.08	2.42	–	2.78	2.79	3.24	2.50
Persons per family	3.25	3.05	–	3.06	3.15	3.36	3.11
Persons 65 years and over	**145**	**26**	–	**18**	**41**	**35**	**534**
In households	145	26	–	18	41	35	534
Householder	86	17	–	10	25	22	367
Nonfamily householder	18	11	–	2	7	4	188
Living alone	18	11	–	1	6	4	185
Spouse	48	7	–	5	14	11	128
Other relatives	11	2	–	–	2	2	30
Nonrelatives	–	–	–	3	–	–	9
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	**1 187**	**91**	–	**64**	**221**	**257**	**1 611**
With own children under 18 years	734	52	–	33	125	176	926
Number of own children under 18 years	1 355	87	–	59	219	321	1 721
Married-couple families	**1 115**	**69**	–	**58**	**187**	**228**	**1 253**
With own children under 18 years	683	38	–	31	103	156	679
Number of own children under 18 years	1 278	64	–	56	185	286	1 291
Female householder, no husband present	**55**	**17**	–	**6**	**28**	**21**	**292**
With own children under 18 years	41	12	–	2	18	14	217
Number of own children under 18 years	64	19	–	3	29	24	379
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over	**1 409**	**123**	–	**73**	**281**	**303**	**2 209**
Never married	216	27	–	9	61	60	698
Now married, except separated	1 120	71	–	58	191	229	1 296
Separated	13	2	–	1	4	1	39
Widowed	11	2	–	–	1	3	27
Divorced	49	21	–	5	24	10	149
Females 15 years and over	**1 415**	**138**	–	**89**	**294**	**310**	**2 399**
Never married	183	20	–	16	34	45	550
Now married, except separated	1 123	71	–	58	191	232	1 288
Separated	11	–	–	2	10	4	54
Widowed	39	16	–	7	19	11	220
Divorced	59	31	–	6	40	18	287

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Canyon city, Randall County—Con.		Remainder of Randall County						
	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	4.1	1.1	18.1	724.2	2.1	3.7	1 469.6	–	75.2
Square miles	1.6	.4	7.0	279.6	.8	1.4	567.4	–	29.0
AGE									
All persons	**4 258**	**73**	**366**	**8 450**	**98**	**43**	**2 537**	**4**	**697**
Under 5 years	199	5	17	691	5	9	149	–	44
5 to 9 years	204	6	14	779	5	5	170	–	58
10 to 14 years	169	8	19	787	4	3	208	–	60
15 to 19 years	760	6	13	608	10	1	171	–	48
20 to 24 years	1 033	4	23	423	11	3	107	–	36
25 to 34 years	480	13	69	1 473	13	14	324	–	122
35 to 44 years	348	9	46	1 395	5	1	426	–	111
45 to 54 years	248	7	46	996	12	2	296	–	55
55 to 64 years	269	3	52	756	10	2	359	2	78
65 to 74 years	232	8	43	402	11	2	217	2	53
75 to 84 years	217	4	19	120	9	1	86	–	27
85 years and over	99	–	5	20	3	–	24	–	5
3 and 4 years	58	5	7	294	1	3	58	–	19
16 years and over	3 655	50	312	6 042	83	26	1 974	4	521
18 years and over	3 572	48	309	5 788	77	26	1 892	4	501
21 years and over	2 578	47	297	5 492	73	24	1 810	4	474
60 years and over	703	12	96	882	29	3	512	3	117
62 years and over	647	12	84	727	25	3	436	3	106
Median	22.9	30.2	40.8	31.7	37.5	27.5	38.3	64.0	32.8
Female	**2 309**	**26**	**194**	**4 201**	**51**	**22**	**1 248**	**2**	**339**
Under 5 years	104	2	10	362	3	4	76	–	20
5 to 9 years	101	1	4	370	3	3	97	–	27
10 to 14 years	96	1	6	378	1	2	103	–	35
15 to 19 years	425	4	11	299	7	–	79	–	22
20 to 24 years	507	1	12	235	6	1	44	–	13
25 to 34 years	240	5	38	758	4	8	163	–	61
35 to 44 years	177	5	27	681	3	–	202	–	54
45 to 54 years	144	1	25	486	7	1	152	–	23
55 to 64 years	146	1	25	363	4	1	166	1	39
65 to 74 years	139	4	25	193	7	2	105	1	29
75 to 84 years	155	1	7	65	6	–	46	–	13
85 years and over	75	–	4	11	–	–	15	–	3
3 and 4 years	32	2	3	155	1	2	31	–	10
16 years and over	1 993	20	171	3 015	43	13	954	2	247
18 years and over	1 952	18	168	2 888	38	13	918	2	238
21 years and over	1 398	18	159	2 753	37	12	882	2	229
60 years and over	455	5	50	443	14	2	259	1	60
62 years and over	428	5	43	355	13	2	218	1	54
Median	23.2	32.0	40.0	31.5	38.5	28.5	37.8	60.5	33.3
Male	**1 949**	**47**	**172**	**4 249**	**47**	**21**	**1 289**	**2**	**358**
Median age	22.7	27.3	41.3	31.9	34.5	24.8	38.8	64.0	32.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**4 258**	**73**	**366**	**8 450**	**98**	**43**	**2 537**	**4**	**697**
In households	3 104	73	366	8 411	98	43	2 506	4	697
Householder	1 447	28	178	2 890	42	14	939	2	263
Family householder	805	21	118	2 450	31	11	771	2	201
Nonfamily householder	642	7	60	440	11	3	168	–	62
Living alone	511	5	51	383	11	3	156	–	55
Spouse	638	15	103	2 146	26	11	697	2	170
Child	764	25	71	2 860	26	18	766	–	220
Other relatives	67	2	5	337	3	–	69	–	27
Nonrelatives	188	3	9	178	1	–	35	–	17
Institutionalized persons	131	–	–	39	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	1 023	–	–	–	–	–	31	–	–
Persons per household	2.15	2.61	2.06	2.91	2.33	3.07	2.67	2.00	2.65
Persons per family	2.82	3.00	2.52	3.18	2.77	3.64	2.99	2.00	3.07
Persons 65 years and over	**548**	**12**	**67**	**542**	**23**	**3**	**327**	**2**	**85**
In households	458	12	67	542	23	3	324	2	85
Householder	331	6	46	334	15	2	196	1	57
Nonfamily householder	180	2	20	92	5	1	44	–	22
Living alone	178	2	20	90	5	1	44	–	21
Spouse	112	4	19	157	8	1	108	1	22
Other relatives	14	1	1	47	–	–	17	–	6
Nonrelatives	1	1	1	4	–	–	3	–	–
Institutionalized persons	90	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**805**	**21**	**118**	**2 450**	**31**	**11**	**771**	**2**	**201**
With own children under 18 years	371	11	33	1 262	14	6	309	–	91
Number of own children under 18 years	643	24	56	2 408	21	17	604	–	178
Married-couple families	**638**	**15**	**103**	**2 146**	**26**	**11**	**697**	**2**	**170**
With own children under 18 years	251	6	29	1 072	12	6	276	–	75
Number of own children under 18 years	462	14	49	2 092	17	17	543	–	156
Female householder, no husband present	**134**	**2**	**13**	**201**	**4**	–	**46**	–	**20**
With own children under 18 years	101	2	3	141	2	–	21	–	11
Number of own children under 18 years	154	4	6	236	4	–	41	–	14
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**1 678**	**32**	**142**	**3 102**	**40**	**13**	**1 038**	**2**	**278**
Never married	905	10	14	566	6	2	206	–	59
Now married, except separated	671	15	105	2 212	27	11	729	2	174
Separated	14	–	–	47	–	–	8	–	4
Widowed	28	3	4	33	1	–	13	–	12
Divorced	60	4	19	244	6	–	82	–	29
Females 15 years and over	**2 008**	**22**	**174**	**3 091**	**44**	**13**	**972**	**2**	**257**
Never married	921	4	22	421	8	1	121	–	33
Now married, except separated	673	15	107	2 206	27	11	724	2	173
Separated	26	–	1	53	2	–	9	–	1
Widowed	245	2	21	152	5	–	68	–	26
Divorced	143	1	23	259	2	1	50	–	24

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County		Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County	
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 117	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107
AGE										
All persons	**158 517**	**73 884**	**67 835**	**84 633**	**62 523**	**10 319**	**3 317**	**2 053**	**877**	**2 628**
Under 5 years	11 726	5 701	5 346	6 025	4 492	665	263	176	66	204
5 to 9 years	12 167	5 426	4 959	6 741	5 003	750	208	218	62	219
10 to 14 years	11 425	4 825	4 270	6 600	4 819	742	117	203	64	187
15 to 19 years	10 834	4 851	4 363	5 983	4 040	1 139	207	147	80	179
20 to 24 years	10 817	4 893	4 635	5 924	3 755	1 597	420	132	84	156
25 to 34 years	26 593	12 269	11 448	14 324	10 796	1 585	807	391	135	451
35 to 44 years	23 533	9 908	8 903	13 625	10 420	1 277	375	275	107	348
45 to 54 years	16 002	7 110	6 242	8 892	6 720	793	239	191	76	239
55 to 64 years	14 989	7 252	6 561	7 737	5 849	658	223	192	75	329
65 to 74 years	11 759	6 272	5 904	5 487	4 239	525	150	97	75	233
75 to 84 years	6 661	4 053	3 910	2 608	1 915	432	162	30	37	68
85 years and over	2 011	1 324	1 294	687	475	156	146	1	16	15
3 and 4 years	4 906	2 319	2 159	2 587	1 963	257	86	70	31	80
16 years and over	121 113	57 016	52 468	64 097	47 354	8 040	2 704	1 426	667	1 979
18 years and over	117 022	55 167	50 838	61 855	45 729	7 767	2 655	1 362	635	1 906
21 years and over	109 940	52 099	47 975	57 841	43 353	6 533	2 450	1 286	590	1 798
60 years and over	27 864	15 379	14 518	12 485	9 438	1 425	568	219	166	490
62 years and over	24 896	13 902	13 186	10 994	8 323	1 301	528	184	150	422
Median	33.4	34.2	34.0	32.9	33.6	26.5	29.4	29.2	30.5	32.9
Female	**82 710**	**38 795**	**35 797**	**43 915**	**32 604**	**5 456**	**1 833**	**1 070**	**425**	**1 349**
Under 5 years	5 828	2 824	2 643	3 004	2 218	339	127	88	31	94
5 to 9 years	5 962	2 625	2 393	3 337	2 469	381	105	107	22	102
10 to 14 years	5 630	2 374	2 125	3 256	2 360	394	61	117	28	91
15 to 19 years	5 400	2 385	2 159	3 015	2 036	587	114	74	45	85
20 to 24 years	5 636	2 542	2 409	3 094	2 001	800	239	77	37	87
25 to 34 years	13 540	6 128	5 700	7 412	5 619	791	415	187	63	224
35 to 44 years	11 963	4 985	4 473	6 978	5 370	666	190	147	57	181
45 to 54 years	8 424	3 803	3 364	4 621	3 505	440	132	102	41	141
55 to 64 years	7 880	3 881	3 555	3 999	3 074	338	119	94	37	181
65 to 74 years	6 653	3 584	3 410	3 069	2 401	310	88	57	34	120
75 to 84 years	4 312	2 676	2 592	1 636	1 204	296	118	19	18	36
85 years and over	1 482	988	974	494	347	114	125	1	12	7
3 and 4 years	2 457	1 165	1 086	1 292	969	130	47	40	15	41
16 years and over	64 256	30 529	28 245	33 727	25 124	4 283	1 526	743	331	1 041
18 years and over	62 275	29 648	27 472	32 627	24 318	4 156	1 502	708	318	1 008
21 years and over	58 599	28 053	25 975	30 546	23 103	3 476	1 379	670	292	955
60 years and over	16 444	9 286	8 862	7 158	5 453	885	387	120	81	261
62 years and over	14 847	8 489	8 141	6 358	4 861	816	370	104	73	224
Median	34.5	35.9	35.9	33.5	34.3	27.7	30.4	29.6	32.8	34.5
Male	**75 807**	**35 089**	**32 038**	**40 718**	**29 919**	**4 863**	**1 484**	**983**	**452**	**1 279**
Median age	32.2	32.4	32.1	32.1	32.8	25.4	28.6	28.9	29.1	31.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**158 517**	**73 884**	**67 835**	**84 633**	**62 523**	**10 319**	**3 317**	**2 053**	**877**	**2 628**
In households	155 641	72 298	66 273	83 343	62 298	9 317	2 882	2 053	877	2 628
Householder	63 164	30 231	28 068	32 933	24 829	3 880	1 411	682	329	966
Family householder	43 711	19 782	17 980	23 929	17 931	2 505	727	552	231	783
Nonfamily householder	19 453	10 449	10 088	9 004	6 898	1 375	684	130	98	183
Living alone	17 193	9 266	8 953	7 927	6 145	1 134	580	106	81	166
Spouse	36 312	15 728	14 138	20 584	15 498	2 011	525	459	177	665
Child	46 835	20 981	19 016	25 854	19 198	2 853	701	770	273	832
Other relatives	4 992	2 987	2 793	2 005	1 391	208	84	84	59	105
Nonrelatives	4 338	2 371	2 258	1 967	1 382	365	161	58	39	60
Institutionalized persons	1 617	1 219	1 203	398	200	166	417	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	1 259	367	359	892	25	836	18	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.46	2.38	2.35	2.53	2.51	2.40	2.03	3.00	2.73	2.69
Persons per family	3.01	2.99	2.98	3.02	3.01	3.02	2.78	3.35	3.29	3.02
Persons 65 years and over	**20 431**	**11 649**	**11 108**	**8 782**	**6 629**	**1 113**	**458**	**128**	**128**	**316**
In households	19 304	10 741	10 201	8 563	6 503	1 023	150	128	128	316
Householder	13 550	7 750	7 398	5 800	4 441	712	110	85	93	223
Nonfamily householder	6 499	3 940	3 827	2 559	2 010	367	58	34	37	80
Living alone	6 352	3 837	3 727	2 515	1 974	362	56	33	36	76
Spouse	4 765	2 474	2 316	2 291	1 722	254	28	32	29	79
Other relatives	843	419	391	424	310	46	9	9	6	11
Nonrelatives	146	98	96	48	30	11	3	2	–	3
Institutionalized persons	1 079	863	863	216	126	90	307	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	48	45	44	3	–	–	1	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**43 711**	**19 782**	**17 980**	**23 929**	**17 931**	**2 505**	**727**	**552**	**231**	**783**
With own children under 18 years	21 193	9 218	8 344	11 975	8 974	1 350	370	328	117	363
Number of own children under 18 years	38 453	16 925	15 334	21 528	15 928	2 448	610	630	211	659
Married-couple families	**36 162**	**15 605**	**14 008**	**20 557**	**15 474**	**2 009**	**519**	**448**	**180**	**655**
With own children under 18 years	16 711	6 838	6 083	9 873	7 455	1 007	231	259	93	289
Number of own children under 18 years	31 247	12 944	11 533	18 303	13 656	1 893	398	504	175	537
Female householder, no husband present	**5 889**	**3 242**	**3 098**	**2 647**	**1 974**	**396**	**178**	**73**	**42**	**103**
With own children under 18 years	3 602	1 904	1 817	1 698	1 232	292	121	50	21	59
Number of own children under 18 years	5 856	3 219	3 082	2 637	1 873	472	188	93	33	100
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**57 909**	**26 960**	**24 624**	**30 949**	**22 652**	**3 820**	**1 189**	**698**	**341**	**956**
Never married	12 942	6 125	5 667	6 817	4 558	1 444	370	148	88	176
Now married, except separated	37 288	16 306	14 668	20 982	15 748	2 064	588	461	187	676
Separated	981	601	573	380	280	45	29	15	14	14
Widowed	1 282	828	790	454	334	58	34	9	9	21
Divorced	5 416	3 100	2 926	2 316	1 732	209	168	65	43	69
Females 15 years and over	**65 290**	**30 972**	**28 636**	**34 318**	**25 557**	**4 342**	**1 540**	**758**	**344**	**1 062**
Never married	10 402	4 596	4 274	5 806	3 942	1 294	357	110	58	136
Now married, except separated	37 496	16 431	14 795	21 065	15 820	2 078	582	481	187	679
Separated	1 426	892	852	534	402	68	52	21	24	21
Widowed	8 126	4 901	4 743	3 225	2 484	474	280	59	39	105
Divorced	7 840	4 152	3 972	3 688	2 909	428	269	87	36	121

Table 2. **General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 120	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98
AGE										
All persons	**3 056**	**1 247**	**898**	**3 292**	**1 202**	**2 177**	**2 054**	**1 695**	**3 423**	**2 078**
Under 5 years	288	104	95	263	110	217	149	168	291	176
5 to 9 years	273	100	79	208	76	199	167	125	288	158
10 to 14 years	217	71	76	117	61	134	184	123	269	103
15 to 19 years	224	87	58	206	77	127	150	97	259	144
20 to 24 years	211	68	61	414	98	158	128	103	202	163
25 to 34 years	515	194	106	799	170	360	287	292	581	314
35 to 44 years	353	114	100	374	131	263	325	173	393	236
45 to 54 years	295	114	77	234	99	161	230	119	283	182
55 to 64 years	309	141	78	220	103	192	230	168	398	252
65 to 74 years	197	132	88	150	88	197	137	199	314	220
75 to 84 years	154	89	60	162	115	142	58	110	125	109
85 years and over	20	33	20	145	74	27	9	18	20	21
3 and 4 years	129	55	35	86	38	94	55	69	127	70
16 years and over	2 241	960	636	2 679	940	1 605	1 526	1 262	2 519	1 623
18 years and over	2 153	923	619	2 630	910	1 559	1 464	1 234	2 428	1 561
21 years and over	2 008	875	579	2 426	853	1 473	1 378	1 161	2 275	1 460
60 years and over	521	343	203	564	322	466	304	432	673	490
62 years and over	463	305	186	526	303	426	254	394	586	441
Median	31 1	35.0	31.0	29.4	35.5	32.1	34.0	32.5	32.1	34 0
Female	**1 580**	**687**	**468**	**1 825**	**650**	**1 151**	**1 053**	**920**	**1 776**	**1 101**
Under 5 years	141	53	46	127	57	111	75	78	145	87
5 to 9 years	114	50	40	105	35	115	73	65	143	73
10 to 14 years	104	35	37	61	29	68	107	59	125	55
15 to 19 years	116	47	26	114	38	61	78	47	116	76
20 to 24 years	108	35	33	237	48	77	66	58	96	85
25 to 34 years	246	97	57	413	80	177	129	153	287	144
35 to 44 years	188	60	51	189	60	122	172	86	199	119
45 to 54 years	164	62	29	131	54	86	130	59	164	107
55 to 64 years	170	80	40	118	49	108	112	111	230	137
65 to 74 years	121	79	50	88	59	120	70	116	172	127
75 to 84 years	95	56	46	118	80	90	35	75	84	75
85 years and over	13	33	13	124	61	16	6	13	15	16
3 and 4 years	59	27	17	47	16	45	31	29	64	34
16 years and over	1 199	544	339	1 518	519	848	787	711	1 338	880
18 years and over	1 161	525	331	1 494	505	829	760	698	1 296	850
21 years and over	1 079	497	313	1 371	476	786	706	661	1 227	790
60 years and over	310	219	126	385	223	284	157	276	400	297
62 years and over	282	192	117	369	220	261	137	249	342	270
Median	33.5	38.1	33 5	30.4	41 7	33.3	34 9	35.0	34.0	37 0
Male	**1 476**	**560**	**430**	**1 467**	**552**	**1 026**	**1 001**	**775**	**1 647**	**977**
Median age	28 4	32 8	29.6	28.6	31.7	30.7	33.0	30.1	30.1	31.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**3 056**	**1 247**	**898**	**3 292**	**1 202**	**2 177**	**2 054**	**1 695**	**3 423**	**2 078**
In households	3 056	1 207	896	2 873	1 100	2 177	2 054	1 648	3 405	2 078
Householder	1 124	470	339	1 406	485	887	727	657	1 288	895
Family householder	811	341	216	723	254	549	573	441	920	566
Nonfamily householder	313	129	123	683	231	338	154	216	368	329
Living alone	274	117	115	579	203	301	130	189	323	299
Spouse	616	266	142	522	181	403	493	335	713	422
Child	1 003	363	324	700	299	667	670	486	1 103	596
Other relatives	232	73	67	84	73	126	109	103	200	93
Nonrelatives	81	35	24	161	62	94	55	67	101	72
Institutionalized persons	–	40	–	401	93	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	2	18	9	–	–	47	18	–
Persons per household	2 69	2 56	2 63	2.03	2.25	2.44	2.80	2.50	2 62	2.31
Persons per family	3 23	3 06	3 44	2 79	3.12	3.14	3 19	3.09	3.16	2 95
Persons 65 years and over	**371**	**254**	**168**	**457**	**277**	**366**	**204**	**327**	**459**	**350**
In households	371	214	168	149	193	366	204	306	458	350
Householder	284	150	125	109	158	280	139	223	326	250
Nonfamily householder	149	64	67	57	106	152	56	107	156	131
Living alone	145	64	67	55	101	149	55	100	153	130
Spouse	70	52	26	28	28	74	51	72	101	81
Other relatives	16	11	14	9	2	9	9	6	27	14
Nonrelatives	1	1	3	3	5	3	5	5	4	5
Institutionalized persons	–	40	–	307	83	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	21	1	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**811**	**341**	**216**	**723**	**254**	**549**	**573**	**441**	**920**	**566**
With own children under 18 years	395	139	104	370	120	273	271	198	441	253
Number of own children under 18 years	774	282	244	610	234	539	516	400	880	460
Married-couple families	**603**	**265**	**144**	**516**	**171**	**392**	**480**	**331**	**704**	**419**
With own children under 18 years	295	102	65	231	75	188	221	142	326	170
Number of own children under 18 years	589	217	151	398	161	388	415	289	656	324
Female householder, no husband present	**144**	**58**	**63**	**178**	**48**	**106**	**68**	**85**	**182**	**119**
With own children under 18 years	72	30	36	121	23	54	35	47	99	67
Number of own children under 18 years	136	58	84	188	41	102	71	97	183	109
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**1 057**	**423**	**303**	**1 172**	**426**	**770**	**756**	**561**	**1 212**	**755**
Never married	248	86	83	367	120	173	155	126	288	176
Now married, except separated	640	281	155	580	188	418	496	347	731	440
Separated	25	6	13	27	12	20	18	9	34	23
Widowed	35	12	16	34	26	45	16	16	36	22
Divorced	109	38	36	164	80	114	71	63	123	94
Females 15 years and over	**1 221**	**549**	**345**	**1 532**	**529**	**857**	**798**	**718**	**1 363**	**886**
Never married	175	73	57	354	72	111	110	133	186	108
Now married, except separated	662	280	151	578	197	435	509	349	739	444
Separated	46	15	22	52	21	26	28	22	48	44
Widowed	185	121	74	279	166	147	79	117	214	157
Divorced	153	60	41	269	73	138	72	97	176	133

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County		Canyon city, Randall County	
	Tract 131	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	**3 261**	**1 525**	**1 812**	**5 738**	**3 790**	**3 132**	**3 597**	**5 647**	**3 747**
Under 5 years	252	121	166	420	180	297	271	415	171
5 to 9 years	249	118	199	480	184	225	357	475	179
10 to 14 years	222	117	171	487	155	202	349	483	152
15 to 19 years	215	117	130	413	652	151	287	404	651
20 to 24 years	211	99	123	758	821	315	157	750	818
25 to 34 years	564	214	339	1 030	424	660	626	1 017	410
35 to 44 years	432	211	244	751	318	391	590	746	317
45 to 54 years	290	181	165	492	244	200	430	481	242
55 to 64 years	279	184	164	363	265	225	295	354	263
65 to 74 years	269	126	85	274	232	254	188	264	230
75 to 84 years	223	32	25	213	216	166	39	204	215
85 years and over	55	5	1	57	99	46	8	54	99
3 and 4 years	100	48	68	169	54	115	115	168	51
16 years and over	2 506	1 147	1 252	4 275	3 243	2 386	2 566	4 199	3 217
18 years and over	2 426	1 108	1 197	4 113	3 168	2 333	2 438	4 042	3 142
21 years and over	2 285	1 032	1 126	3 759	2 316	2 210	2 303	3 691	2 292
60 years and over	696	243	187	698	697	590	369	670	694
62 years and over	632	215	161	630	643	546	308	606	640
Median	33.5	34.0	28.6	27.7	23.7	30.4	31.7	27.6	23.7
Female	**1 725**	**788**	**944**	**2 996**	**2 069**	**1 665**	**1 821**	**2 949**	**2 047**
Under 5 years	120	60	84	212	92	152	134	209	88
5 to 9 years	123	48	92	245	96	116	175	242	93
10 to 14 years	104	56	99	260	88	103	158	259	86
15 to 19 years	105	59	67	194	360	85	135	188	360
20 to 24 years	102	53	71	390	398	172	72	386	397
25 to 34 years	285	118	162	500	219	326	340	496	211
35 to 44 years	215	101	133	395	162	177	297	392	162
45 to 54 years	164	106	89	276	141	103	235	269	140
55 to 64 years	159	94	82	179	145	129	145	176	144
65 to 74 years	167	66	48	165	139	152	101	158	137
75 to 84 years	141	24	16	142	154	115	22	136	154
85 years and over	40	3	1	38	75	35	7	38	75
3 and 4 years	45	21	39	83	30	54	57	82	28
16 years and over	1 356	609	657	2 241	1 780	1 282	1 321	2 202	1 767
18 years and over	1 326	588	626	2 165	1 746	1 253	1 258	2 130	1 733
21 years and over	1 252	554	591	1 976	1 268	1 180	1 208	1 942	1 256
60 years and over	432	135	104	420	452	377	198	406	450
62 years and over	400	123	92	380	425	354	164	367	423
Median	35.9	35.0	28.9	28.8	25.0	31.0	32.3	28.7	25.0
Male	**1 536**	**737**	**868**	**2 742**	**1 721**	**1 467**	**1 776**	**2 698**	**1 700**
Median age	30.8	32.3	28.4	26.9	23.1	29.7	31.0	26.8	23.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	**3 261**	**1 525**	**1 812**	**5 738**	**3 790**	**3 132**	**3 597**	**5 647**	**3 747**
In households	3 261	1 525	1 812	5 698	2 828	3 132	3 597	5 607	2 785
Householder	1 391	546	601	2 315	1 326	1 361	1 187	2 276	1 312
Family householder	858	433	487	1 517	760	843	1 028	1 487	749
Nonfamily householder	533	113	114	798	566	518	159	789	563
Living alone	464	100	94	643	483	439	143	634	480
Spouse	610	341	403	1 195	616	643	890	1 171	605
Child	914	519	683	1 812	703	864	1 327	1 788	685
Other relatives	187	87	76	141	60	105	132	138	60
Nonrelatives	159	32	49	235	123	159	61	234	123
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	40	126	–	–	40	126
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	836	–	–	–	836
Persons per household	2.33	2.75	3.00	2.46	2.14	2.30	3.05	2.46	2.13
Persons per family	2.98	3.14	3.35	3.07	2.82	2.91	3.30	3.07	2.81
Persons 65 years and over	**547**	**163**	**111**	**544**	**547**	**466**	**235**	**522**	**544**
In households	547	163	111	544	457	466	235	522	454
Householder	396	118	77	370	330	344	150	356	328
Nonfamily householder	208	48	31	187	179	193	54	183	178
Living alone	202	47	30	184	177	190	54	180	176
Spouse	124	36	26	136	112	105	64	128	111
Other relatives	24	7	6	29	14	15	21	29	14
Nonrelatives	3	2	2	9	1	2	–	9	1
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	90	–	–	–	90
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	**858**	**433**	**487**	**1 517**	**760**	**843**	**1 028**	**1 487**	**749**
With own children under 18 years	394	192	292	851	337	421	578	838	331
Number of own children under 18 years	720	365	560	1 563	585	726	1 062	1 543	568
Married-couple families	**599**	**333**	**393**	**1 194**	**615**	**640**	**895**	**1 169**	**604**
With own children under 18 years	246	142	229	632	235	300	504	621	229
Number of own children under 18 years	457	269	444	1 192	440	542	953	1 176	423
Female householder, no husband present	**195**	**77**	**65**	**262**	**116**	**153**	**108**	**258**	**116**
With own children under 18 years	116	41	45	193	85	90	61	191	85
Number of own children under 18 years	207	75	86	327	121	144	92	323	121
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	**1 160**	**545**	**607**	**2 072**	**1 478**	**1 114**	**1 266**	**2 035**	**1 465**
Never married	274	121	127	635	750	247	268	630	748
Now married, except separated	631	349	404	1 231	634	661	908	1 205	623
Separated	34	13	12	33	11	20	11	33	11
Widowed	36	15	8	26	28	29	13	25	28
Divorced	185	47	56	147	55	157	66	142	55
Females 15 years and over	**1 378**	**624**	**669**	**2 279**	**1 793**	**1 294**	**1 354**	**2 239**	**1 780**
Never married	196	107	97	507	746	188	200	501	745
Now married, except separated	644	356	422	1 229	645	670	908	1 204	634
Separated	60	13	19	47	20	31	18	45	20
Widowed	245	75	51	222	244	207	97	217	244
Divorced	233	73	80	274	138	198	131	272	137

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County			
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Tract 130	Tract 128.98	Tract 129	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 139
AGE										
All persons	**9 788**	**8 673**	**8 642**	**1 115**	**799**	**1 697**	**629**	**1 171**	**1 697**	**1 317**
Under 5 years	1 171	1 036	1 033	135	102	173	93	120	173	129
5 to 9 years	1 018	900	898	118	91	154	79	93	154	145
10 to 14 years	898	814	814	84	67	114	69	92	114	147
15 to 19 years	835	736	736	99	47	140	47	98	140	170
20 to 24 years	801	662	658	139	52	96	69	90	96	80
25 to 34 years	1 791	1 543	1 538	248	194	233	133	160	233	180
35 to 44 years	1 190	1 032	1 027	158	136	177	69	132	177	206
45 to 54 years	673	607	605	66	58	132	28	97	132	126
55 to 64 years	629	592	586	37	28	192	24	116	192	94
65 to 74 years	472	454	451	18	12	192	11	99	192	25
75 to 84 years	237	227	226	10	9	72	5	56	72	12
85 years and over	73	70	70	3	3	22	2	18	22	3
3 and 4 years	422	374	374	48	39	60	28	39	60	56
16 years and over	6 533	5 760	5 734	773	534	1 233	382	841	1 233	852
18 years and over	6 226	5 480	5 454	746	512	1 176	361	808	1 176	782
21 years and over	5 684	5 036	5 011	648	484	1 096	322	741	1 096	700
60 years and over	1 102	1 052	1 043	50	36	389	31	232	389	80
62 years and over	981	939	934	42	34	356	26	210	356	67
Median	25 9	26 2	26 2	24.4	26.8	32.5	21.8	30.5	32.5	24.1
Female	**5 133**	**4 583**	**4 574**	**550**	**404**	**969**	**346**	**632**	**969**	**713**
Under 5 years	609	529	527	80	61	95	42	65	95	65
5 to 9 years	491	432	432	59	45	69	43	55	69	72
10 to 14 years	453	409	409	44	34	61	34	44	61	76
15 to 19 years	428	378	378	50	25	73	25	50	73	88
20 to 24 years	415	350	349	65	29	47	45	43	47	44
25 to 34 years	925	811	810	114	94	146	80	82	146	94
35 to 44 years	642	568	566	74	65	99	34	79	99	131
45 to 54 years	357	327	327	30	26	78	16	51	78	74
55 to 64 years	350	330	328	20	15	119	14	67	119	48
65 to 74 years	273	262	261	11	7	115	6	55	115	13
75 to 84 years	140	139	139	1	1	50	5	32	50	7
85 years and over	50	48	48	2	2	17	2	9	17	1
3 and 4 years	213	181	181	32	27	32	9	17	32	32
16 years and over	3 499	3 135	3 128	364	261	730	226	456	730	479
18 years and over	3 341	2 992	2 985	349	248	702	214	438	702	443
21 years and over	3 061	2 754	2 747	307	236	662	188	404	662	399
60 years and over	637	610	608	27	19	241	20	129	241	40
62 years and over	570	548	547	22	17	222	16	114	222	34
Median	26.9	27.4	27.4	23 2	25.7	34.6	23.6	32.8	34.6	26 9
Male	**4 655**	**4 090**	**4 068**	**565**	**395**	**728**	**283**	**539**	**728**	**604**
Median age	25.0	24 9	24 8	25.3	28 2	29.8	19.6	28.6	29.8	20.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**9 788**	**8 673**	**8 642**	**1 115**	**799**	**1 697**	**629**	**1 171**	**1 697**	**1 317**
In households	9 470	8 465	8 439	1 005	785	1 693	629	1 171	1 693	1 317
Householder	3 342	2 956	2 946	386	296	665	207	435	665	371
Family householder	2 291	2 052	2 046	239	189	424	151	303	424	327
Nonfamily householder	1 051	904	900	147	107	241	56	132	241	44
Living alone	907	787	783	120	90	225	43	122	225	40
Spouse	1 074	930	926	144	123	203	53	136	203	181
Child	3 728	3 344	3 339	384	296	536	267	422	536	585
Other relatives	888	852	847	36	32	238	70	131	238	149
Nonrelatives	438	383	381	55	38	51	32	47	51	31
Institutionalized persons	178	160	155	18	7	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	140	48	48	92	7	4	–	–	4	–
Persons per household	2 83	2 87	2 87	2 52	2.59	2.55	3.08	2.71	2.55	3.59
Persons per family	3 49	3 51	3 51	3.30	3.35	3 31	3.61	3.30	3 31	3 84
Persons 65 years and over	**782**	**751**	**747**	**31**	**24**	**286**	**18**	**173**	**286**	**40**
In households	739	714	710	25	18	286	18	173	286	40
Householder	543	523	520	20	14	219	13	124	219	24
Nonfamily householder	270	260	259	10	7	108	4	65	108	8
Living alone	261	251	250	10	7	106	4	60	106	8
Spouse	130	128	127	2	2	56	–	33	56	5
Other relatives	51	49	49	2	2	7	5	12	7	11
Nonrelatives	15	14	14	1	–	4	–	4	4	–
Institutionalized persons	43	37	37	6	6	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**2 291**	**2 052**	**2 046**	**239**	**189**	**424**	**151**	**303**	**424**	**327**
With own children under 18 years	1 376	1 204	1 203	172	134	175	114	142	175	207
Number of own children under 18 years	2 90	2 56	2 557	340	260	353	223	289	353	419
Married-couple families	**1 145**	**984**	**978**	**161**	**136**	**205**	**58**	**141**	**205**	**185**
With own children under 18 years	605	497	496	108	92	62	44	51	62	113
Number of own children under 18 years	1 256	1 053	1 051	203	171	131	83	104	131	227
Female householder, no husband present	**970**	**904**	**904**	**66**	**45**	**197**	**78**	**133**	**197**	**113**
With own children under 18 years	675	620	620	55	36	108	61	79	108	78
Number of own children under 18 years	1 467	1 347	1 345	120	77	211	128	164	211	163
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**3 121**	**2 710**	**2 691**	**411**	**275**	**512**	**161**	**398**	**512**	**396**
Never married	1 196	1 023	1 018	173	85	175	69	149	175	147
Now married, except separated	1 303	1 122	1 113	181	147	222	62	158	222	198
Separated	159	142	141	17	11	25	9	25	25	12
Widowed	116	113	113	3	2	34	5	22	34	10
Divorced	347	310	306	37	30	56	16	44	56	29
Females 15 years and over	**3 580**	**3 213**	**3 206**	**367**	**264**	**744**	**227**	**468**	**744**	**500**
Never married	1 91	1 047	1 045	144	81	206	99	124	206	176
Now married, except separated	1 45	996	992	149	123	222	57	146	222	188
Separated	282	262	262	20	14	49	23	45	49	28
Widowed	441	427	427	14	10	158	17	80	158	40
Divorced	521	481	480	40	36	109	31	73	109	68

Table 4. **General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	
AGE				
All persons	**1 355**	**901**	**848**	**454**
Under 5 years	127	100	95	27
5 to 9 years	100	68	65	32
10 to 14 years	122	87	80	35
15 to 19 years	105	68	66	37
20 to 24 years	100	74	71	26
25 to 34 years	247	164	158	83
35 to 44 years	198	116	108	82
45 to 54 years	155	97	91	58
55 to 64 years	115	68	61	47
65 to 74 years	60	42	37	18
75 to 84 years	21	12	11	9
85 years and over	5	5	5	–
3 and 4 years	55	45	43	10
16 years and over	983	629	591	354
18 years and over	950	608	570	342
21 years and over	881	564	528	317
60 years and over	140	93	83	47
62 years and over	113	77	69	36
Median	30.6	28.9	28.4	33.6
Female	**655**	**432**	**408**	**223**
Under 5 years	61	44	42	17
5 to 9 years	46	31	31	15
10 to 14 years	69	48	46	21
15 to 19 years	42	24	24	18
20 to 24 years	49	34	32	15
25 to 34 years	111	77	73	34
35 to 44 years	95	59	55	36
45 to 54 years	87	53	48	34
55 to 64 years	49	32	29	17
65 to 74 years	28	19	18	9
75 to 84 years	16	9	8	7
85 years and over	2	2	2	–
3 and 4 years	27	20	19	7
16 years and over	465	300	280	165
18 years and over	453	291	271	162
21 years and over	426	279	259	147
60 years and over	64	41	38	23
62 years and over	57	38	36	19
Median	30.8	29.5	28.6	33.5
Male	**700**	**469**	**440**	**231**
Median age	30.4	28.3	28.2	33.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons	**1 355**	**901**	**848**	**454**
In households	1 337	885	832	452
Householder	531	338	320	193
Family householder	370	236	222	134
Nonfamily householder	161	102	98	59
Living alone	137	87	84	50
Spouse	220	129	119	91
Child	453	327	312	126
Other relatives	76	52	45	24
Nonrelatives	57	39	36	18
Institutionalized persons	11	11	11	–
Other persons in group quarters	7	5	5	2
Persons per household	2.79	2.86	2.87	2.68
Persons per family	3.39	3.47	3.50	3.25
Persons 65 years and over	**86**	**59**	**53**	**27**
In households	85	58	52	27
Householder	67	45	42	22
Nonfamily householder	37	22	21	15
Living alone	37	22	21	15
Spouse	9	6	5	3
Other relatives	9	7	5	2
Nonrelatives	–	–	–	–
Institutionalized persons	1	1	1	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families	**370**	**236**	**222**	**134**
With own children under 18 years	219	141	134	78
Number of own children under 18 years	362	266	255	96
Married-couple families	**271**	**157**	**147**	**114**
With own children under 18 years	160	95	91	65
Number of own children under 18 years	258	177	170	81
Female householder, no husband present	**73**	**58**	**55**	**15**
With own children under 18 years	44	35	32	9
Number of own children under 18 years	79	67	63	12
MARITAL STATUS				
Males 15 years and over	**527**	**337**	**319**	**190**
Never married	130	93	90	37
Now married, except separated	293	171	160	122
Separated	18	14	14	4
Widowed	17	15	13	2
Divorced	69	44	42	25
Females 15 years and over	**479**	**309**	**289**	**170**
Never married	91	60	56	31
Now married, except separated	228	136	126	92
Separated	19	13	13	6
Widowed	43	30	28	13
Divorced	98	70	66	28

Table 5. **General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Tract 125
AGE						
All persons	**3 216**	**2 570**	**2 556**	**646**	**404**	**1 560**
Under 5 years	295	256	256	39	34	162
5 to 9 years	368	299	299	69	57	200
10 to 14 years	317	276	275	41	26	186
15 to 19 years	310	255	253	55	30	179
20 to 24 years	355	237	236	118	18	138
25 to 34 years	564	472	472	92	51	290
35 to 44 years	538	415	412	123	95	238
45 to 54 years	254	198	194	56	46	105
55 to 64 years	135	101	100	34	29	39
65 to 74 years	52	40	39	12	11	13
75 to 84 years	24	18	17	6	6	7
85 years and over	4	3	3	1	1	3
3 and 4 years	129	114	114	15	13	72
16 years and over	2 175	1 690	1 678	485	281	977
18 years and over	2 046	1 584	1 573	462	266	901
21 years and over	1 866	1 430	1 419	436	256	801
60 years and over	136	104	102	32	30	44
62 years and over	116	88	86	28	26	35
Median	24.4	24.1	24.1	25.1	33.3	21.7
Female	**1 545**	**1 212**	**1 204**	**333**	**211**	**726**
Under 5 years	150	132	132	18	18	83
5 to 9 years	184	155	155	29	24	109
10 to 14 years	149	131	130	18	12	84
15 to 19 years	143	111	110	32	17	79
20 to 24 years	175	111	111	64	9	61
25 to 34 years	253	211	211	42	28	133
35 to 44 years	263	193	190	70	52	102
45 to 54 years	106	82	80	24	20	41
55 to 64 years	81	60	60	21	17	25
65 to 74 years	26	18	17	8	7	5
75 to 84 years	13	7	7	6	6	3
85 years and over	2	1	1	1	1	1
3 and 4 years	60	56	56	4	4	39
16 years and over	1 036	773	766	263	155	435
18 years and over	972	725	719	247	146	402
21 years and over	889	654	648	235	140	356
60 years and over	74	52	51	22	21	20
62 years and over	62	43	42	19	18	16
Median	23.9	23.2	23.1	26.1	34.6	20.5
Male	**1 671**	**1 358**	**1 352**	**313**	**193**	**834**
Median age	24.8	24.9	24.8	24.4	29.4	22.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	**3 216**	**2 570**	**2 556**	**646**	**404**	**1 560**
In households	3 195	2 565	2 551	630	403	1 560
Householder	840	641	637	199	119	341
Family householder	672	551	549	121	91	318
Nonfamily householder	168	90	88	78	28	23
Living alone	98	62	61	36	22	12
Spouse	598	458	453	140	107	265
Child	1 334	1 137	1 134	197	148	770
Other relatives	272	244	243	28	22	152
Nonrelatives	151	85	84	66	7	32
Institutionalized persons	5	4	4	1	1	–
Other persons in group quarters	16	1	1	15	–	–
Persons per household	3.73	3.99	4.00	2.89	3.18	4.59
Persons per family	4.20	4.34	4.34	3.58	3.75	4.75
Persons 65 years and over	**80**	**61**	**59**	**19**	**18**	**23**
In households	78	60	58	18	17	23
Householder	33	28	28	5	4	8
Nonfamily householder	5	5	5	–	–	–
Living alone	5	5	5	–	–	–
Spouse	8	6	6	2	2	–
Other relatives	36	25	24	11	11	15
Nonrelatives	1	1	–	–	–	–
Institutionalized persons	2	1	1	1	1	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	**672**	**551**	**549**	**121**	**91**	**318**
With own children under 18 years	474	391	390	83	64	253
Number of own children under 18 years	1 063	890	887	173	132	600
Married-couple families	**554**	**446**	**444**	**108**	**87**	**268**
With own children under 18 years	414	338	337	76	63	225
Number of own children under 18 years	959	799	796	160	126	549
Female householder, no husband present	**65**	**57**	**57**	**8**	**2**	**26**
With own children under 18 years	46	40	40	6	1	18
Number of own children under 18 years	80	68	68	12	6	32
MARITAL STATUS						
Males 15 years and over	**1 174**	**945**	**939**	**229**	**130**	**562**
Never married	480	377	374	103	35	231
Now married, except separated	630	511	509	119	91	307
Separated	24	22	22	2	–	7
Widowed	10	10	9	–	–	6
Divorced	30	25	25	5	4	11
Females 15 years and over	**1 062**	**794**	**787**	**268**	**157**	**450**
Never married	302	204	203	98	28	121
Now married, except separated	649	506	501	143	108	293
Separated	17	16	16	1	–	8
Widowed	55	36	35	19	18	19
Divorced	39	32	32	7	3	9

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms ond meonings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randoll County			Totals for split tracts/ 8NA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County		
		Totol	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Conyon city	Tract 141	Tract 106	Troct 107	Troct 109
AGE										
All persons	**25 390**	**19 246**	**18 854**	**6 144**	**4 377**	**1 048**	**491**	**1 087**	**811**	**1 886**
Under 5 yeors	3 423	2 679	2 627	744	543	112	75	117	95	280
5 to 9 years	3 031	2 356	2 303	675	475	114	61	127	103	261
10 to 14 years	2 664	2 023	1 971	641	448	98	71	108	100	215
15 to 19 years	2 375	1 769	1 732	606	387	144	39	97	83	148
20 to 24 years	2 608	1 955	1 932	653	418	186	43	117	63	187
25 to 34 years	4 953	3 685	3 616	1 268	936	204	102	192	122	363
35 to 44 years	3 128	2 290	2 244	838	649	81	63	127	114	199
45 to 54 years	1 483	1 081	1 052	402	303	52	20	83	59	117
55 to 64 years	923	747	732	176	118	31	8	55	46	78
65 to 74 years	523	435	422	88	62	16	7	45	23	25
75 to 84 years	219	176	174	43	30	9	2	14	2	13
85 years ond over	60	50	49	10	8	1	–	5	1	–
3 ond 4 years	1 391	1 088	1 065	303	238	40	34	53	28	127
16 years ond over	15 834	11 866	11 637	3 968	2 827	710	278	712	507	1 102
18 years ond over	14 976	11 216	11 004	3 760	2 682	682	262	674	469	1 046
21 years ond over	13 371	10 032	9 841	3 339	2 454	522	235	614	417	949
60 years ond over	1 215	998	976	217	154	41	11	88	50	69
62 years ond over	1 047	864	843	183	128	36	10	77	40	52
Medion	22.3	22.1	22.1	23.1	24.2	21.0	19.9	24.0	22.0	21.2
Femole	**12 499**	**9 425**	**9 238**	**3 074**	**2 181**	**542**	**253**	**516**	**404**	**925**
Under 5 yeors	1 692	1 307	1 278	385	271	70	42	51	46	132
5 to 9 years	1 459	1 127	1 099	332	236	59	37	53	49	121
10 to 14 years	1 376	1 050	1 030	326	224	50	40	54	42	114
15 to 19 years	1 150	839	824	311	195	76	22	51	40	73
20 to 24 years	1 276	951	944	325	212	87	22	52	31	95
25 to 34 years	2 359	1 732	1 699	627	467	102	47	87	70	179
35 to 44 years	1 522	1 114	1 090	408	316	37	28	68	64	96
45 to 54 years	733	539	525	194	141	31	8	41	27	57
55 to 64 years	489	401	392	88	61	18	5	28	23	38
65 to 74 years	280	232	225	48	35	8	1	18	10	17
75 to 84 years	130	104	103	26	19	4	1	9	1	3
85 years ond over	33	29	29	4	4	–	–	4	1	–
3 ond 4 years	691	544	531	147	115	19	18	28	15	58
16 years ond over	7 760	5 786	5 679	1 974	1 412	357	130	343	266	548
18 years ond over	7 348	5 482	5 385	1 866	1 337	343	120	327	250	519
21 years ond over	6 545	4 895	4 803	1 650	1 219	257	106	298	221	466
60 years ond over	651	540	529	111	83	19	3	45	22	34
62 years ond over	569	471	461	98	72	18	2	40	16	27
Medion	22.2	22.0	22.0	22.8	23.9	20.5	16.9	24.7	24.1	21.3
Mole	**12 891**	**9 821**	**9 616**	**3 070**	**2 196**	**506**	**238**	**571**	**407**	**961**
Medion oge	22.5	22.2	22.2	23.5	24.4	21.4	23.5	23.3	19.9	21.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**25 390**	**19 246**	**18 854**	**6 144**	**4 377**	**1 048**	**491**	**1 087**	**811**	**1 886**
In households	25 023	19 056	18 667	5 967	4 348	910	491	1 087	811	1 886
Householder	7 056	5 224	5 137	1 832	1 369	296	118	293	209	470
Fomily householder	5 639	4 251	4 175	1 388	1 021	215	108	243	193	422
Nonfomily householder	1 417	973	962	444	348	81	10	50	16	48
Living olone	1 085	735	727	350	279	61	7	34	14	38
Spouse	4 201	3 098	3 022	1 103	814	150	83	204	152	307
Child	10 923	8 451	8 273	2 472	1 775	387	238	451	385	896
Other relotives	1 737	1 456	1 425	281	189	35	34	87	48	154
Nonrelotives	1 106	827	810	279	201	42	18	52	17	59
Institutionolized persons	138	105	102	33	11	12	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quorters	229	85	85	144	18	126	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	3.42	3.55	3.54	3.06	3.00	2.98	3.92	3.67	3.81	3.95
Persons per fomily	3.86	3.95	3.95	3.57	3.52	3.59	4.09	4.00	3.95	4.16
Persons 65 yeors ond over	**802**	**661**	**645**	**141**	**100**	**26**	**9**	**64**	**26**	**38**
In households	772	639	623	133	93	25	9	64	26	38
Householder	504	415	406	89	64	19	7	39	17	26
Nonfomily householder	192	153	152	39	30	8	2	8	3	11
Living olone	186	147	146	39	30	8	2	7	3	10
Spouse	159	135	130	24	17	4	1	18	7	9
Other relotives	99	79	77	20	12	2	1	7	2	2
Nonrelotives	10	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Institutionolized persons	25	17	17	8	7	1	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quorters	5	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Fomilies	**5 639**	**4 251**	**4 175**	**1 388**	**1 021**	**215**	**108**	**243**	**193**	**422**
With own children under 18 years	4 019	3 058	3 005	961	706	149	89	165	132	314
Number of own children under 18 yeors	9 310	7 189	7 035	2 121	1 516	341	210	359	312	749
Morried-couple fomilies	**4 206**	**3 094**	**3 028**	**1 112**	**827**	**154**	**85**	**200**	**159**	**312**
With own children under 18 years	3 016	2 249	2 201	767	566	109	70	138	103	238
Number of own children under 18 yeors	7 083	5 375	5 234	1 708	1 242	234	145	298	252	580
Female householder, no husbond present	**1 011**	**807**	**802**	**204**	**142**	**50**	**14**	**26**	**29**	**72**
With own children under 18 yeors	755	607	605	148	104	34	12	16	26	54
Number of own children under 18 yeors	1 713	1 380	1 374	333	218	92	43	39	54	128
MARITAL STATUS										
Moles 15 years and over	**8 300**	**6 247**	**6 122**	**2 053**	**1 461**	**361**	**150**	**377**	**246**	**572**
Never morried	2 711	2 045	2 008	666	424	172	37	117	65	168
Now morried, except separated	4 619	3 442	3 366	1 177	867	166	96	214	165	346
Seporoted	262	217	217	45	37	6	4	15	5	17
Widowed	102	88	86	14	10	3	3	3	4	7
Oivorced	606	455	445	151	123	14	10	28	7	34
Females 15 years and over	**7 972**	**5 941**	**5 831**	**2 031**	**1 450**	**363**	**134**	**358**	**267**	**558**
Never morried	2 042	1 443	1 425	599	385	160	32	82	62	125
Now morried, except separated	4 427	3 296	3 216	1 131	831	153	83	217	166	327
Seporoted	401	329	329	72	53	17	7	21	8	33
Widowed	376	313	308	63	49	11	1	17	8	20
Divorced	726	560	553	166	132	22	11	21	23	53

Table 6. **General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con							
	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98	Tract 131
AGE								
All persons	**1 083**	**1 802**	**1 090**	**974**	**801**	**1 562**	**1 213**	**613**
Under 5 years	119	169	185	136	129	213	199	97
5 to 9 years	146	198	156	144	98	202	146	72
10 to 14 years	117	210	102	110	88	182	100	51
15 to 19 years	114	162	88	86	78	153	100	59
20 to 24 years	83	149	112	97	77	142	170	69
25 to 34 years	188	268	222	191	156	315	263	111
35 to 44 years	154	220	115	118	90	199	144	63
45 to 54 years	62	119	50	48	39	66	49	42
55 to 64 years	48	143	28	25	28	51	23	28
65 to 74 years	39	101	23	11	15	30	11	10
75 to 84 years	12	46	7	5	3	8	8	10
85 years and over	1	17	2	3	–	1	–	1
3 and 4 years	50	69	78	53	55	86	78	37
16 years and over	675	1 185	633	571	470	930	756	381
18 years and over	638	1 125	598	547	448	871	719	362
21 years and over	571	1 034	541	480	395	780	629	328
60 years and over	73	230	44	25	29	60	32	38
62 years and over	65	209	41	21	23	50	27	30
Median	22.7	25.4	20.8	20.6	20.6	21.0	21.5	22.5
Female	**532**	**867**	**521**	**477**	**408**	**778**	**620**	**307**
Under 5 years	48	75	97	73	59	112	107	51
5 to 9 years	76	91	84	66	44	99	71	35
10 to 14 years	62	104	45	67	48	95	66	25
15 to 19 years	52	72	36	37	41	78	49	32
20 to 24 years	50	70	51	35	44	69	89	27
25 to 34 years	81	118	109	92	77	143	130	47
35 to 44 years	73	108	51	58	44	94	61	36
45 to 54 years	34	63	18	25	18	40	27	23
55 to 64 years	26	76	14	14	20	26	10	16
65 to 74 years	22	52	11	5	13	16	6	7
75 to 84 years	7	29	4	3	–	6	4	7
85 years and over	1	9	1	2	–	–	–	1
3 and 4 years	24	33	39	26	23	48	46	20
16 years and over	333	580	288	262	249	453	372	187
18 years and over	315	553	272	256	237	426	354	180
21 years and over	287	507	250	225	208	374	307	161
60 years and over	40	124	21	12	20	33	14	25
62 years and over	36	114	19	11	17	29	10	19
Median	22.9	27.0	19.8	19.7	21.5	20.3	20.8	22.4
Male	**551**	**935**	**569**	**497**	**393**	**784**	**593**	**306**
Median age	22.4	24.4	21.7	21.5	19.5	21.9	22.4	22.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**1 083**	**1 802**	**1 090**	**974**	**801**	**1 562**	**1 213**	**613**
In households	1 083	1 801	1 090	974	762	1 559	1 213	613
Householder	287	510	288	237	188	401	327	183
Family householder	250	417	241	211	156	340	268	138
Nonfamily householder	37	93	47	26	32	61	59	45
Living alone	30	80	34	16	22	45	44	32
Spouse	193	292	160	160	113	244	190	92
Child	509	800	488	439	353	694	511	255
Other relatives	73	142	91	97	78	165	114	46
Nonrelatives	21	57	63	41	30	55	71	37
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	1	–	–	39	3	–	–
Persons per household	3.71	3.50	3.79	4.12	3.90	3.80	3.61	3.31
Persons per family	4.02	3.93	4.09	4.31	4.29	4.15	3.92	3.78
Persons 65 years and over	**52**	**164**	**32**	**19**	**18**	**39**	**19**	**21**
In households	52	164	32	19	13	39	19	21
Householder	31	110	19	9	10	27	9	14
Nonfamily householder	6	36	10	1	5	14	2	8
Living alone	6	36	10	1	3	14	2	8
Spouse	15	34	7	4	2	6	3	4
Other relatives	6	18	5	6	–	6	6	3
Nonrelatives	–	2	1	–	1	–	1	–
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**250**	**417**	**241**	**211**	**156**	**340**	**268**	**138**
With own children under 18 years	164	241	190	161	118	253	209	98
Number of own children under 18 years	408	594	434	385	301	620	444	216
Married-couple families	**189**	**293**	**174**	**159**	**114**	**245**	**185**	**97**
With own children under 18 years	131	179	137	126	90	189	146	67
Number of own children under 18 years	318	454	315	302	220	464	324	150
Female householder, no husband present	**45**	**91**	**40**	**32**	**30**	**66**	**50**	**31**
With own children under 18 years	26	47	34	28	23	52	44	23
Number of own children under 18 years	71	106	81	64	70	126	80	50
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**355**	**628**	**352**	**313**	**229**	**493**	**392**	**197**
Never married	116	220	114	109	77	162	114	67
Now married, except separated	206	325	197	177	122	280	219	102
Separated	14	18	5	11	7	18	25	8
Widowed	4	9	6	5	2	3	7	2
Divorced	15	46	30	11	21	30	27	18
Females 15 years and over	**346**	**597**	**295**	**271**	**257**	**472**	**376**	**196**
Never married	83	129	66	54	96	121	93	47
Now married, except separated	201	318	175	174	114	261	211	94
Separated	13	29	16	8	13	33	33	14
Widowed	17	68	8	9	10	23	8	19
Divorced	32	53	30	26	24	34	31	22

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarilla city (pt.), Potter County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarilla city (pt.), Randall County				Canyon city, Randall County	Remainder of Randall County
	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 211	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	**513**	**455**	**617**	**651**	**526**	**767**	**489**	**414**	**645**	**585**
Under 5 years	76	68	82	80	88	78	55	57	80	80
5 to 9 years	68	58	82	82	59	98	60	23	82	77
10 to 14 years	60	65	79	72	52	102	63	22	72	75
15 to 19 years	60	37	58	65	37	90	42	21	64	58
20 to 24 years	48	40	41	67	69	37	35	74	65	38
25 to 34 years	80	93	114	151	118	119	118	125	151	106
35 to 44 years	53	59	97	54	52	135	71	38	54	90
45 to 54 years	38	19	33	41	29	52	33	28	40	32
55 to 64 years	20	8	20	23	11	38	5	7	22	18
65 to 74 years	9	6	7	11	7	16	4	9	10	7
75 to 84 years	1	2	3	4	3	2	3	7	4	3
85 years and over	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	3	1	1
3 and 4 years	25	30	25	30	37	30	27	24	30	24
16 years and over	298	258	359	405	318	465	299	311	399	338
18 years and over	268	243	334	385	300	430	286	306	380	313
21 years and over	240	218	306	334	281	392	261	279	329	286
60 years and over	15	10	14	26	14	39	8	23	25	14
62 years and over	11	9	12	22	12	25	8	20	21	12
Median	19.3	19.9	20.8	21.8	22.1	21.7	23.4	25.4	21.6	20.3
Female	**264**	**235**	**299**	**334**	**250**	**365**	**248**	**206**	**330**	**284**
Under 5 years	39	37	42	49	43	41	31	27	49	40
5 to 9 years	33	35	34	43	27	46	31	11	43	31
10 to 14 years	30	37	42	37	21	38	31	12	37	41
15 to 19 years	34	21	32	28	23	39	23	13	27	32
20 to 24 years	26	21	20	33	35	17	21	37	31	19
25 to 34 years	43	43	54	75	54	58	58	61	75	49
35 to 44 years	27	26	47	26	23	70	31	19	26	46
45 to 54 years	17	8	14	24	14	24	16	11	24	13
55 to 64 years	10	5	7	14	5	22	3	4	13	6
65 to 74 years	5	1	5	4	3	9	1	5	4	5
75 to 84 years	–	1	2	1	2	1	2	5	1	2
85 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
3 and 4 years	8	16	13	13	18	16	14	10	13	12
16 years and over	156	122	171	200	154	231	150	155	196	162
18 years and over	138	113	157	190	143	215	142	153	187	148
21 years and over	125	99	145	169	133	197	125	138	166	137
60 years and over	8	3	7	9	6	21	4	13	9	7
62 years and over	6	2	7	8	5	14	4	12	8	7
Median	19.2	17.1	19.8	21.4	21.7	25.2	21.3	25.3	21.3	19.0
Male	**249**	**220**	**318**	**317**	**276**	**402**	**241**	**208**	**315**	**301**
Median age	19.3	23.4	21.4	22.1	23.0	19.5	25.4	25.5	21.9	20.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**513**	**455**	**617**	**651**	**526**	**767**	**489**	**414**	**645**	**585**
In households	513	455	607	642	526	767	489	387	636	575
Householder	118	109	141	196	151	190	146	183	194	130
Family householder	111	101	133	153	125	174	122	87	152	122
Nonfamily householder	7	8	8	43	26	16	24	96	42	8
Living alone	5	6	4	36	14	12	19	89	35	4
Spouse	75	77	116	110	90	142	87	72	108	108
Child	259	222	274	286	219	370	216	103	284	261
Other relatives	45	31	46	27	36	40	21	11	27	46
Nonrelatives	16	16	30	23	30	25	19	18	23	30
Institutianalized persons	–	–	10	9	–	–	–	9	9	10
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–
Persons per household	4.07	3.94	3.90	3.11	3.44	3.90	3.32	1.96	3.11	3.94
Persons per family	4.14	4.08	3.93	3.61	3.75	4.06	3.60	2.90	3.61	3.98
Persons 65 years and over	**10**	**8**	**11**	**16**	**11**	**18**	**7**	**19**	**15**	**11**
In households	10	8	11	16	11	18	7	12	15	11
Householder	5	6	3	13	8	9	6	12	12	3
Nanfamily hausehalder	1	2	–	7	2	1	2	9	6	–
Living alone	1	2	–	7	2	1	2	9	6	–
Spause	2	1	3	2	2	6	1	–	2	3
Other relatives	3	1	5	1	1	3	–	–	1	5
Nonrelatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Institutianalized persans	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
Other persans in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**111**	**101**	**133**	**153**	**125**	**174**	**122**	**87**	**152**	**122**
With awn children under 18 years	88	83	98	106	94	132	89	50	105	90
Number of own children under 18 years	217	195	237	248	194	300	187	90	247	226
Married-couple families	**77**	**79**	**113**	**108**	**96**	**148**	**99**	**67**	**107**	**104**
With own children under 18 years	61	65	85	77	75	111	73	37	76	77
Number af awn children under 18 years	154	133	207	170	150	262	162	74	169	196
Female householder, no husband present	**21**	**14**	**12**	**35**	**20**	**20**	**15**	**12**	**35**	**11**
With awn children under 18 years	19	12	10	23	14	17	9	9	23	10
Number af awn children under 18 years	46	43	23	66	39	31	14	12	66	23
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**147**	**138**	**193**	**212**	**168**	**249**	**156**	**156**	**210**	**181**
Never married	50	34	53	75	42	80	37	45	75	52
Naw married, except separated	85	89	127	117	104	153	103	76	116	117
Separated	3	4	1	5	9	2	2	9	5	1
Widowed	1	3	1	3	2	1	–	2	3	1
Oivarced	8	8	11	12	11	13	14	24	11	10
Females 15 years and over	**162**	**126**	**181**	**205**	**159**	**240**	**155**	**156**	**201**	**172**
Never married	53	31	44	56	38	55	48	45	54	44
Naw married, except separated	79	77	123	114	94	146	86	72	112	115
Separated	8	7	1	12	11	5	4	11	12	1
Widawed	8	1	3	6	3	13	3	6	6	2
Oivarced	14	10	10	17	13	21	14	22	17	10

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County		
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 109
AGE										
All persons	**148 241**	**66 877**	**60 995**	**81 364**	**60 234**	**9 785**	**1 836**	**487**	**2 375**	**2 413**
Under 5 years	10 380	4 751	4 416	5 629	4 203	613	151	36	174	193
5 to 9 years	10 961	4 599	4 159	6 362	4 745	684	188	28	180	186
10 to 14 years	10 349	4 107	3 575	6 242	4 578	692	167	26	155	153
15 to 19 years	9 877	4 190	3 724	5 687	3 847	1 074	130	45	156	176
20 to 24 years	9 842	4 243	3 990	5 599	3 547	1 506	122	37	148	149
25 to 34 years	24 749	11 049	10 248	13 700	10 340	1 493	344	72	414	382
35 to 44 years	22 225	9 061	8 076	13 164	10 083	1 225	243	60	321	299
45 to 54 years	15 339	6 672	5 816	8 667	6 555	762	183	47	223	251
55 to 64 years	14 553	6 926	6 243	7 627	5 775	641	185	43	306	272
65 to 74 years	11 459	6 030	5 669	5 429	4 199	513	93	51	216	188
75 to 84 years	6 527	3 949	3 808	2 578	1 894	426	29	28	67	144
85 years and over	1 980	1 300	1 271	680	468	156	1	14	15	20
3 and 4 years	4 358	1 936	1 788	2 422	1 836	234	61	16	74	83
16 years and over	114 642	52 624	48 170	62 018	45 893	7 683	1 303	390	1 829	1 851
18 years and over	110 908	51 023	46 776	59 885	44 342	7 427	1 246	369	1 768	1 780
21 years and over	104 460	48 385	44 334	56 075	42 086	6 259	1 180	346	1 671	1 673
60 years and over	27 214	14 873	14 025	12 341	9 334	1 400	212	119	459	490
62 years and over	24 326	13 451	12 747	10 875	8 237	1 280	178	109	395	439
Median	34.2	35.5	35.4	33.3	34.0	26.9	30.3	34.9	33.9	34.2
Female	**77 648**	**35 361**	**32 444**	**42 287**	**31 468**	**5 179**	**954**	**235**	**1 228**	**1 286**
Under 5 years	5 178	2 376	2 206	2 802	2 074	304	74	17	82	98
5 to 9 years	5 383	2 242	2 023	3 141	2 340	340	90	9	83	82
10 to 14 years	5 106	2 027	1 789	3 079	2 246	367	97	10	83	79
15 to 19 years	4 913	2 043	1 826	2 870	1 945	553	64	23	73	90
20 to 24 years	5 178	2 232	2 101	2 946	1 900	766	72	17	80	73
25 to 34 years	12 639	5 539	5 121	7 100	5 385	749	162	32	201	186
35 to 44 years	11 314	4 562	4 061	6 752	5 209	640	132	29	166	163
45 to 54 years	8 093	3 583	3 148	4 510	3 423	422	99	26	135	140
55 to 64 years	7 660	3 716	3 394	3 944	3 035	328	89	21	170	154
65 to 74 years	6 489	3 452	3 283	3 037	2 378	304	56	26	113	116
75 to 84 years	4 229	2 613	2 530	1 616	1 190	292	18	14	35	92
85 years and over	1 466	976	962	490	343	114	1	11	7	13
3 and 4 years	2 190	976	904	1 214	911	117	35	7	38	38
16 years and over	61 035	28 335	26 096	32 700	24 390	4 113	680	195	959	1 009
18 years and over	59 235	27 579	25 442	31 656	23 621	3 997	649	186	933	978
21 years and over	55 883	26 210	24 167	29 673	22 464	3 349	617	172	887	919
60 years and over	16 096	9 015	8 598	7 081	5 395	872	117	62	246	298
62 years and over	14 535	8 246	7 904	6 289	4 809	804	102	56	212	272
Median	35.3	37.3	37.4	33.9	34.7	28.3	30.9	37.5	35.5	36.6
Male	**70 593**	**31 516**	**28 551**	**39 077**	**28 766**	**4 606**	**882**	**252**	**1 147**	**1 127**
Median age	33.0	33.7	33.5	32.5	33.2	25.7	29.6	31.0	32.5	31.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**148 241**	**66 877**	**60 995**	**81 364**	**60 234**	**9 785**	**1 836**	**487**	**2 375**	**2 413**
In households	145 505	65 375	59 515	80 130	60 015	8 828	1 836	487	2 375	2 413
Householder	60 217	28 262	26 132	31 955	24 124	3 714	631	209	903	958
Family householder	41 487	18 275	16 502	23 212	17 420	2 394	508	133	725	667
Nonfamily householder	18 730	9 987	9 630	8 743	6 704	1 320	123	76	178	291
Living alone	16 602	8 898	8 588	7 704	5 976	1 088	101	64	161	254
Spouse	34 551	14 555	12 994	19 996	15 074	1 935	417	92	614	503
Child	42 456	17 973	16 091	24 483	18 236	2 642	661	127	708	719
Other relatives	4 348	2 491	2 310	1 857	1 288	192	77	37	94	167
Nonrelatives	3 933	2 094	1 988	1 839	1 293	345	50	22	56	66
Institutionalized persons	1 565	1 179	1 165	386	197	162	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	1 171	323	315	848	22	795	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	2.43	2.32	2.29	2.52	2.50	2.38	2.95	2.38	2.65	2.52
Persons per family	2.97	2.93	2.92	3.01	3.00	3.00	3.30	3.01	2.98	3.07
Persons 65 years and over	**19 966**	**11 279**	**10 748**	**8 687**	**6 561**	**1 095**	**123**	**93**	**298**	**352**
In households	18 846	10 376	9 846	8 470	6 436	1 006	123	93	298	352
Householder	13 243	7 506	7 159	5 737	4 395	699	81	70	211	269
Nonfamily householder	6 358	3 827	3 715	2 531	1 987	362	32	32	78	140
Living alone	6 216	3 729	3 620	2 487	1 951	357	31	32	74	136
Spouse	4 671	2 397	2 242	2 274	1 710	251	31	18	74	67
Other relatives	792	381	355	411	301	45	9	5	10	15
Nonrelatives	140	92	90	48	30	11	2	–	3	1
Institutionalized persons	1 075	861	861	214	125	89	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	45	42	41	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**41 487**	**18 275**	**16 502**	**23 212**	**17 420**	**2 394**	**508**	**133**	**725**	**667**
With own children under 18 years	19 716	8 209	7 355	11 507	8 639	1 276	291	59	328	295
Number of own children under 18 years	34 739	14 377	12 859	20 362	15 118	2 265	537	100	554	539
Married-couple families	**34 464**	**14 485**	**12 913**	**19 979**	**15 056**	**1 929**	**411**	**93**	**609**	**494**
With own children under 18 years	15 593	6 097	5 359	9 496	7 181	952	228	40	264	217
Number of own children under 18 years	28 397	11 043	9 697	17 354	12 982	1 765	442	72	453	405
Female householder, no husband present	**5 511**	**2 964**	**2 822**	**2 547**	**1 907**	**372**	**67**	**34**	**93**	**124**
With own children under 18 years	3 330	1 701	1 615	1 629	1 187	276	45	18	50	58
Number of own children under 18 years	5 194	2 728	2 595	2 466	1 770	423	72	27	81	100
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**54 570**	**24 704**	**22 419**	**29 866**	**21 900**	**3 628**	**637**	**198**	**886**	**854**
Never married	11 863	5 413	4 969	6 450	4 325	1 351	133	48	163	199
Now married, except separated	35 448	15 073	13 466	20 375	15 313	1 979	419	99	625	516
Separated	885	527	499	358	262	42	14	11	12	19
Widowed	1 239	792	756	447	328	57	8	8	19	31
Divorced	5 135	2 899	2 729	2 236	1 672	199	63	32	67	89
Females 15 years and over	**61 981**	**28 716**	**26 426**	**33 265**	**24 808**	**4 168**	**693**	**199**	**980**	**1 027**
Never married	9 581	4 050	3 738	5 531	3 759	1 229	95	26	121	135
Now married, except separated	35 650	15 190	13 585	20 460	15 388	1 998	439	99	626	539
Separated	1 284	788	748	496	374	59	19	15	18	37
Widowed	7 947	4 764	4 609	3 183	2 453	465	58	35	102	180
Divorced	7 519	3 924	3 746	3 595	2 834	417	82	24	113	136

Table 7. **General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarilla city (pt.), Patter County—Can.							
	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98	Tract 131
AGE								
All persons	**941**	**444**	**1 636**	**1 795**	**1 348**	**2 811**	**1 857**	**2 998**
Under 5 years	77	56	122	120	113	214	138	217
5 to 9 years	61	41	119	137	84	210	124	221
10 to 14 years	39	24	90	153	86	198	88	200
15 to 19 years	53	19	78	130	61	200	120	184
20 to 24 years	45	31	103	105	68	152	136	179
25 to 34 years	150	63	257	247	231	465	276	528
35 to 44 years	79	43	206	282	136	312	215	394
45 to 54 years	90	36	136	208	99	255	173	269
55 to 64 years	123	37	181	218	153	374	246	269
65 to 74 years	109	44	182	133	190	294	215	263
75 to 84 years	82	37	136	55	109	118	105	220
85 years and over	33	13	26	7	18	19	21	54
3 and 4 years	41	22	53	44	44	100	56	89
16 years and over	758	320	1 291	1 360	1 055	2 150	1 492	2 333
18 years and over	735	315	1 267	1 306	1 035	2 079	1 440	2 265
21 years and over	705	301	1 209	1 235	991	1 957	1 356	2 140
60 years and over	304	112	441	292	418	636	477	679
62 years and over	270	102	401	245	382	554	429	618
Median	38.9	31.7	37.6	35.1	36.4	34.3	36.4	34.4
Female	**538**	**249**	**884**	**924**	**729**	**1 479**	**988**	**1 595**
Under 5 years	42	27	62	59	52	103	66	102
5 to 9 years	32	21	70	63	46	104	55	108
10 to 14 years	16	15	45	85	39	90	47	96
15 to 19 years	32	11	39	70	23	87	64	90
20 to 24 years	25	20	53	55	38	75	72	93
25 to 34 years	82	34	120	112	122	239	126	271
35 to 44 years	39	22	102	151	66	162	108	192
45 to 54 years	49	13	74	116	49	146	101	151
55 to 64 years	70	20	104	107	98	220	135	152
65 to 74 years	66	27	113	68	108	160	124	162
75 to 84 years	52	29	87	33	75	78	74	139
85 years and over	33	10	15	5	13	15	16	39
3 and 4 years	20	11	27	25	17	47	27	39
16 years and over	445	184	702	708	588	1 164	815	1 272
18 years and over	433	181	693	682	581	1 131	790	1 246
21 years and over	412	173	661	636	563	1 082	739	1 178
60 years and over	199	76	272	151	265	378	292	419
62 years and over	174	70	249	132	240	323	266	390
Median	46.0	33.5	40.5	36.1	40.8	37.4	40.8	36.8
Male	**403**	**195**	**752**	**871**	**619**	**1 332**	**869**	**1 403**
Median age	35.6	30.2	34.8	34.3	33.2	31.9	32.5	31.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	**941**	**444**	**1 636**	**1 795**	**1 348**	**2 811**	**1 857**	**2 998**
In households	901	442	1 636	1 795	1 327	2 795	1 857	2 998
Householder	383	198	741	659	575	1 121	840	1 307
Family householder	269	110	427	516	377	790	521	799
Nonfamily householder	114	88	314	143	198	331	319	508
Living alone	103	80	281	123	178	294	291	445
Spouse	209	68	317	440	289	617	383	573
Child	223	139	433	561	342	849	493	807
Other relatives	55	21	76	91	71	137	77	167
Nonrelatives	31	16	69	44	50	71	64	144
Institutionalized persons	40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	2	–	–	21	16	–	–
Persons per household	2.39	2.28	2.20	2.71	2.34	2.50	2.24	2.28
Persons per family	2.87	3.14	2.91	3.09	2.92	3.03	2.88	2.92
Persons 65 years and over	**224**	**94**	**344**	**195**	**317**	**431**	**341**	**537**
In households	184	94	344	195	299	430	341	537
Householder	133	76	267	134	218	307	245	390
Nonfamily householder	60	47	143	56	103	143	130	203
Living alone	60	47	140	55	98	140	129	197
Spouse	40	14	69	48	71	97	79	122
Other relatives	10	2	6	8	6	22	12	22
Nonrelatives	1	2	2	5	4	4	5	3
Institutionalized persons	40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	18	1	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	**269**	**110**	**427**	**516**	**377**	**790**	**521**	**799**
With own children under 18 years	101	53	181	235	152	349	217	354
Number of own children under 18 years	174	116	324	424	274	647	370	636
Married-couple families	**208**	**67**	**302**	**431**	**286**	**606**	**383**	**561**
With own children under 18 years	72	25	121	190	107	255	142	221
Number of own children under 18 years	133	52	226	343	196	477	245	405
Female householder, no husband present	**45**	**39**	**93**	**63**	**72**	**158**	**111**	**177**
With own children under 18 years	23	26	42	31	37	81	59	103
Number of own children under 18 years	35	60	75	57	68	141	98	181
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	**316**	**137**	**598**	**668**	**473**	**1 007**	**687**	**1 071**
Never married	47	27	123	126	95	220	155	240
Now married, except separated	218	72	319	445	301	623	400	590
Separated	3	5	17	15	9	25	23	30
Widowed	11	8	40	15	15	33	21	35
Divorced	37	25	99	67	53	106	88	176
Females 15 years and over	**448**	**186**	**707**	**717**	**592**	**1 182**	**820**	**1 289**
Never married	54	26	78	98	75	143	92	177
Now married, except separated	219	76	338	450	303	639	403	605
Separated	10	14	22	26	18	38	42	51
Widowed	112	44	143	78	114	202	154	237
Divorced	53	26	126	65	82	160	129	219

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County				Canyon city, Randall County	Remainder of Randall County
	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 211	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	**1 308**	**1 596**	**8 621**	**5 427**	**2 918**	**3 291**	**4 923**	**5 629**	**5 336**	**7 788**
Under 5 years	90	142	672	391	267	241	469	305	386	599
5 to 9 years	84	169	781	435	201	314	480	285	430	695
10 to 14 years	94	135	801	452	175	311	387	262	448	704
15 to 19 years	92	113	624	380	131	257	222	355	371	546
20 to 24 years	75	113	402	727	290	138	310	548	719	380
25 to 34 years	185	292	1 494	967	622	580	1 145	1 021	954	1 353
35 to 44 years	186	212	1 495	719	366	537	701	781	714	1 295
45 to 54 years	167	157	1 021	470	187	407	400	536	459	957
55 to 64 years	176	157	766	351	217	280	410	525	342	729
65 to 74 years	123	81	417	267	252	180	255	570	257	394
75 to 84 years	31	24	126	211	165	38	108	338	202	117
85 years and over	5	1	22	57	45	8	36	103	54	19
3 and 4 years	36	59	298	154	105	106	215	116	153	265
16 years and over	1 022	1 129	6 218	4 080	2 257	2 379	3 531	4 732	4 004	5 656
18 years and over	995	1 081	5 951	3 928	2 215	2 261	3 449	4 615	3 857	5 428
21 years and over	931	1 020	5 652	3 601	2 102	2 142	3 303	4 314	3 533	5 160
60 years and over	239	180	911	684	584	350	613	1 298	656	862
62 years and over	211	155	756	620	541	296	533	1 195	596	713
Median	36 4	29 7	32.2	28.0	31.0	32.1	30.1	35.5	27 9	32.5
Female	**675**	**829**	**4 299**	**2 831**	**1 558**	**1 691**	**2 507**	**3 071**	**2 784**	**3 875**
Under 5 years	44	71	354	193	134	118	222	163	190	316
5 to 9 years	31	75	379	219	100	159	222	133	216	337
10 to 14 years	46	79	378	240	95	150	177	143	239	330
15 to 19 years	42	57	298	178	74	121	117	207	172	263
20 to 24 years	40	66	227	377	159	66	150	299	373	212
25 to 34 years	99	137	780	470	306	321	587	492	466	703
35 to 44 years	91	118	737	378	169	270	365	392	375	631
45 to 54 years	100	86	498	262	97	225	209	294	255	468
55 to 64 years	92	77	369	173	124	136	221	281	170	353
65 to 74 years	63	47	199	162	151	97	145	358	155	188
75 to 84 years	24	15	68	141	114	21	63	232	135	63
85 years and over	3	1	12	38	35	7	29	77	38	11
3 and 4 years	18	34	157	75	48	51	107	69	74	140
16 years and over	543	594	3 117	2 144	1 219	1 235	1 862	2 605	2 105	2 828
18 years and over	530	567	2 986	2 075	1 196	1 177	1 816	2 541	2 040	2 716
21 years and over	502	538	2 849	1 897	1 127	1 133	1 741	2 367	1 863	2 593
60 years and over	132	101	457	415	374	188	343	819	401	433
62 years and over	120	90	369	376	352	156	290	766	363	348
Median	38 4	30 5	32.0	29.3	31.8	32.4	31.0	37.5	29.2	32 2
Male	**633**	**767**	**4 322**	**2 596**	**1 360**	**1 600**	**2 416**	**2 558**	**2 552**	**3 913**
Median age	34 8	29 1	32.5	27.2	30.1	31.8	29.1	33.9	27 1	32.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	**1 308**	**1 596**	**8 621**	**5 427**	**2 918**	**3 291**	**4 923**	**5 629**	**5 336**	**7 788**
In households	1 308	1 596	8 594	5 389	2 918	3 291	4 875	5 515	5 298	7 761
Householder	498	550	2 996	2 217	1 300	1 107	1 777	2 851	2 178	2 738
Family householder	388	443	2 550	1 444	798	953	1 422	1 481	1 414	2 308
Nonfamily householder	110	107	446	773	502	154	355	1 370	764	430
Living alone	98	89	392	621	428	138	293	1 252	612	377
Spouse	309	361	2 237	1 144	609	835	1 208	1 189	1 120	2 021
Child	403	574	2 915	1 672	767	1 176	1 656	1 231	1 648	2 569
Other relatives	70	70	296	130	96	116	110	99	127	288
Nonrelatives	28	41	150	226	146	57	124	145	225	145
Institutionalized persons	–	–	27	38	–	–	48	93	38	27
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–
Persons per household	2 65	2 94	2 89	2 44	2 26	3 00	2 75	1 95	2 44	2 86
Persons per family	3 05	3 29	3 16	3 05	2 86	3 25	3 10	2 72	3 05	3 14
Persons 65 years and over	**159**	**106**	**565**	**535**	**462**	**226**	**399**	**1 011**	**513**	**530**
In households	159	106	565	535	462	226	354	931	513	530
Householder	115	73	353	363	340	145	239	683	349	331
Nonfamily householder	47	29	96	184	191	53	91	382	180	92
Living alone	46	28	94	181	188	53	87	378	177	90
Spouse	35	25	165	134	105	61	92	219	126	154
Other relatives	7	6	44	29	15	20	20	26	29	42
Nonrelatives	2	2	3	9	2	–	3	3	9	3
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	80	–	–
Other persons in group quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	**388**	**443**	**2 550**	**1 444**	**798**	**953**	**1 422**	**1 481**	**1 414**	**2 308**
With own children under 18 years	159	255	1 327	804	389	523	808	613	791	1 161
Number of own children under 18 years	272	467	2 461	1 444	643	944	1 410	960	1 424	2 155
Married-couple families	**300**	**356**	**2 241**	**1 143**	**606**	**829**	**1 193**	**1 197**	**1 118**	**2 025**
With own children under 18 years	118	198	1 131	598	273	456	658	455	587	985
Number of own children under 18 years	207	382	2 145	1 113	477	843	1 162	748	1 097	1 874
Female householder, no husband present	**69**	**59**	**206**	**246**	**144**	**103**	**175**	**227**	**242**	**187**
With own children under 18 years	34	40	144	183	85	56	115	131	181	130
Number of own children under 18 years	53	65	233	292	126	86	192	180	288	209
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	**486**	**546**	**3 179**	**1 970**	**1 046**	**1 161**	**1 701**	**2 145**	**1 933**	**2 898**
Never married	104	112	566	599	226	235	314	559	594	511
Now married, except separated	312	362	2 292	1 176	622	842	1 211	1 236	1 150	2 077
Separated	11	11	46	31	17	10	20	55	31	45
Widowed	15	7	35	25	28	13	23	51	24	32
Divorced	44	54	240	139	153	61	133	244	134	233
Females 15 years and over	**554**	**604**	**3 188**	**2 179**	**1 229**	**1 264**	**1 886**	**2 632**	**2 139**	**2 892**
Never married	80	82	416	481	170	183	223	504	475	372
Now married, except separated	322	380	2 295	1 174	636	850	1 228	1 243	1 149	2 074
Separated	11	17	54	41	28	15	32	67	39	51
Widowed	72	50	159	218	204	92	165	438	213	149
Divorced	69	75	264	265	191	124	238	380	263	246

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County						
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 117	Tract 130	Tract 133	Tract 134	Tract 135	Tract 141	Tract 144
RACE													
All persons	**187 547**	**97 874**	**91 502**	**89 673**	**66 113**	**11 365**	**3 824**	**1 756**	**2 174**	**2 129**	**1 755**	**2 543**	**2 286**
White	158 517	73 884	67 835	84 633	62 523	10 319	3 317	46	1 942	2 050	1 712	2 053	1 945
Black	9 788	8 673	8 642	1 115	799	285	278	1 697	128	4	4	151	145
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1 355	901	848	454	339	39	22	2	10	15	6	33	28
American Indian	1 350	896	844	454	339	39	22	2	9	15	6	32	28
Eskimo	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Aleut	3	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	3 216	2 570	2 556	646	404	210	46	–	19	5	2	41	19
Asian	3 190	2 552	2 540	638	399	207	45	–	19	3	2	40	17
Chinese	184	55	54	129	93	32	11	–	–	1	–	2	1
Filipino	83	38	38	45	44	–	4	–	–	–	–	1	1
Japanese	79	44	42	35	28	5	3	–	5	1	1	3	–
Asian Indian	292	163	163	129	96	31	19	–	5	–	–	–	–
Korean	72	25	23	47	27	15	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Vietnamese	986	929	929	57	51	5	3	–	–	–	1	31	6
Cambodian	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	1 232	1 190	1 184	42	4	26	–	–	–	1	–	1	9
Thai	64	41	40	23	18	2	4	–	–	–	–	2	–
Other Asian	197	66	66	131	38	91	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
Pacific Islander	26	18	16	8	5	3	1	–	–	2	–	1	2
Hawaiian	24	17	15	7	5	2	–	–	–	2	–	1	2
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	2	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	14 671	11 846	11 621	2 825	2 048	512	161	11	75	55	31	265	149
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	**187 547**	**97 874**	**91 502**	**89 673**	**66 113**	**11 365**	**3 824**	**1 756**	**2 174**	**2 129**	**1 755**	**2 543**	**2 286**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	25 390	19 246	18 854	6 144	4 377	1 048	319	15	133	126	91	491	258
Mexican	21 689	16 524	16 184	5 165	3 650	898	261	10	113	113	54	382	229
Puerto Rican	167	100	98	67	52	10	6	–	4	1	–	5	4
Cuban	71	44	44	27	16	6	2	–	–	–	–	3	–
Other Hispanic	3 463	2 578	2 528	885	659	134	50	5	16	12	37	101	25
Not of Hispanic origin	162 157	78 628	72 648	83 529	61 736	10 317	3 505	1 741	2 041	2 003	1 664	2 052	2 028
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	**187 547**	**97 874**	**91 502**	**89 673**	**66 113**	**11 365**	**3 824**	**1 756**	**2 174**	**2 129**	**1 755**	**2 543**	**2 286**
White	158 517	73 884	67 835	84 633	62 523	10 319	3 317	46	1 942	2 050	1 712	2 053	1 945
Hispanic origin	10 276	7 007	6 840	3 269	2 289	534	159	–	52	70	60	217	101
Not of Hispanic origin	148 241	66 877	60 995	81 364	60 234	9 785	3 158	46	1 890	1 980	1 652	1 836	1 844
Black	9 788	8 673	8 642	1 115	799	285	278	1 697	128	4	4	151	145
Hispanic origin	246	213	213	33	25	7	2	4	5	–	–	4	8
Not of Hispanic origin	9 542	8 460	8 429	1 082	774	278	276	1 693	123	4	4	147	137
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut	1 355	901	848	454	339	39	22	2	10	15	6	33	28
Hispanic origin	232	192	190	40	36	1	3	–	–	–	–	6	1
Not of Hispanic origin	1 123	709	658	414	303	38	19	2	10	15	6	27	27
Asian or Pacific Islander	3 216	2 570	2 556	646	404	210	46	–	19	5	2	41	19
Hispanic origin	159	139	138	20	11	5	–	–	4	1	–	1	2
Not of Hispanic origin	3 057	2 431	2 418	626	393	205	46	–	15	4	2	40	17
Other race	14 671	11 846	11 621	2 825	2 048	512	161	11	75	55	31	265	149
Hispanic origin	14 477	11 695	11 473	2 782	2 016	501	155	11	72	55	31	263	146
Not of Hispanic origin	194	151	148	43	32	11	6	–	3	–	–	2	3

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County													
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114
RACE														
All persons	**1 882**	**1 886**	**1 587**	**3 109**	**2 095**	**1 600**	**3 247**	**812**	**4 491**	**2 064**	**2 334**	**717**	**363**	**1 790**
White	1 798	1 863	1 333	3 008	1 826	877	2 628	684	3 056	1 247	898	395	229	1 500
Black	31	4	104	15	48	7	16	11	100	20	85	18	108	117
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	2	6	17	25	12	29	4	71	17	12	12	4	25
American Indian	3	2	6	17	25	12	29	4	71	17	12	12	4	24
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	15	4	8	14	11	1	12	2	45	7	15	5	9	9
Asian	15	4	8	13	11	1	12	2	42	7	15	4	9	9
Chinese	6	3	–	4	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1
Filipino	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Japanese	1	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	–
Asian Indian	4	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	4	2
Korean	–	–	–	1	3	–	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	1
Vietnamese	3	–	2	4	–	–	8	–	14	–	11	3	3	2
Cambodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	–	–	–	1	5	–	–	1	10	–	–	–	–	1
Thai	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–
Other Asian	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	2
Pacific Islander	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	–
Hawaiian	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	–
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	35	13	136	55	185	703	562	111	1 219	773	1 324	287	13	139
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**1 882**	**1 886**	**1 587**	**3 109**	**2 095**	**1 600**	**3 247**	**812**	**4 491**	**2 064**	**2 334**	**717**	**363**	**1 790**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	105	51	225	116	311	1 087	811	181	1 886	1 083	1 802	338	42	242
Mexican	78	44	184	103	265	953	729	157	1 660	1 007	1 571	320	36	210
Puerto Rican	–	–	–	2	–	2	2	1	5	1	6	–	–	1
Cuban	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	2	2	4	6
Other Hispanic	27	6	41	11	46	132	80	23	220	70	223	16	2	25
Not of Hispanic origin	1 777	1 835	1 362	2 993	1 784	513	2 436	631	2 605	981	532	379	321	1 548
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**1 882**	**1 886**	**1 587**	**3 109**	**2 095**	**1 600**	**3 247**	**812**	**4 491**	**2 064**	**2 334**	**717**	**363**	**1 790**
White	1 798	1 863	1 333	3 008	1 826	877	2 628	684	3 056	1 247	898	395	229	1 500
Hispanic origin	69	37	86	62	115	390	253	71	643	306	454	59	26	101
Not of Hispanic origin	1 729	1 826	1 247	2 946	1 711	487	2 375	613	2 413	941	444	336	203	1 399
Black	31	4	104	15	48	7	16	11	100	20	85	18	108	117
Hispanic origin	–	–	3	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	18	–	3	–
Not of Hispanic origin	31	4	101	15	43	7	16	11	95	20	67	18	105	117
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	2	6	17	25	12	29	4	71	17	12	12	4	25
Hispanic origin	–	–	1	–	3	6	6	–	28	4	7	–	–	3
Not of Hispanic origin	3	2	5	17	22	6	23	4	43	13	5	12	4	22
Asian or Pacific Islander	15	4	8	14	11	1	12	2	45	7	15	5	9	9
Hispanic origin	1	1	–	–	3	1	1	–	2	–	4	–	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	14	3	8	14	8	–	11	2	43	7	11	5	9	9
Other race	35	13	136	55	185	703	562	111	1 219	773	1 324	287	13	139
Hispanic origin	35	13	135	54	185	690	551	110	1 208	773	1 319	279	13	138
Not of Hispanic origin	–	–	1	1	–	13	11	1	11	–	5	8	–	1

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarilla city (pt.), Potter County—Can.													
	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122	Tract 123	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.97	Tract 128.98
RACE														
All persons	**3 867**	**3 597**	**3 792**	**3 696**	**2 971**	**1 654**	**563**	**2 959**	**597**	**4 670**	**2 301**	**4 907**	**100**	**3 756**
White	3 534	3 379	3 292	3 523	2 608	1 202	188	2 177	443	2 054	1 695	3 423	82	2 078
Black	97	73	273	62	147	184	335	166	2	378	85	338	12	629
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut	42	31	22	27	36	11	7	26	10	20	26	64	1	25
American Indian	42	31	22	27	36	11	7	26	10	18	26	64	1	25
Eskima	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Asian ar Pacific Islander	11	8	46	6	17	5	4	46	33	1 560	62	186	–	84
Asian	9	7	45	6	16	5	4	46	33	1 559	60	186	–	84
Chinese	–	2	11	–	–	–	–	4	–	13	–	3	–	–
Filipino	1	–	4	–	4	–	–	5	2	6	2	–	–	–
Japanese	6	–	3	–	2	–	–	1	–	2	1	3	–	2
Asian Indian	–	–	19	2	4	–	–	23	10	24	18	18	–	7
Karean	2	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vietnamese	–	–	3	–	4	5	–	12	10	576	11	65	–	67
Cambadian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Hmang	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	–	–	–	3	–	–	3	–	11	903	15	83	–	8
Thai	–	2	4	–	1	–	1	1	–	17	6	3	–	–
Other Asian	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	17	7	11	–	–
Pacific Islander	2	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–
Hawaiian	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–
Samaan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	183	106	159	78	163	252	29	544	109	658	433	896	5	940
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**3 867**	**3 597**	**3 792**	**3 696**	**2 971**	**1 654**	**563**	**2 959**	**597**	**4 670**	**2 301**	**4 907**	**100**	**3 756**
Hispanic origin (af any race)	393	244	315	225	334	352	64	1 090	201	974	801	1 562	19	1 213
Mexican	322	198	257	175	225	292	58	982	158	755	700	1 312	19	1 090
Puerta Rican	4	6	6	4	3	1	–	2	7	8	3	8	–	1
Cuban	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	–	9	–	–	5	–	2
Other Hispanic	67	40	50	46	105	58	6	106	27	211	98	237	–	120
Not of Hispanic origin	3 474	3 353	3 477	3 471	2 637	1 302	499	1 869	396	3 696	1 500	3 345	81	2 543
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**3 867**	**3 597**	**3 792**	**3 696**	**2 971**	**1 654**	**563**	**2 959**	**597**	**4 670**	**2 301**	**4 907**	**100**	**3 756**
White	3 534	3 379	3 292	3 523	2 608	1 202	188	2 177	443	2 054	1 695	3 423	82	2 078
Hispanic origin	203	139	157	146	157	89	35	541	92	259	347	612	14	221
Not of Hispanic origin	3 331	3 240	3 135	3 377	2 451	1 113	153	1 636	351	1 795	1 348	2 811	68	1 857
Black	97	73	273	62	147	184	335	166	2	378	85	338	12	629
Hispanic origin	1	–	2	6	8	15	–	4	–	14	4	22	–	36
Not of Hispanic origin	96	73	271	56	139	169	335	162	2	364	81	316	12	593
American Indian, Eskima, ar Aleut	42	31	22	27	36	11	7	26	10	20	26	64	1	25
Hispanic origin	4	5	3	1	6	–	1	8	–	2	12	25	–	12
Nat af Hispanic origin	38	26	19	26	30	11	6	18	10	18	14	39	1	13
Asian ar Pacific Islander	11	8	46	6	17	5	4	46	33	1 560	62	186	–	84
Hispanic origin	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	59	7	22	–	7
Not of Hispanic origin	9	8	46	6	17	5	4	46	32	1 501	55	164	–	77
Other race	183	106	159	78	163	252	29	544	109	658	433	896	5	940
Hispanic origin	183	100	153	72	163	248	28	537	108	640	431	881	5	937
Nat af Hispanic origin	–	6	6	6	–	4	1	7	1	18	2	15	–	3

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.													
	Tract 129	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 140	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 144 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	**1 853**	**1 756**	**4 036**	**1 308**	**1 846**	**58**	**992**	**1 044**	**1 938**	**888**	**3 218**	**794**	**2 256**	**2 108**
White	356	46	3 261	1 237	1 627	51	973	982	1 818	839	1 525	509	1 812	1 779
Black	1 171	1 697	370	18	125	–	3	4	6	2	1 317	170	149	145
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	16	2	37	8	7	2	1	1	19	8	84	29	26	21
American Indian	16	2	37	8	6	2	1	1	19	8	84	29	26	21
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	155	–	27	6	18	2	2	3	–	–	44	21	39	14
Asian	155	–	27	6	18	2	2	3	–	–	44	21	38	12
Chinese	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Filipino	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Japanese	–	–	–	4	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
Asian Indian	–	–	7	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Korean	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–
Vietnamese	19	–	16	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	35	17	31	6
Cambodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	126	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	4	–	4
Thai	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Other Asian	9	–	2	–	8	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	–
Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
Hawaiian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	155	11	341	39	69	3	13	54	95	39	248	65	230	149
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**1 853**	**1 756**	**4 036**	**1 308**	**1 846**	**58**	**992**	**1 044**	**1 938**	**888**	**3 218**	**794**	**2 256**	**2 108**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	208	15	613	71	120	5	42	86	140	80	513	181	455	258
Mexican	164	10	559	54	106	5	22	80	119	61	419	150	346	229
Puerto Rican	2	–	3	7	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	5	4
Cuban	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
Other Hispanic	42	5	51	10	11	–	20	5	21	19	94	31	101	25
Not of Hispanic origin	1 645	1 741	3 423	1 237	1 726	53	950	958	1 798	808	2 705	613	1 801	1 850
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	**1 853**	**1 756**	**4 036**	**1 308**	**1 846**	**58**	**992**	**1 044**	**1 938**	**888**	**3 218**	**794**	**2 256**	**2 108**
White	356	46	3 261	1 237	1 627	51	973	982	1 818	839	1 525	509	1 812	1 779
Hispanic origin	32	–	263	32	45	2	29	30	44	37	217	108	216	101
Not of Hispanic origin	324	46	2 998	1 205	1 582	49	944	952	1 774	802	1 308	401	1 596	1 678
Black	1 171	1 697	370	18	125	–	3	4	6	2	1 317	170	149	145
Hispanic origin	10	4	6	–	5	–	–	4	–	–	25	1	4	8
Not of Hispanic origin	1 161	1 693	364	18	120	–	3	–	6	2	1 292	169	145	137
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	16	2	37	8	7	2	1	1	19	8	84	29	26	21
Hispanic origin	7	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	22	5	6	1
Not of Hispanic origin	9	2	30	8	7	2	1	1	18	4	62	24	20	20
Asian or Pacific Islander	155	–	27	6	18	2	2	3	–	–	44	21	39	14
Hispanic origin	9	–	1	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	6	4	1	2
Not of Hispanic origin	146	–	26	6	14	2	2	3	–	–	38	17	38	12
Other race	155	11	341	39	69	3	13	54	95	39	248	65	230	149
Hispanic origin	150	11	336	39	66	3	13	52	95	39	243	63	228	146
Not of Hispanic origin	5	–	5	–	3	–	–	2	–	–	5	2	2	3

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Potter County								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County			
	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 143	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 216.07	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02
RACE												
All persons	**32**	–	**328**	**2 071**	**763**	**287**	**2 713**	**178**	**714**	**9 335**	**6 247**	**4 301**
White	25	–	315	1 999	739	241	2 564	166	690	9 025	5 738	3 790
Black	5	–	3	4	1	2	16	–	5	26	102	175
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	–	–	3	13	5	7	18	7	8	57	27	4
American Indian	–	–	3	13	5	6	18	7	8	57	27	4
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	–	1	3	–	2	3	5	–	19	37	165
Asian	–	–	1	1	–	2	3	5	–	19	35	164
Chinese	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	26
Filipino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Japanese	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	5
Asian Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	9	18
Korean	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	8	5	6
Vietnamese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	5
Combodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	10	16
Thai	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	2
Other Asian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	86
Pacific Islander	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Hawaiian	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	2	–	6	52	18	35	112	–	11	208	343	167
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	**32**	–	**328**	**2 071**	**763**	**287**	**2 713**	**178**	**714**	**9 335**	**6 247**	**4 301**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	4	–	13	121	49	36	169	–	50	617	651	371
Mexican	4	–	7	108	32	36	153	–	43	522	576	304
Puerto Rican	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	2	6	7	2
Cuban	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	6
Other Hispanic	–	–	5	12	17	–	16	–	5	84	68	59
Not of Hispanic origin	28	–	315	1 950	714	251	2 544	178	664	8 718	5 596	3 930
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	**32**	–	**328**	**2 071**	**763**	**287**	**2 713**	**178**	**714**	**9 335**	**6 247**	**4 301**
White	25	–	315	1 999	739	241	2 564	166	690	9 025	5 738	3 790
Hispanic origin	2	–	7	68	31	1	58	–	38	404	311	199
Not of Hispanic origin	23	–	308	1 931	708	240	2 506	166	652	8 621	5 427	3 591
Black	5	–	3	4	1	2	16	–	5	26	102	175
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	4
Not of Hispanic origin	5	–	3	4	1	2	16	–	4	25	99	171
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	–	–	3	13	5	7	18	7	8	57	27	4
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	3	–	1
Not of Hispanic origin	–	–	3	13	5	7	16	7	8	54	27	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	–	1	3	–	2	3	5	–	19	37	165
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	3
Not of Hispanic origin	–	–	1	2	–	2	3	5	–	18	35	162
Other race	2	–	6	52	18	35	112	–	11	208	343	167
Hispanic origin	2	–	6	52	18	35	109	–	11	208	335	164
Not of Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	8	3

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County—Con			Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County								
	Tract 219	Tract 220.97	Tract 220.98	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
RACE												
All persons	**2 610**	**218**	**1 480**	**2 176**	**2 145**	**1 812**	**2 008**	**3 536**	**4 118**	**5 519**	**2 793**	**2 450**
White	2 545	210	1 369	2 133	2 070	1 692	1 952	3 132	3 597	5 210	2 593	2 331
Black	10	–	9	8	7	29	18	47	44	46	44	39
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	20	1	9	2	13	20	3	34	13	61	21	13
American Indian	20	1	9	2	13	20	3	34	13	61	21	13
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	–	18	7	2	2	2	10	11	14	6	19
Asian	6	–	18	7	2	2	2	10	10	14	6	19
Chinese	4	–	–	5	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	6
Filipino	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	8	–	1
Japanese	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	2	–
Asian Indian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
Korean	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	1	–
Vietnamese	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	8	4	1	–	7
Cambodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thai	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Asian	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	1	–	4	–	5
Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Hawaiian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	29	7	75	26	53	69	33	313	453	188	129	48
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	**2 610**	**218**	**1 480**	**2 176**	**2 145**	**1 812**	**2 008**	**3 536**	**4 118**	**5 519**	**2 793**	**2 450**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	56	8	187	56	96	139	60	526	767	489	247	131
Mexican	52	7	165	48	85	105	46	471	647	418	215	110
Puerto Rican	–	–	–	–	4	12	2	4	4	–	–	–
Cuban	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	3	1	–	2
Other Hispanic	4	1	22	7	7	22	11	51	113	70	32	19
Not of Hispanic origin	2 554	210	1 293	2 120	2 049	1 673	1 948	3 010	3 351	5 030	2 546	2 319
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	**2 610**	**218**	**1 480**	**2 176**	**2 145**	**1 812**	**2 008**	**3 536**	**4 118**	**5 519**	**2 793**	**2 450**
White	2 545	210	1 369	2 133	2 070	1 692	1 952	3 132	3 597	5 210	2 593	2 331
Hispanic origin	27	1	110	30	43	60	27	214	306	287	112	89
Not of Hispanic origin	2 518	209	1 259	2 103	2 027	1 632	1 925	2 918	3 291	4 923	2 481	2 242
Black	10	–	9	8	7	29	18	47	44	46	44	39
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	8	4	–
Not of Hispanic origin	10	–	9	8	7	28	18	47	42	38	40	39
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	20	1	9	2	13	20	3	34	13	61	21	13
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	4	4	8	3	–
Not of Hispanic origin	20	1	9	2	13	11	3	30	9	53	18	13
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	–	18	7	2	2	2	10	11	14	6	19
Hispanic origin	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	1
Not of Hispanic origin	6	–	13	7	2	2	2	10	8	14	6	18
Other race	29	7	75	26	53	69	33	313	453	188	129	48
Hispanic origin	29	7	72	26	53	69	33	308	452	186	128	41
Not of Hispanic origin	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	5	1	2	1	7

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.										
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 215	Tract 216.02	Tract 216.03	Tract 216.04	Tract 216.05	Tract 216.06	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
RACE											
All persons	**6 228**	**5 395**	**5 649**	**4 480**	**5 604**	**2 315**	**3 441**	**1 093**	**4 006**	**348**	–
White	5 879	5 209	5 378	4 340	5 362	2 219	3 289	1 029	3 851	331	–
Black	126	60	74	27	85	38	33	12	51	5	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	19	36	25	16	15	4	10	1	22	5	–
American Indian	19	36	25	16	15	4	10	1	22	5	–
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	38	35	32	30	64	11	68	4	46	–	–
Asian	37	34	30	30	64	11	68	4	46	–	–
Chinese	6	12	5	4	22	1	16	–	14	–	–
Filipino	5	5	4	2	3	5	2	–	5	–	–
Japanese	3	1	5	3	6	–	1	–	4	–	–
Asian Indian	13	2	10	8	17	4	23	–	16	–	–
Korean	2	5	–	6	1	–	3	1	3	–	–
Vietnamese	8	9	2	2	3	–	4	–	2	–	–
Combadian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotion	–	–	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Thai	–	–	2	5	–	–	9	2	–	–	–
Other Asian	–	–	–	–	12	–	9	1	2	–	–
Pacific Islander	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hawaiian	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	166	55	140	67	78	43	41	47	36	7	–
HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	**6 228**	**5 395**	**5 649**	**4 480**	**5 604**	**2 315**	**3 441**	**1 093**	**4 006**	**348**	–
Hispanic origin (of ony roce)	414	217	326	133	180	92	128	84	119	41	–
Mexican	346	181	239	101	147	79	93	72	93	36	–
Puerto Rican	3	–	5	–	6	–	5	–	5	2	–
Cuban	5	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–
Other Hispanic	60	36	82	32	27	12	29	12	20	3	–
Not of Hispanic origin	5 814	5 178	5 323	4 347	5 424	2 223	3 313	1 009	3 887	307	–
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	**6 228**	**5 395**	**5 649**	**4 480**	**5 604**	**2 315**	**3 441**	**1 093**	**4 006**	**348**	–
White	5 879	5 209	5 378	4 340	5 362	2 219	3 289	1 029	3 851	331	–
Hispanic origin	250	156	182	64	103	48	87	38	83	33	–
Not of Hispanic origin	5 629	5 053	5 196	4 276	5 259	2 171	3 202	991	3 768	298	–
Black	126	60	74	27	85	38	33	12	51	5	–
Hispanic origin	–	1	4	–	1	1	–	–	2	1	–
Not of Hispanic origin	126	59	70	27	84	37	33	12	49	4	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	19	36	25	16	15	4	10	1	22	5	–
Hispanic origin	3	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	16	31	25	16	15	4	10	1	22	5	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	38	35	32	30	64	11	68	4	46	–	–
Hispanic origin	1	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	37	35	31	28	63	11	68	4	46	–	–
Other race	166	55	140	67	78	43	41	47	36	7	–
Hispanic origin	160	55	139	67	75	43	41	46	34	7	–
Not of Hispanic origin	6	–	1	–	3	–	–	1	2	–	–

Table 8 **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.		Canyon city, Randall County				Remainder of Randall County						
	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)
RACE													
All persons	**214**	**783**	**885**	**6 149**	**4 258**	**73**	**366**	**8 450**	**98**	**43**	**2 537**	**4**	**697**
White	206	720	857	5 647	3 747	68	359	8 168	91	43	2 477	4	649
Black	–	6	6	101	175	3	–	20	1	–	7	–	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	5	6	27	4	2	3	51	–	–	18	–	4
American Indian	1	5	6	27	4	2	3	51	–	–	18	–	4
Eskimo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aleut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	3	8	37	165	–	–	11	–	–	6	–	15
Asian	–	3	8	35	164	–	–	11	–	–	6	–	15
Chinese	–	–	–	6	26	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Filipino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Japanese	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Asian Indian	–	–	4	9	18	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Korean	–	–	4	5	6	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	1
Vietnamese	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Cambodian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hmong	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laotian	–	–	–	10	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
Thai	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2
Other Asian	–	3	–	5	86	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Pacific Islander	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hawaiian	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Samoan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guamanian	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	7	49	8	337	167	–	4	200	6	–	29	–	26
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	**214**	**783**	**885**	**6 149**	**4 258**	**73**	**366**	**8 450**	**98**	**43**	**2 537**	**4**	**697**
Hispanic origin (of any race)	8	124	32	645	371	–	9	585	6	–	56	–	63
Mexican	7	111	23	571	304	–	7	499	5	–	52	–	54
Puerto Rican	–	–	1	7	2	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Cuban	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Other Hispanic	1	13	8	67	59	–	2	76	1	–	4	–	9
Not of Hispanic origin	206	659	853	5 504	3 887	73	357	7 865	92	43	2 481	4	634
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	**214**	**783**	**885**	**6 149**	**4 258**	**73**	**366**	**8 450**	**98**	**43**	**2 537**	**4**	**697**
White	206	720	857	5 647	3 747	68	359	8 168	91	43	2 477	4	649
Hispanic origin	1	76	24	311	199	–	5	380	–	–	27	–	34
Not of Hispanic origin	205	644	833	5 336	3 548	68	354	7 788	91	43	2 450	4	615
Black	–	6	6	101	175	3	–	20	1	–	7	–	3
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	3	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	–	6	6	98	171	3	–	19	1	–	7	–	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	5	6	27	4	2	3	51	–	–	18	–	4
Hispanic origin	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Not of Hispanic origin	1	5	6	27	3	2	3	48	–	–	18	–	4
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	3	8	37	165	–	–	11	–	–	6	–	15
Hispanic origin	–	2	–	2	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3
Not of Hispanic origin	–	1	8	35	162	–	–	10	–	–	6	–	12
Other race	7	49	8	337	167	–	4	200	6	–	29	–	26
Hispanic origin	7	46	8	329	164	–	4	200	6	–	29	–	26
Not of Hispanic origin	–	3	–	8	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitians of terms ond meonings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amorillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randoll County			Totols for split trocts/BNA's in Potter County			
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amorillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Troct 117	Troct 130	Troct 133	Troct 134
All housing units	**80 734**	**42 927**	**40 473**	**37 807**	**28 119**	**4 773**	**1 911**	**854**	**875**	**781**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	71 897	37 344	35 096	34 553	26 041	4 184	1 615	688	815	736
Owner-occupied housing units	46 132	22 490	20 575	23 642	17 699	2 295	319	450	534	621
Percent of occupied housing units	64.2	60.2	58.6	68.4	68.0	54.9	19.8	65.4	65.5	84.4
White	42 021	19 119	17 262	22 902	17 112	2 227	307	15	503	606
Block	1 462	1 348	1 339	114	99	9	3	432	16	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	283	159	145	124	89	10	–	1	3	5
Asion or Pocific Islander	456	358	355	98	84	9	4	–	3	1
Other race	1 910	1 506	1 474	404	315	40	5	2	9	7
Hispanic origin (of ony roce)	3 516	2 584	2 526	932	697	103	8	3	16	16
White, not of Hisponic origin	40 449	18 072	16 241	22 377	16 732	2 164	304	15	496	597
Renter-occupied housing units	25 765	14 854	14 521	10 911	8 342	1 889	1 296	238	281	115
White	21 143	11 112	10 806	10 031	7 717	1 653	1 104	4	241	106
Block	1 880	1 608	1 607	272	197	71	105	233	23	–
Americon Indion, Eskimo, or Aleut	248	179	175	69	55	10	10	–	4	1
Asion or Pacific Islonder	384	283	282	101	35	65	16	–	–	1
Other roce	2 110	1 672	1 651	438	338	90	61	1	13	7
Hisponic origin (of any roce)	3 540	2 640	2 611	900	672	193	109	1	17	12
White, not of Hisponic origin	19 768	10 190	9 891	9 578	7 392	1 550	1 054	4	236	102
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**8 837**	**5 583**	**5 377**	**3 254**	**2 078**	**589**	**296**	**166**	**60**	**45**
For sale only	1 528	882	850	646	499	80	12	11	22	8
For rent	4 245	2 743	2 709	1 502	1 087	345	237	87	25	15
Rented or sold, not occupied	585	374	353	211	147	14	2	3	5	7
For seosonol, recreotionol, or occosionol use	322	57	48	265	56	8	3	2	1	–
For migront workers	7	2	1	5	–	–	–	–	1	–
Other vacant	2 150	1 525	1 416	625	289	142	42	63	6	15
Boorded up	219	189	178	30	5	12	–	19	–	1
ROOMS										
1 room	1 047	628	616	419	311	85	45	6	3	3
2 rooms	3 121	2 023	1 972	1 098	808	203	239	36	16	13
3 rooms	9 576	5 698	5 584	3 878	2 807	783	393	97	93	36
4 rooms	15 964	9 965	9 551	5 999	4 025	974	513	265	183	120
5 rooms	22 251	12 075	11 401	10 176	7 592	1 085	470	214	225	245
6 rooms	15 589	7 410	6 796	8 179	6 419	800	179	139	163	204
7 rooms	6 937	2 848	2 547	4 089	3 107	449	50	53	89	97
8 or more rooms	6 249	2 280	2 006	3 969	3 050	394	22	44	103	63
Median, all housing units	5.0	4.8	4.7	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.0	4.6	5.1	5.4
Mean, all housing units	5.1	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.0	4.8	5.4	5.5
Medion, occupied housing units	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.0	4.1	4.8	5.2	5.4
Medion, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.8	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.0	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	55 324	29 308	27 710	26 016	20 277	2 972	409	688	657	515
1, ottached	2 649	1 522	1 503	1 127	974	122	57	27	28	1
2	2 642	1 951	1 948	691	477	202	170	55	28	2
3 or 4	1 792	1 206	1 202	586	362	199	104	22	3	–
5 to 9	2 535	1 085	1 084	1 450	1 297	148	210	14	15	–
10 to 19	2 866	1 495	1 495	1 371	1 100	268	307	35	21	–
20 to 49	2 830	1 489	1 489	1 341	975	366	101	–	6	–
50 or more	3 853	1 613	1 613	2 240	1 988	252	533	–	104	–
Mobile home or troiler	5 319	2 651	1 842	2 668	428	201	4	4	12	257
Other	924	607	587	317	241	43	16	9	1	6
Occupied housing units	**71 897**	**37 344**	**35 096**	**34 553**	**26 041**	**4 184**	**1 615**	**688**	**815**	**736**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	18 819	10 561	10 235	8 258	6 407	1 192	648	235	192	92
2 persons	23 094	11 463	10 679	11 631	8 654	1 374	520	178	287	258
3 persons	12 044	6 017	5 549	6 027	4 504	722	225	108	152	144
4 persons	10 821	5 045	4 624	5 776	4 450	575	152	76	118	154
5 persons	4 537	2 481	2 306	2 056	1 513	226	54	51	45	67
6 or more persons	2 582	1 777	1 703	805	513	95	16	40	21	21
Medion, occupied housing units	2.24	2.21	2.18	2.28	2.26	2.16	1.81	2.11	2.25	2.63
Medion, owner-occupied housing units	2.34	2.24	2.22	2.42	2.43	2.34	2.34	1.93	2.44	2.56
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.00	2.14	2.12	1.83	1.76	1.88	1.64	2.67	1.79	2.94
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	68 434	34 690	32 529	33 744	25 548	4 056	1 569	646	790	703
1.01 to 1.50	2 257	1 645	1 576	612	366	89	27	25	20	30
1.51 or more	1 206	1 009	991	197	127	39	19	17	5	3
Meon	.50	.52	.52	.47	.46	.47	.50	.51	.47	.52
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**38 647**	**18 823**	**17 778**	**19 824**	**16 306**	**1 991**	**280**	**413**	**481**	**393**
Less thon $20,000	2 481	2 260	2 213	221	151	45	2	146	28	11
$20,000 to $39,999	10 048	7 512	7 397	2 536	2 095	298	51	188	53	34
$40,000 to $59,999	10 379	4 764	4 555	5 615	4 630	734	106	64	49	75
$60,000 to $79,999	8 297	2 322	1 988	5 975	5 135	469	101	11	133	184
$80,000 to $99,999	3 618	918	762	2 700	2 183	244	16	2	85	52
$100,000 to $149,999	2 438	586	474	1 852	1 408	162	3	1	79	30
$150,000 to $199,999	730	222	175	508	371	30	1	1	27	6
$200,000 to $249,999	256	82	66	174	128	4	–	–	8	1
$250,000 to $299,999	137	54	48	83	62	3	–	–	10	–
$300,000 or more	263	103	100	160	143	2	–	–	9	–
Medion (dollors)	52 500	39 100	38 100	64 600	64 400	57 000	57 500	25 500	76 500	67 800
Mean (dollors)	62 000	49 000	47 400	74 200	73 700	64 200	57 100	28 600	90 800	69 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**25 260**	**14 561**	**14 293**	**10 699**	**8 269**	**1 870**	**1 293**	**235**	**275**	**112**
Medion contract rent (dollars)	288	272	272	316	330	269	310	210	383	288
Meon contract rent (dollors)	315	290	290	349	365	285	324	210	426	310
With meals included in rent	273	172	171	101	99	2	10	2	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollors)	806	767	770	872	874	769	498	250	–	–
No meals included in rent	23 903	13 703	13 476	10 200	7 917	1 800	1 257	219	271	105
No cosh rent	1 084	686	646	398	253	68	26	14	4	7

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County—Con.			Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County						
	Tract 135	Tract 141	Tract 144	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107
All housing units	**679**	**878**	**707**	**1 129**	**815**	**949**	**1 642**	**1 153**	**579**	**1 180**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	633	808	616	987	788	802	1 461	958	511	1 133
Owner-occupied housing units	510	673	119	352	715	69	1 028	538	328	916
Percent of occupied housing units	80 6	83 3	19 3	35.7	90.7	8 6	70.4	56.2	64 2	80.8
White	504	582	111	348	707	68	1 014	516	218	789
Black	1	20	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	–	7	2	–	1	–	2	6	1	10
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	13	2	–	2	–	3	–	–	2
Other race	5	51	3	3	4	1	9	15	109	112
Hispanic origin (of any race)	20	91	3	7	11	1	20	40	192	161
White, not of Hispanic origin	489	541	111	344	700	68	1 003	491	132	739
Renter-occupied housing units	123	135	497	635	73	733	433	420	183	217
White	121	100	444	597	71	619	407	353	111	177
Black	–	15	15	16	–	49	7	13	3	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	3	3	2	–	4	6	5	3	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	–	3	9	–	3	3	2	–	–
Other race	1	17	32	11	2	58	10	47	66	35
Hispanic origin (of any race)	4	27	44	35	4	100	24	73	101	48
White, not of Hispanic origin	118	90	432	574	69	578	392	329	77	164
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**46**	**70**	**91**	**142**	**27**	**147**	**181**	**195**	**68**	**47**
For sale only	7	23	–	12	16	3	46	21	9	21
For rent	7	27	53	120	4	138	49	119	22	9
Rented or sold, not occupied	3	5	24	4	1	–	9	10	8	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	4	–	–	4	–	2	6	1	–	–
For migrant workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other vacant	25	15	14	2	6	4	71	44	29	16
Boarded up	6	3	1	–	–	–	5	3	7	1
ROOMS										
1 room	2	1	4	22	–	17	14	19	4	–
2 rooms	18	13	17	74	–	82	65	71	35	9
3 rooms	36	48	45	330	7	378	146	206	70	23
4 rooms	120	191	102	210	36	291	186	220	225	213
5 rooms	215	425	372	155	196	110	372	256	143	520
6 rooms	183	148	110	161	252	49	390	198	58	282
7 rooms	70	35	39	96	160	11	226	84	26	96
8 or more rooms	35	17	18	81	164	11	243	99	18	37
Median, all housing units	5.3	4 9	5.0	4.2	6.2	3.5	5.6	4.7	4.3	5 2
Mean, all housing units	5 3	4 9	5.0	4.5	6.5	3.7	5.7	4.9	4.5	5.3
Median, occupied housing units	5 3	4 9	5.0	4 2	6.2	3.5	5.7	5.0	4.3	5 2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	4 9	4 8	6.4	6.2	5.7	6.2	5.7	4.6	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4 5	5.0	5.1	3.3	5.7	3.4	4.2	3.8	4.1	4 8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	536	459	185	323	773	42	1 319	826	373	1 156
1, attached	13	5	368	90	37	57	27	38	19	8
2	2	–	16	24	–	6	45	86	11	3
3 or 4	–	1	1	20	–	62	16	49	–	1
5 to 9	–	–	5	65	–	223	12	29	–	–
10 to 19	–	–	2	79	–	195	74	8	–	–
20 to 49	–	–	–	176	–	290	78	92	–	–
50 or more	–	–	–	346	–	71	62	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	122	409	127	–	–	–	1	16	169	2
Other	6	4	3	6	5	3	8	9	7	10
Occupied housing units	**633**	**808**	**616**	**987**	**788**	**802**	**1 461**	**958**	**511**	**1 133**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	94	114	84	454	155	382	527	372	100	178
2 persons	216	220	150	329	380	242	532	298	116	383
3 persons	140	163	138	97	104	104	186	132	108	219
4 persons	131	160	136	64	100	56	141	84	86	210
5 persons	37	88	74	37	37	14	60	48	47	84
6 or more persons	15	63	34	6	12	4	15	24	54	59
Median, occupied housing units	2 55	2 93	3.04	1 62	2 13	1.58	1 88	1 86	2 87	2 53
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2 57	2.74	2 22	2 14	2.10	1 81	1 94	1 95	2 85	2 44
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2 48	3 85	3.22	1.50–	2.79	1.55	1 69	1.73	2 88	3 07
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1 00 or less	620	728	575	973	784	765	1 448	926	425	1 080
1 01 to 1 50	11	60	33	8	2	23	7	25	55	43
1 51 or more	2	20	8	6	2	14	6	7	31	10
Mean	52	64	62	41	37	51	36	43	69	54
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**403**	**313**	**23**	**317**	**666**	**63**	**931**	**486**	**224**	**867**
Less than $20,000	23	25	2	1	–	–	9	48	91	27
$20,000 to $39,999	62	229	5	1	14	7	100	156	94	476
$40,000 to $59,999	170	51	2	27	126	13	268	164	31	336
$60,000 to $79,999	120	6	5	130	237	37	249	60	6	25
$80,000 to $99,999	18	1	1	111	138	6	99	28	2	2
$100,000 to $149,999	9	–	1	42	88	–	101	15	–	1
$150,000 to $199,999	1	1	5	3	32	–	39	7	–	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	2	1	15	–	18	3	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	1	5	–	16	1	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	–	11	–	32	4	–	–
Median (dollars)	54 600	33 100	69 200	79 900	76 300	66 000	66 800	43 800	23 200	38 300
Mean (dollars)	54 700	33 800	89 600	84 400	92 100	62 800	91 100	53 600	26 400	38 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**115**	**130**	**477**	**635**	**71**	**732**	**428**	**412**	**178**	**214**
Median contract rent (dollars)	272	307	351	330	469	277	317	243	218	334
Mean contract rent (dollars)	284	292	342	337	498	297	357	263	224	325
With meals included in rent	–	–	1	1	–	–	3	2	1	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	263	725	–	–	338	569	213	–
No meals included in rent	97	123	460	629	67	727	398	396	151	207
No cash rent	18	7	16	5	4	5	27	14	26	7

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117 (pt.)
All housing units	**346**	**1 701**	**774**	**868**	**361**	**205**	**1 295**	**2 094**	**1 948**	**1 902**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	318	1 493	686	733	242	130	947	1 772	1 714	1 609
Owner-occupied housing units	191	975	446	430	100	11	292	1 098	899	317
Percent of occupied housing units	60.1	65.3	65.0	58.7	41.3	8.5	30.8	62.0	52.5	19.7
White	172	785	323	199	72	2	275	1 073	880	305
Black	–	16	1	4	–	9	8	2	1	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	10	5	–	2	–	1	4	2	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	7	2	4	2	–	–	1	4	4
Other race	14	157	115	223	24	–	8	18	12	5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	23	252	177	324	32	–	12	49	28	8
White, not of Hispanic origin	163	689	262	101	64	2	271	1 042	864	302
Renter-occupied housing units	127	518	240	303	142	119	655	674	815	1 292
White	98	339	147	140	85	82	555	583	747	1 101
Black	3	18	7	21	5	30	51	38	30	105
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	–	13	2	3	3	1	5	11	10	10
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	3	–	–	1	5	5	3	2	16
Other race	25	145	84	139	48	1	39	39	26	60
Hispanic origin (of any race)	35	218	110	186	51	7	81	79	62	108
White, not of Hispanic origin	87	269	121	97	80	77	514	545	711	1 051
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**28**	**208**	**88**	**135**	**119**	**75**	**348**	**322**	**234**	**293**
For sale only	–	35	9	5	31	1	29	82	37	11
For rent	21	84	51	26	55	51	154	150	158	236
Rented or sold, not occupied	1	13	3	3	–	1	24	12	–	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3
For migrant workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other vacant	5	73	24	100	32	21	140	75	38	41
Boarded up	–	9	3	11	2	10	3	6	5	–
ROOMS										
1 room	2	10	8	14	8	48	41	59	11	45
2 rooms	9	57	33	80	21	20	138	76	28	239
3 rooms	17	166	106	159	101	65	417	289	252	392
4 rooms	117	592	261	237	61	40	291	327	429	512
5 rooms	99	503	215	188	88	8	168	488	655	470
6 rooms	66	216	107	133	44	14	107	444	395	176
7 rooms	24	98	33	34	20	2	62	201	111	48
8 or more rooms	12	59	11	23	18	8	71	210	67	20
Median, all housing units	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.3	3.0	3.7	5.1	4.9	4.0
Mean, all housing units	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.4	3.2	4.1	5.1	4.9	4.0
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.5	3.1	3.8	5.3	4.9	4.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.5	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.4	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.6	2.9	3.3	3.8	4.2	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	165	1 365	640	627	198	36	376	1 513	1 103	402
1, attached	3	92	22	10	14	–	20	76	137	57
2	11	67	34	16	71	18	97	212	156	170
3 or 4	5	13	19	11	42	11	126	153	69	104
5 to 9	–	–	2	22	9	30	94	11	46	210
10 to 19	2	–	–	78	11	40	193	100	63	307
20 to 49	71	–	29	55	–	68	116	–	164	101
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	196	–	95	533
Mobile home or trailer	86	140	18	24	15	–	4	2	2	2
Other	3	24	10	25	1	2	73	27	113	16
Occupied housing units	**318**	**1 493**	**686**	**733**	**242**	**130**	**947**	**1 772**	**1 714**	**1 609**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	73	300	135	165	74	83	552	667	624	646
2 persons	99	427	210	176	59	29	217	573	604	516
3 persons	75	239	114	111	33	12	81	254	259	225
4 persons	50	237	109	96	33	5	52	176	163	152
5 persons	13	157	62	89	17	1	27	63	51	54
6 or more persons	8	133	56	96	26	–	18	39	13	16
Median, occupied housing units	2.37	2.58	2.49	2.73	2.30	1.50–	1.50–	1.88	1.89	1.81
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.27	2.34	2.34	2.72	2.33	1.88	1.55	2.00	1.96	2.34
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.54	3.20	2.94	2.74	2.27	1.50–	1.50–	1.61	1.74	1.64
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	311	1 287	588	591	197	118	915	1 723	1 688	1 563
1.01 to 1.50	3	136	51	77	23	6	18	25	17	27
1.51 or more	4	70	47	65	22	6	14	24	9	19
Mean	.52	.63	.65	.71	.63	.48	.42	.41	.42	.50
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**115**	**829**	**397**	**376**	**84**	**5**	**192**	**1 005**	**845**	**279**
Less than $20,000	3	198	67	148	30	3	14	30	18	2
$20,000 to $39,999	32	507	255	181	48	1	64	266	195	51
$40,000 to $59,999	70	109	61	36	5	1	66	356	393	106
$60,000 to $79,999	9	9	10	9	1	–	22	151	170	101
$80,000 to $99,999	–	4	1	1	–	–	13	82	40	16
$100,000 to $149,999	1	2	2	1	–	–	8	60	15	2
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	33	10	1
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	8	2	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	13	2	–
Median (dollars)	44 200	28 800	29 500	22 700	22 900	18 800	43 900	51 000	49 300	57 400
Mean (dollars)	46 000	29 300	31 700	25 900	25 100	24 500	52 700	66 900	54 600	56 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**127**	**507**	**235**	**300**	**139**	**119**	**648**	**667**	**806**	**1 291**
Median contract rent (dollars)	263	252	256	202	210	209	248	256	292	310
Mean contract rent (dollars)	261	257	259	187	214	250	375	279	321	324
With meals included in rent	–	2	2	2	1	1	118	2	1	10
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	177	313	238	263	263	963	138	50	498
No meals included in rent	99	476	218	264	134	111	515	631	784	1 255
No cash rent	28	29	15	34	4	7	15	34	21	26

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122	Tract 123	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.97
All housing units	**1 598**	**1 520**	**854**	**308**	**1 346**	**277**	**1 458**	**917**	**1 844**	**40**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 497	1 288	625	223	1 105	234	1 322	814	1 676	36
Owner-occupied housing units	1 135	719	247	126	614	129	917	522	1 131	28
Percent of occupied housing units	75.8	55.8	39.5	56.5	55.6	55.1	69.4	64.1	67.5	77.8
White	1 108	689	207	33	541	104	581	455	946	26
Black	6	8	16	91	7	–	39	8	38	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	6	2	2	3	2	6	8	11	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	3	–	–	8	7	214	8	32	–
Other race	15	13	22	–	55	16	77	43	104	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	42	25	36	4	121	29	135	82	201	3
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 080	678	195	30	475	91	534	417	852	24
Renter-occupied housing units	362	569	378	97	491	105	405	292	545	8
White	342	468	278	24	346	84	146	202	342	6
Black	7	39	48	64	47	–	54	16	56	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	12	2	1	7	4	2	4	13	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	3	2	2	5	5	127	10	13	–
Other race	9	47	48	6	86	12	76	60	121	–
Hispanic origin (of any race)	18	79	59	11	167	28	102	106	200	–
White, not of Hispanic origin	331	438	266	19	266	68	125	158	269	6
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**101**	**232**	**229**	**85**	**241**	**43**	**136**	**103**	**168**	**4**
For sale only	31	50	25	6	45	5	30	26	27	1
For rent	38	84	113	48	119	28	64	53	53	1
Rented or sold, not occupied	1	18	10	2	11	1	14	6	49	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	–	2	–	1	1	1	1	1	2	–
For migrant workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other vacant	31	78	81	28	65	8	27	17	37	1
Boarded up	–	9	15	10	5	4	2	4	5	–
ROOMS										
1 room	3	29	32	3	14	7	10	18	20	–
2 rooms	27	93	67	11	73	47	45	30	95	1
3 rooms	53	204	211	72	219	54	190	59	192	2
4 rooms	264	289	275	106	420	86	269	295	504	5
5 rooms	571	443	163	62	392	54	599	325	604	15
6 rooms	452	288	67	24	165	19	271	118	323	13
7 rooms	151	103	23	20	35	4	50	48	72	4
8 or more rooms	77	71	16	10	28	6	24	24	34	–
Median, all housing units	5.3	4.8	3.9	4.1	4.4	3.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	5.3
Mean, all housing units	5.4	4.8	4.0	4.4	4.4	3.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	5.2
Median, occupied housing units	5.3	4.9	4.0	4.3	4.5	3.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	5.5	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.4	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.7	4.1	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 475	1 189	497	229	1 102	104	1 120	832	1 662	39
1, attached	13	60	29	10	21	12	15	6	26	–
2	19	169	59	21	78	12	63	44	20	–
3 or 4	5	31	36	20	79	3	65	5	10	–
5 to 9	13	11	20	6	27	10	34	–	–	–
10 to 19	51	41	26	12	9	7	15	20	20	–
20 to 49	–	–	32	–	–	–	–	–	64	–
50 or more	–	–	75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	1	–	58	7	18	123	120	2	16	1
Other	21	19	22	3	12	6	26	8	26	–
Occupied housing units	**1 497**	**1 288**	**625**	**223**	**1 105**	**234**	**1 322**	**814**	**1 676**	**36**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	419	462	238	99	336	84	159	209	356	10
2 persons	530	368	155	62	296	61	302	250	484	8
3 persons	233	213	88	23	168	38	243	126	276	8
4 persons	199	140	74	14	142	25	241	113	274	5
5 persons	91	71	35	13	85	11	189	55	152	2
6 or more persons	25	34	35	12	78	15	188	61	134	3
Median, occupied housing units	2.12	1.99	1.98	1.70	2.23	2.04	3.32	2.29	2.50	2.50
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.11	1.97	2.02	1.85	2.04	2.21	3.18	2.18	2.36	2.30
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.17	2.04	1.95	1.50–	2.56	1.80	3.63	2.67	3.01	2.83
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 474	1 240	554	209	969	207	1 043	734	1 457	34
1.01 to 1.50	18	28	40	8	84	17	148	50	130	2
1.51 or more	5	20	31	6	52	10	131	30	89	–
Mean	44	47	60	48	59	.62	75	58	62	53
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 063**	**655**	**196**	**110**	**555**	**47**	**758**	**488**	**1 051**	**27**
Less than $20 000	21	59	113	49	160	25	42	95	159	3
$20 000 to $39 999	290	320	73	46	335	13	537	314	692	15
$40 000 to $59 999	573	189	7	12	54	7	168	68	181	9
$60 000 to $79 999	151	60	3	3	5	–	11	8	15	–
$80 000 to $99 999	24	15	–	–	1	1	–	1	2	–
$100 000 to $149 999	2	7	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–
$150 000 to $199 999	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$200 000 to $249 999	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250 000 to $299 999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
$300 000 or more	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	46 200	36 900	17 400	21 800	25 400	18 500	33 600	28 600	30 500	36 300
Mean (dollars)	47 500	41 300	20 200	24 500	26 700	25 800	34 100	30 800	31 300	33 600
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**351**	**562**	**374**	**92**	**484**	**103**	**396**	**289**	**534**	**8**
Median contract rent (dollars)	355	257	232	166	243	263	295	249	257	356
Mean contract rent (dollars)	344	260	283	166	240	253	296	245	260	300
With meals included in rent	–	–	5	–	1	–	3	–	2	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	548	–	213	–	279	–	200	–
No meals included in rent	331	535	353	86	454	98	376	268	503	7
No cash rent	20	27	16	6	29	5	17	21	29	1

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms ond meonings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amorillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Troct 128.98	Troct 129	Troct 130 (pt.)	Troct 131	Troct 132	Troct 133 (pt.)	Troct 134 (pt.)	Troct 135 (pt.)	Troct 136	Troct 137
All housing units	**1 690**	**852**	**854**	**1 933**	**600**	**756**	**25**	**363**	**385**	**781**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 397	663	688	1 632	560	698	24	347	375	721
Owner-occupied housing units	787	378	450	858	415	424	19	293	335	548
Percent of occupied housing units	56.3	57.0	65.4	52.6	74.1	60.7	79.2	84.4	89.3	76.0
White	613	96	15	795	409	397	15	290	326	528
Black	49	263	432	19	–	15	–	1	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	1	1	9	3	–	1	–	–	6
Asian or Pacific Islander	8	8	–	5	–	3	1	–	–	–
Other race	114	10	2	30	3	9	2	2	9	14
Hispanic origin (of any race)	145	17	3	66	11	15	2	10	14	24
White, not of Hispanic origin	582	92	15	759	401	391	15	282	321	519
Renter-occupied housing units	610	285	238	774	145	274	5	54	40	173
White	282	53	4	596	129	234	4	54	35	165
Black	158	172	233	100	7	23	–	–	1	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	3	–	11	–	4	1	–	–	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	22	31	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	145	26	1	66	8	13	–	–	4	5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	182	34	1	117	10	17	–	2	6	10
White, not of Hispanic origin	258	49	4	548	127	229	4	52	34	160
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**293**	**189**	**166**	**301**	**40**	**58**	**1**	**16**	**10**	**60**
For sale only	35	9	11	76	15	22	–	5	4	12
For rent	176	94	87	151	11	24	1	2	1	11
Rented or sold, not occupied	45	17	3	5	1	5	–	1	1	15
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	–	2	4	1	–	–	–	–	2
For migrant workers	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other vacant	36	69	63	65	12	6	–	8	4	20
Boarded up	9	12	19	14	–	–	–	–	–	1
ROOMS										
1 room	78	13	6	35	3	3	–	1	–	10
2 rooms	159	42	36	105	9	16	–	4	9	22
3 rooms	283	117	97	272	47	92	5	15	21	79
4 rooms	511	316	265	639	106	173	9	35	109	159
5 rooms	383	187	214	525	123	192	10	133	111	236
6 rooms	180	108	139	252	137	131	–	107	86	177
7 rooms	65	29	53	73	81	67	–	51	32	58
8 or more rooms	31	40	44	32	94	82	1	17	17	40
Median, all housing units	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.4	5.6	5.0	4.3	5.5	5.0	5.0
Mean, all housing units	4.1	4.5	4.8	4.4	5.8	5.2	4.4	5.5	5.1	5.0
Median, occupied housing units	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.5	5.6	5.0	4.4	5.5	5.0	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.9	6.1	5.7	4.6	5.6	5.1	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.7	4.0	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 047	634	688	1 549	454	548	3	322	241	692
1, attached	27	21	27	82	16	28	–	6	–	8
2	36	88	55	160	33	28	1	–	–	16
3 or 4	25	5	22	64	30	3	–	–	–	–
5 to 9	95	3	14	18	28	15	–	–	1	–
10 to 19	14	27	35	25	4	21	–	–	–	–
20 to 49	70	43	–	–	34	6	–	–	–	–
50 or more	131	–	–	–	–	104	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	227	17	4	11	–	2	21	31	142	59
Other	18	14	9	24	1	1	–	4	1	6
Occupied housing units	**1 397**	**663**	**688**	**1 632**	**560**	**698**	**24**	**347**	**375**	**721**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	385	190	235	506	173	179	6	43	68	153
2 persons	391	163	178	489	223	241	6	124	123	249
3 persons	240	109	108	262	79	124	9	68	74	123
4 persons	191	97	76	218	61	101	2	78	68	119
5 persons	100	50	51	84	16	37	1	26	27	46
6 or more persons	90	54	40	73	8	16	–	8	15	31
Median, occupied housing units	2.30	2.37	2.11	2.13	1.98	2.21	2.50	2.60	2.47	2.33
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.16	2.20	1.93	2.03	2.07	2.43	2.40	2.55	2.50	2.32
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.54	2.70	2.67	2.31	1.50–	1.75	2.67	2.74	2.31	2.39
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 203	579	646	1 505	554	675	24	343	355	675
1.01 to 1.50	105	53	25	84	4	18	–	3	11	32
1.51 or more	89	31	17	43	2	5	–	1	9	14
Mean	.63	.60	.51	.54	.38	.47	.55	.51	.55	.53
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**584**	**329**	**413**	**782**	**376**	**391**	**3**	**254**	**196**	**474**
Less than $20,000	165	141	146	175	3	26	1	5	6	55
$20,000 to $39,999	350	100	188	510	40	46	–	26	19	218
$40,000 to $59,999	61	49	64	88	106	34	1	118	79	158
$60,000 to $79,999	6	30	11	5	74	113	–	90	75	35
$80,000 to $99,999	1	6	2	3	54	64	–	12	14	5
$100,000 to $149,999	1	2	1	1	36	66	1	3	3	2
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	1	–	19	20	–	–	–	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	–	10	6	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	9	7	–	–	–	1
$300,000 or more	–	1	–	–	25	9	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	26 800	23 700	25 500	27 300	69 400	74 900	52 500	57 400	58 800	37 300
Mean (dollars)	27 300	31 700	28 600	28 100	107 900	90 400	58 000	57 300	58 700	39 000
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**602**	**274**	**235**	**751**	**144**	**269**	**5**	**50**	**38**	**168**
Median contract rent (dollars)	237	207	210	245	285	383	279	273	222	231
Mean contract rent (dollars)	243	208	210	242	322	425	272	298	238	250
With meals included in rent	3	3	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	246	262	250	188	–	–	–	–	–	263
No meals included in rent	572	253	219	722	137	265	5	46	35	147
No cash rent	27	18	14	26	7	4	–	4	3	20

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con					Remainder of Potter County				
	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 140	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)
All housing units	**366**	**1 072**	**285**	**774**	**634**	**9**	**–**	**119**	**756**	**316**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	331	1 011	279	715	551	6	–	117	712	286
Owner-occupied housing units	259	759	123	588	66	2	–	110	602	217
Percent of occupied housing units	78.2	75.1	44 1	82.2	12.0	33.3	–	94.0	84.6	75.9
White	251	441	82	508	60	2	–	106	591	214
Black	1	254	21	19	1	–	–	1	2	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	13	6	6	1	–	–	3	4	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	8	4	12	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other race	5	43	10	43	3	–	–	–	5	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)	9	84	25	83	3	–	–	1	14	10
White, not of Hispanic origin	249	407	68	467	60	2	–	105	582	207
Renter-occupied housing units	72	252	156	127	485	4	–	7	110	69
White	65	105	105	93	432	3	–	7	102	67
Black	–	117	34	15	15	–	–	–	–	–
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	9	6	3	3	–	–	–	–	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	3	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	–
Other race	6	18	11	16	32	1	–	–	7	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	10	34	26	26	44	1	–	–	12	2
White, not of Hispanic origin	61	91	90	83	420	3	–	7	98	66
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**35**	**61**	**6**	**59**	**83**	**3**	**–**	**2**	**44**	**30**
For sale only	2	20	3	22	–	1	–	–	8	2
For rent	12	12	3	25	51	1	–	1	14	5
Rented or sold, not occupied	10	17	–	4	24	–	–	–	7	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4
For migrant workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other vacant	11	12	–	8	8	1	–	–	15	17
Boarded up	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	6
ROOMS										
1 room	3	–	2	–	4	–	–	–	3	1
2 rooms	9	4	8	8	15	–	–	–	13	14
3 rooms	19	40	42	38	37	1	–	1	31	21
4 rooms	82	70	64	167	85	1	–	10	111	85
5 rooms	111	477	88	393	356	–	–	33	235	82
6 rooms	83	280	61	128	95	3	–	32	204	76
7 rooms	31	94	14	27	30	2	–	22	97	19
8 or more rooms	28	107	6	13	12	2	–	21	62	18
Median, all housing units	5.1	5.4	4.8	4.9	5.0	6.3	–	6.0	5.4	5.0
Mean, all housing units	5.3	5.6	4.7	5.0	5.0	6.6	–	6.3	5.5	5.0
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.4	4.8	4.9	5.0	6.2	–	6.0	5.5	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.5	7.5	–	6.0	5.6	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	5.2	4.1	5.0	5.1	6.0	–	6.0	4.6	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	304	1 008	146	441	147	7	–	109	512	214
1, attached	3	12	2	4	368	–	–	–	1	7
2	2	1	–	–	16	–	–	–	1	2
3 or 4	4	3	89	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
5 to 9	–	1	30	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
10 to 19	–	1	15	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	52	31	1	325	92	2	–	10	236	91
Other	1	15	2	3	3	–	–	–	6	2
Occupied housing units	**331**	**1 011**	**279**	**715**	**551**	**6**	**–**	**117**	**712**	**286**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	60	144	64	101	69	2	–	13	86	51
2 persons	122	267	70	196	131	4	–	46	252	92
3 persons	57	208	57	139	123	–	–	28	135	72
4 persons	61	193	49	143	126	–	–	17	152	53
5 persons	21	112	22	78	70	–	–	8	66	11
6 or more persons	10	87	17	58	32	–	–	5	21	7
Median, occupied housing units	2 36	2 95	2 60	2.94	3.11	1.75	–	2 49	2.63	2.50
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2 26	2 68	3.03	2 69	2 15	2.00	–	2 45	2.56	2.58
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.39	3 62	2.39	3.95	3.22	1.50–	–	3.25	2 98	2 30
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1 00 or less	316	942	254	641	514	6	–	115	679	277
1 01 to 1 50	11	55	19	56	29	–	–	2	30	8
1 51 or more	4	14	6	18	8	–	–	–	3	1
Mean	50	56	60	64	64	26	–	45	52	52
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**228**	**688**	**117**	**302**	**10**	**1**	**–**	**90**	**390**	**149**
Less than $20 000	12	34	6	22	1	–	–	2	10	18
$20 000 to $39 999	76	439	72	226	4	–	–	7	34	36
$40 000 to $59 999	90	190	33	48	–	–	–	15	74	52
$60 000 to $79 999	34	21	6	5	1	–	–	20	184	30
$80 000 to $99 999	9	3	–	1	1	–	–	21	52	6
$100 000 to $149 999	6	1	–	–	1	1	–	13	29	6
$150 000 to $199 999	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	7	6	1
$200 000 to $249 999	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	–
$250 000 to $299 999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
$300 000 or more	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	45 400	34 700	36 500	33 000	47 500	137 500	–	80 800	67 800	49 600
Mean (dollars)	48 800	36 300	37 600	33 300	78 000	137 500	–	92 300	69 300	50 400
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**70**	**237**	**156**	**122**	**470**	**2**	**–**	**6**	**107**	**65**
Median contract rent (dollars)	272	305	213	309	352	190	–	487	291	271
Mean contract rent (dollars)	284	297	291	296	344	182	–	477	312	272
With meals included in rent	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	350	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	64	224	141	118	455	2	–	6	100	51
No cash rent	6	11	15	4	15	–	–	–	7	14

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Potter County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County						
	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 143	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 216.07	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02	Tract 219	Tract 220.97	Tract 220.98
All housing units	**104**	**1 077**	**73**	**343**	**3 536**	**2 853**	**1 661**	**1 162**	**82**	**592**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	93	969	65	322	3 163	2 478	1 461	967	79	544
Owner-occupied housing units	85	846	53	298	2 680	1 348	718	815	76	465
Percent of occupied housing units	91.4	87.3	81.5	92.5	84.7	54.4	49.1	84.3	96.2	85.5
White	74	819	51	291	2 623	1 297	707	794	74	436
Black	1	5	–	1	2	7	1	5	–	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	5	1	3	16	7	–	9	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	1	1	–	3	4	4	–	–	5
Other race	8	16	–	3	36	33	6	7	1	20
Hispanic origin (of any race)	8	25	–	13	112	79	17	11	2	45
White, not of Hispanic origin	74	810	51	281	2 548	1 251	696	790	73	411
Renter-occupied housing units	8	123	12	24	483	1 130	743	152	3	79
White	7	108	12	24	470	1 018	619	150	2	73
Black	–	1	–	–	2	30	41	1	–	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	–	3	–	–	4	9	1	–	–	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	7	58	–	–	1
Other race	1	11	–	–	7	66	24	1	1	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	13	–	2	29	117	74	5	1	8
White, not of Hispanic origin	7	106	12	22	448	966	570	146	2	68
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	**11**	**108**	**8**	**21**	**373**	**375**	**200**	**195**	**3**	**48**
For sale only	1	20	–	9	60	56	15	8	1	16
For rent	2	9	2	–	58	220	125	12	–	4
Rented or sold, not occupied	1	11	–	3	39	7	4	10	–	6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	–	4	–	2	122	6	2	76	–	1
For migrant workers	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	4	–	–
Other vacant	7	63	6	7	93	86	54	85	2	21
Boarded up	2	1	1	–	10	8	4	3	–	–
ROOMS										
1 room	1	7	–	1	10	60	25	10	–	2
2 rooms	5	17	2	8	48	129	76	25	–	13
3 rooms	10	42	8	19	189	348	433	77	–	30
4 rooms	24	166	17	162	678	660	302	168	5	167
5 rooms	32	276	16	109	1 084	751	277	329	26	226
6 rooms	20	264	15	20	741	433	281	244	30	92
7 rooms	8	144	9	15	393	243	155	148	12	39
8 or more rooms	4	161	6	9	393	229	112	161	9	23
Median, all housing units	4.9	5.6	5.1	4.4	5.3	4.8	4.5	5.4	5.8	4.9
Mean, all housing units	4.9	5.8	5.3	4.6	5.5	4.9	4.7	5.6	6.0	5.0
Median, occupied housing units	4.9	5.7	5.1	4.4	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.6	5.8	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.9	5.8	5.2	4.4	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.1	3.5	4.8	5.0	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	18	700	38	34	1 939	1 833	882	939	81	232
1, attached	1	10	–	–	13	95	28	13	–	5
2	–	–	–	–	6	132	74	2	–	–
3 or 4	–	4	–	–	20	130	69	1	–	4
5 to 9	–	1	–	–	5	68	80	–	–	–
10 to 19	–	–	–	–	3	88	180	–	–	–
20 to 49	–	–	–	–	–	193	173	–	–	–
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	95	157	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	84	351	35	309	1 539	187	6	188	1	348
Other	1	11	–	–	11	32	12	19	–	3
Occupied housing units	**93**	**969**	**65**	**322**	**3 163**	**2 478**	**1 461**	**967**	**79**	**544**
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	13	146	15	94	398	672	514	161	11	103
2 persons	24	347	19	129	1 072	787	526	401	28	184
3 persons	24	194	15	55	650	439	221	154	18	97
4 persons	17	172	10	30	632	372	120	152	15	101
5 persons	10	76	4	9	259	146	53	61	5	45
6 or more persons	5	34	2	5	152	62	27	38	2	14
Median, occupied housing units	2.90	2.48	2.42	2.02	2.67	2.22	1.91	2.30	2.53	2.42
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.04	2.44	2.31	2.00	2.67	2.37	2.11	2.31	2.46	2.45
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.00	2.83	3.17	2.23	2.67	2.02	1.64	2.28	4.00	2.24
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	87	936	61	312	3 017	2 391	1 420	939	78	522
1.01 to 1.50	4	21	4	8	121	60	29	23	1	21
1.51 or more	2	12	–	2	25	27	12	5	–	1
Mean	.63	.48	.50	.48	.52	.49	.44	.46	.46	.54
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**11**	**391**	**13**	**24**	**1 238**	**1 138**	**629**	**425**	**73**	**169**
Less than $20,000	3	13	1	–	12	41	4	10	1	4
$20,000 to $39,999	3	34	1	3	78	226	71	55	2	10
$40,000 to $59,999	3	63	2	3	215	431	249	66	10	67
$60,000 to $79,999	1	95	4	3	326	233	185	77	47	64
$80,000 to $99,999	–	77	–	–	236	121	80	69	8	14
$100,000 to $149,999	–	63	–	10	243	68	34	83	2	9
$150,000 to $199,999	1	28	4	2	81	12	4	38	1	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	12	1	1	26	3	1	16	2	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	3	–	2	14	1	1	4	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	3	–	–	7	2	–	7	–	1
Median (dollars)	37 500	78 300	76 300	109 400	79 300	51 700	58 800	81 400	67 600	60 600
Mean (dollars)	48 000	90 100	98 600	113 900	92 500	59 300	63 300	97 600	72 600	64 400
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**8**	**73**	**7**	**24**	**435**	**1 115**	**737**	**90**	**3**	**71**
Median contract rent (dollars)	163	275	225	200	334	285	231	288	563	267
Mean contract rent (dollars)	183	301	213	216	355	291	263	331	471	277
With meals included in rent	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	263	–	–	–	769	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	5	58	5	20	387	1 074	708	71	3	57
No cash rent	3	15	1	4	48	41	27	19	–	14

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County								
	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
All housing units	**948**	**1 118**	**923**	**843**	**1 686**	**1 374**	**2 088**	**1 171**	**936**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	900	1 000	849	796	1 480	1 319	1 954	1 072	880
Owner-occupied housing units	752	619	394	693	892	1 111	1 447	707	702
Percent of occupied housing units	83 6	61.9	46 4	87.1	60.3	84.2	74.1	66.0	79.8
White	744	607	389	683	843	1 009	1 383	674	678
Black	1	–	–	3	5	13	10	4	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	4	–	2	6	3	14	8	5
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	1	1	–	4	2	2	2	3
Other race	4	7	4	5	34	84	38	19	11
Hispanic origin (of any race)	9	13	7	11	66	154	95	33	28
White, not of Hispanic origin	739	601	386	677	812	939	1 329	659	660
Renter-occupied housing units	148	381	455	103	588	208	507	365	178
White	136	356	411	96	518	178	477	332	169
Black	4	4	15	1	8	3	4	9	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	–	6	6	–	6	1	5	5	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Other race	7	14	23	6	55	26	21	19	–
Hispanic origin (of any race)	13	21	47	6	85	36	51	36	5
White, not of Hispanic origin	130	349	392	96	488	168	448	315	164
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	**48**	**118**	**74**	**47**	**206**	**55**	**134**	**99**	**56**
For sale only	12	10	12	25	65	35	63	39	25
For rent	28	69	52	9	82	15	35	24	22
Rented or sold, not occupied	–	1	5	1	6	1	7	10	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	3	12	4	2	11	–	2	–	1
For migrant workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other vacant	5	26	1	10	42	4	27	26	7
Boarded up	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	–
ROOMS									
1 room	6	10	4	3	17	–	2	1	5
2 rooms	5	26	20	3	50	–	10	20	16
3 rooms	68	166	141	11	140	24	50	34	51
4 rooms	64	171	259	71	544	38	376	369	66
5 rooms	102	330	255	163	526	758	959	392	374
6 rooms	247	226	179	218	270	389	537	232	264
7 rooms	211	91	47	138	93	105	124	86	106
8 or more rooms	245	98	18	236	46	60	30	37	54
Median, all housing units	6 4	5.1	4.6	6.3	4.7	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.4
Mean, all housing units	6 4	5.1	4.7	6.6	4.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.5
Median, occupied housing units	6.5	5.2	4.7	6.3	4.7	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6 8	5.8	5.3	6.4	5.0	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.8	3.9	4.1	5.1	4.3	5.2	4.8	4.3	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	797	712	344	784	1 532	1 348	2 036	1 044	772
1, attached	2	35	202	36	33	12	22	22	75
2	–	3	190	15	83	–	12	15	18
3 or 4	1	10	33	–	16	3	–	47	–
5 to 9	3	26	46	–	7	–	1	8	2
10 to 19	26	63	39	1	–	–	–	22	31
20 to 49	114	77	2	–	–	–	–	–	31
50 or more	–	182	55	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	1	2	1	3	3	–	1	4	–
Other	4	8	11	4	12	11	16	9	7
Occupied housing units	**900**	**1 000**	**849**	**796**	**1 480**	**1 319**	**1 954**	**1 072**	**880**
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	182	339	309	186	451	153	316	244	155
2 persons	414	385	288	332	458	356	625	351	283
3 persons	132	127	136	101	285	268	398	206	163
4 persons	112	97	71	116	168	346	425	171	190
5 persons	43	46	35	39	85	140	144	67	63
6 or more persons	17	6	10	22	33	56	46	33	26
Median, occupied housing units	2 15	1 92	1.90	2 14	2.13	3.06	2 59	2 33	2 51
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2 20	2 10	1.90	2.10	2.00	2.97	2.53	2 26	2 62
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1 50–	1 50–	1.91	2.63	2.36	3.50	2.76	2 51	2 18
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1 00 or less	893	989	828	791	1 413	1 269	1 907	1 044	859
1 01 to 1 50	5	8	17	4	45	41	41	25	19
1 51 or more	2	3	4	1	22	9	6	3	2
Mean	37	41	45	.37	49	56	54	52	.51
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**703**	**576**	**324**	**649**	**836**	**1 049**	**1 370**	**675**	**667**
Less than $20 000	1	4	–	4	70	6	30	23	1
$20 000 to $39 999	7	57	30	40	517	314	569	382	36
$40 000 to $59 999	67	186	206	142	206	638	625	245	404
$60 000 to $79 999	272	182	78	130	33	86	137	23	199
$80 000 to $99 999	225	76	6	69	8	4	8	1	16
$100 000 to $149 999	108	51	2	67	2	–	1	–	10
$150 000 to $199 999	19	15	2	53	–	–	–	1	1
$200 000 to $249 999	3	3	–	26	–	–	–	–	–
$250 000 to $299 999	1	1	–	33	–	–	–	–	–
$300 000 or more	–	1	–	85	–	1	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	80 300	64 000	52 400	82 100	34 100	44 700	42 100	37 900	55 200
Mean (dollars)	85 600	70 700	54 600	152 100	35 800	45 700	43 300	38 800	57 100
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**148**	**376**	**449**	**101**	**578**	**205**	**497**	**358**	**176**
Median contract rent (dollars)	305	378	294	417	285	411	352	323	425
Mean contract rent (dollars)	353	396	334	445	286	398	360	327	392
With meals included in rent	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	–	–	187	–	–	–	437
No meals included in rent	143	368	438	90	544	198	479	343	171
No cash rent	5	8	11	11	33	7	18	15	4

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.							
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 215	Tract 216.02	Tract 216.03	Tract 216.04	Tract 216.05
All housing units	**3 459**	**2 272**	**2 434**	**1 510**	**2 562**	**789**	**1 602**	**481**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units	3 116	2 182	2 218	1 470	2 371	768	1 440	425
Owner-occupied housing units	1 346	1 561	1 430	1 303	1 316	690	832	300
Percent of occupied housing units	43.2	71.5	64.5	88.6	55.5	89.8	57.8	70.6
White	1 329	1 527	1 393	1 266	1 287	665	807	287
Black	2	11	9	6	3	9	2	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	9	10	5	5	2	2	–
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	7	1	6	14	3	17	–
Other race	7	7	17	20	7	11	4	11
Hispanic origin (of any race)	25	35	45	30	18	20	18	22
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 311	1 500	1 365	1 256	1 276	656	793	276
Renter-occupied housing units	1 770	621	788	167	1 055	78	608	125
White	1 630	586	720	162	990	74	577	115
Black	57	14	18	3	32	1	15	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	9	7	3	–	2	–	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	2	10	–	8	–	4	1
Other race	68	12	37	2	23	3	11	7
Hispanic origin (of any race)	158	33	63	7	51	6	31	11
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 540	567	694	157	963	71	557	111
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units	**343**	**90**	**216**	**40**	**191**	**21**	**162**	**56**
For sale only	20	13	27	29	20	15	26	9
For rent	272	58	129	1	138	1	101	41
Rented or sold, not occupied	10	1	42	6	3	2	21	5
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	3	3	2	1	3	–	6	–
For migrant workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other vacant	38	15	16	3	27	3	8	1
Boarded up	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
ROOMS								
1 room	135	10	73	–	29	–	14	2
2 rooms	308	93	113	9	83	–	33	9
3 rooms	614	266	338	20	477	15	306	35
4 rooms	671	117	221	71	405	11	285	89
5 rooms	760	567	535	551	204	260	174	148
6 rooms	587	655	631	530	284	290	174	153
7 rooms	233	331	321	197	347	137	198	39
8 or more rooms	151	233	202	132	733	76	418	6
Median, all housing units	4.5	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.4	5.2
Mean, all housing units	4.5	5.5	5.2	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.1
Median, occupied housing units	4.6	5.7	5.5	5.7	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.7	7.6	5.9	7.4	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.3	3.5	3.5	5.3	3.6	5.7	3.7	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached	1 475	1 708	1 607	1 391	1 360	786	801	315
1, attached	58	59	51	36	81	–	129	23
2	46	57	13	7	3	–	6	1
3 or 4	119	12	38	1	36	–	44	–
5 to 9	539	48	118	1	231	–	263	2
10 to 19	449	83	60	–	99	–	211	15
20 to 49	284	105	79	–	223	–	57	3
50 or more	472	187	373	–	514	–	85	120
Mobile home or trailer	1	1	1	70	2	–	–	–
Other	16	12	94	4	13	3	6	2
Occupied housing units	**3 116**	**2 182**	**2 218**	**1 470**	**2 371**	**768**	**1 440**	**425**
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person	1 383	557	521	151	687	74	418	84
2 persons	1 001	748	747	417	834	239	483	141
3 persons	366	378	396	323	356	156	217	102
4 persons	263	351	372	427	338	221	230	73
5 persons	87	100	147	109	115	64	68	22
6 or more persons	16	48	35	43	41	14	24	3
Median, occupied housing units	1.67	2.21	2.29	3.02	2.10	2.96	2.13	2.41
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.12	2.39	2.49	3.01	2.51	2.93	2.61	2.75
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.50–	1.50–	1.70	3.05	1.50–	3.13	1.50–	1.66
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	3 056	2 160	2 177	1 449	2 351	759	1 428	419
1.01 to 1.50	27	15	28	18	11	9	8	5
1.51 or more	33	7	13	3	9	–	4	1
Mean	.43	.44	.48	.52	.39	.50	.40	.50
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 244**	**1 461**	**1 350**	**1 182**	**1 231**	**654**	**788**	**290**
Less than $20,000	2	2	2	3	–	–	1	–
$20,000 to $39,999	73	21	24	12	3	1	2	–
$40,000 to $59,999	479	490	476	254	17	53	8	11
$60,000 to $79,999	458	747	650	678	170	469	55	248
$80,000 to $99,999	145	169	166	164	512	112	114	29
$100,000 to $149,999	58	29	30	56	407	19	383	2
$150,000 to $199,999	16	3	2	11	80	–	127	–
$200,000 to $249,999	5	–	–	3	26	–	46	–
$250,000 to $299,999	5	–	–	–	4	–	15	–
$300,000 or more	3	–	–	1	12	–	37	–
Median (dollars)	62 400	64 500	64 800	68 000	96 700	71 900	125 900	71 900
Mean (dollars)	68 400	65 900	65 700	72 000	109 100	73 300	145 600	72 200
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 769**	**619**	**780**	**164**	**1 051**	**76**	**606**	**124**
Median contract rent (dollars)	273	294	311	556	378	656	344	267
Mean contract rent (dollars)	296	351	414	526	409	646	375	349
With meals included in rent	4	–	89	–	2	–	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	213	–	932	–	425	–	363	875
No meals included in rent	1 732	602	659	152	1 036	74	590	119
No cash rent	33	17	32	12	13	2	15	4

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.					Canyon city, Randall County	
	Tract 216.06	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)
All housing units	**1 382**	**154**	**–**	**80**	**307**	**288**	**2 807**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER							
Occupied housing units	1 299	144	–	77	281	273	2 436
Owner-occupied housing units	1 147	131	–	74	252	250	1 318
Percent of occupied housing units	88.3	91.0	–	96.1	89.7	91.6	54.1
White	1 109	126	–	72	234	244	1 269
Black	11	1	–	–	2	–	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	7	2	–	1	–	2	7
Asian or Pacific Islander	12	–	–	–	2	1	4
Other race	8	2	–	1	14	3	31
Hispanic origin (of any race)	24	10	–	2	32	9	77
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 092	118	–	71	216	238	1 223
Renter-occupied housing units	152	13	–	3	29	23	1 118
White	148	13	–	2	27	22	1 007
Black	1	–	–	–	–	1	29
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	–	–	–	1	–	9
Asian or Pacific Islander	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Other race	2	–	–	1	1	–	66
Hispanic origin (of any race)	4	2	–	1	5	2	117
White, not of Hispanic origin	146	11	–	2	23	20	955
VACANCY STATUS							
Vacant housing units	**83**	**10**	**–**	**3**	**26**	**15**	**371**
For sale only	36	5	–	1	12	8	56
For rent	6	–	–	–	4	2	219
Rented or sold, not occupied	20	1	–	–	4	4	6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	3	–	–	–	–	–	6
For migrant workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other vacant	18	4	–	2	6	1	84
Boarded up	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
ROOMS							
1 room	–	–	–	–	–	–	60
2 rooms	1	5	–	–	4	–	127
3 rooms	26	14	–	–	11	5	341
4 rooms	29	79	–	5	84	5	653
5 rooms	316	43	–	26	149	74	733
6 rooms	472	9	–	29	43	94	424
7 rooms	280	1	–	11	11	54	242
8 or more rooms	258	3	–	9	5	56	227
Median, all housing units	6.2	4.2	–	5.8	4.9	6.1	4.8
Mean, all housing units	6.4	4.4	–	6.0	4.9	6.4	4.9
Median, occupied housing units	6.2	4.2	–	5.8	4.9	6.2	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	4.2	–	5.9	4.9	6.2	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.9	4.0	–	5.0	4.6	5.8	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1, detached	1 264	6	–	79	116	287	1 807
1, attached	97	–	–	–	1	–	95
2	8	–	–	–	–	–	128
3 or 4	2	–	–	–	–	–	130
5 to 9	2	–	–	–	–	–	68
10 to 19	1	–	–	–	–	–	88
20 to 49	–	–	–	–	–	–	193
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	95
Mobile home or trailer	–	148	–	1	189	–	173
Other	8	–	–	–	1	1	30
Occupied housing units	**1 299**	**144**	**–**	**77**	**281**	**273**	**2 436**
PERSONS IN UNIT							
1 person	95	43	–	11	48	15	661
2 persons	402	39	–	26	85	69	772
3 persons	283	34	–	18	59	65	432
4 persons	383	20	–	15	61	89	363
5 persons	104	5	–	5	25	29	146
6 or more persons	32	3	–	2	3	6	62
Median, occupied housing units	3.04	2.24	–	2.58	2.63	3.31	2.22
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.00	2.23	–	2.50	2.63	3.32	2.37
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.31	2.38	–	4.00	2.57	3.20	2.02
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less	1 273	137	–	76	270	272	2 351
1.01 to 1.50	23	5	–	1	11	1	58
1.51 or more	3	2	–	–	–	–	27
Mean	48	55	–	47	57	50	49
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 079**	**5**	**–**	**71**	**102**	**241**	**1 127**
Less than $20,000	–	–	–	1	1	–	41
$20,000 to $39,999	3	1	–	2	1	4	224
$40,000 to $59,999	67	–	–	9	47	68	423
$60,000 to $79,999	425	–	–	46	49	51	233
$80,000 to $99,999	348	–	–	8	3	42	121
$100,000 to $149,999	178	2	–	2	1	61	67
$150,000 to $199,999	40	–	–	1	–	14	12
$200,000 to $249,999	13	1	–	2	–	–	3
$250,000 to $299,999	2	1	–	–	–	1	1
$300,000 or more	3	–	–	–	–	–	2
Median (dollars)	82 200	137 500	–	67 800	60 400	79 100	51 800
Mean (dollars)	90 000	155 500	–	72 900	61 200	88 300	59 400
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**147**	**13**	**–**	**3**	**29**	**22**	**1 106**
Median contract rent (dollars)	620	167	–	563	306	567	285
Mean contract rent (dollars)	652	203	–	471	300	631	292
With meals included in rent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	142	10	–	3	24	22	1 065
No cash rent	5	3	–	–	5	–	41

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Canyon city, Randall County—Con.		Remainder of Randall County						
	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)
All housing units	**1 646**	**32**	**189**	**3 248**	**46**	**15**	**1 130**	**2**	**285**
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	1 447	28	178	2 890	42	14	939	2	263
Owner-occupied housing units	706	21	167	2 430	30	12	794	2	213
Percent of occupied housing units	48.8	75.0	93.8	84.1	71.4	85.7	84.6	100.0	81.0
White	695	19	165	2 379	28	12	775	2	202
Black	1	1	–	2	–	–	4	–	–
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut	–	1	1	14	–	–	8	–	2
Asian ar Pacific Islander	4	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	3
Other race	6	–	1	33	2	–	7	–	6
Hispanic origin (af any race)	17	–	3	103	2	–	11	–	13
White, nat af Hispanic origin	684	19	163	2 310	28	12	771	2	195
Renter-occupied housing units	741	7	11	460	12	2	145	–	50
White	617	7	11	448	11	2	143	–	46
Black	41	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Asian ar Pacific Islander	58	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Other race	24	–	–	7	–	–	1	–	2
Hispanic origin (af any race)	74	–	–	27	–	–	5	–	3
White, not af Hispanic origin	568	7	11	428	11	2	139	–	45
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	**199**	**4**	**11**	**358**	**4**	**1**	**191**	**–**	**22**
Far sale anly	15	1	4	52	–	–	7	–	4
For rent	124	–	–	56	1	1	12	–	–
Rented or sald, nat accupied	4	–	2	35	1	–	10	–	2
For seasanal, recreatianal, or accasianal use	2	–	2	122	–	–	76	–	1
For migrant workers	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	–	–
Other vacant	54	3	3	92	2	–	82	–	15
Boarded up	4	–	–	10	–	–	3	–	–
ROOMS									
1 room	25	–	1	10	–	–	10	–	2
2 rooms	76	–	3	48	2	–	25	–	9
3 rooms	433	4	5	184	7	–	73	–	19
4 rooms	301	15	83	673	7	1	153	–	83
5 rooms	272	6	66	1 010	18	5	323	–	77
6 rooms	280	2	11	647	9	1	242	1	49
7 rooms	151	2	14	339	1	4	146	1	28
8 or more rooms	108	3	6	337	2	4	158	–	18
Median, all housing units	4.5	4.3	4.5	5.2	4.9	6.6	5.4	6.5	4.9
Mean, all housing units	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.4	4.9	6.7	5.7	6.5	5.0
Median, occupied housing units	4.7	4.3	4.5	5.3	4.9	6.8	5.7	6.5	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	4.4	4.5	5.4	5.0	6.8	5.8	6.5	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.5	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.5	6.0	4.8	–	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	869	9	28	1 652	26	13	930	2	116
1, attached	27	–	–	13	–	1	13	–	4
2	74	–	–	6	4	–	2	–	–
3 or 4	69	–	–	20	–	–	1	–	4
5 ta 9	80	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
10 to 19	180	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 49	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 or mare	157	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mabile hame or trailer	6	22	161	1 539	14	–	166	–	159
Other	11	1	–	10	2	1	18	–	2
Occupied housing units	**1 447**	**28**	**178**	**2 890**	**42**	**14**	**939**	**2**	**263**
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	511	5	51	383	11	3	156	–	55
2 persons	522	11	90	1 003	15	4	390	2	99
3 persons	220	5	21	585	7	1	149	–	38
4 persons	119	4	10	543	9	1	148	–	40
5 persons	48	3	4	230	–	5	58	–	20
6 ar more persons	27	–	2	146	–	–	38	–	11
Median, occupied housing units	1.91	2.32	1.92	2.60	2.17	2.50	2.30	2.00	2.27
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.11	2.15	1.90	2.59	2.17	3.50	2.31	2.00	2.31
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.64	3.00	2.14	2.64	2.17	1.50–	2.24	–	2.09
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 ar less	1 406	27	175	2 745	40	14	912	2	252
1.01 to 1.50	29	1	3	120	2	–	22	–	10
1.51 ar mare	12	–	–	25	–	–	5	–	1
Mean	.44	.53	.43	.53	.48	.44	.45	.31	.52
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**619**	**4**	**19**	**997**	**11**	**10**	**421**	**2**	**67**
Less than $20,000	4	–	–	12	–	–	10	–	3
$20,000 to $39,999	70	–	2	74	2	1	55	–	9
$40,000 to $59,999	243	–	3	147	8	6	66	1	20
$60,000 to $79,999	183	2	3	275	–	2	75	1	15
$80,000 to $99,999	80	1	–	194	–	–	68	–	11
$100,000 to $149,999	33	1	8	182	1	1	82	–	8
$150,000 to $199,999	4	–	2	67	–	–	38	–	–
$200,000 to $249,999	1	–	–	26	–	–	16	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	1	–	1	13	–	–	4	–	–
$300,000 or mare	–	–	–	7	–	–	7	–	1
Median (dollars)	59 000	77 500	105 400	79 300	48 800	50 000	81 500	60 000	61 500
Mean (dollars)	63 400	89 400	102 900	93 500	53 400	56 500	97 700	60 000	69 400
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**735**	**7**	**11**	**413**	**9**	**2**	**83**	**–**	**42**
Median contract rent (dallars)	230	281	225	324	256	400	300	–	261
Mean contract rent (dallars)	263	291	230	338	251	400	336	–	261
With meals included in rent	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	769	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Na meals included in rent	706	7	10	365	9	2	64	–	33
Na cash rent	27	–	1	48	–	–	19	–	9

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County		Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County	
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 117	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107
Occupied housing units	**63 164**	**30 231**	**28 068**	**32 933**	**24 829**	**3 880**	**1 411**	**682**	**329**	**966**
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units	42 021	19 119	17 262	22 902	17 112	2 227	307	582	218	789
Percent of occupied housing units	66.5	63.2	61.5	69.5	68.9	57.4	21.8	85.3	66.3	81.7
Renter-occupied housing units	21 143	11 112	10 806	10 031	7 717	1 653	1 104	100	111	177
Percent of occupied housing units	33.5	36.8	38.5	30.5	31.1	42.6	78.2	14.7	33.7	18.3
ROOMS										
1 room	622	308	304	314	255	46	35	–	1	–
2 rooms	1 920	1 050	1 007	870	685	123	130	6	15	8
3 rooms	6 048	3 218	3 128	2 830	2 142	474	271	26	37	14
4 rooms	11 216	6 490	6 144	4 726	3 182	755	391	155	128	166
5 rooms	17 894	8 920	8 340	8 974	6 747	936	371	327	88	424
6 rooms	13 529	5 961	5 395	7 568	5 966	744	149	122	34	245
7 rooms	6 202	2 340	2 069	3 862	2 939	420	45	31	13	77
8 or more rooms	5 733	1 944	1 681	3 789	2 913	382	19	15	13	32
Median: occupied housing units	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.1	4.2	5.0	4.4	5.2
Median: owner-occupied housing units	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	5.3
Median: renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	5.0	4.1	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	45 271	21 590	20 133	23 681	18 691	2 637	373	367	208	949
1, attached	2 048	1 051	1 034	997	860	110	49	2	11	5
2	1 634	1 077	1 074	557	400	146	141	–	7	3
3 or 4	1 087	629	629	458	303	132	76	–	–	1
5 to 9	1 655	683	682	972	872	97	160	–	–	–
10 to 19	1 845	889	889	956	765	188	190	–	–	–
20 to 49	1 891	836	836	1 055	813	242	64	–	–	–
50 or more	2 859	1 112	1 112	1 747	1 586	161	345	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	4 336	2 038	1 366	2 298	378	145	1	312	99	2
Other	538	326	313	212	161	22	12	1	4	6
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	17 193	9 266	8 953	7 927	6 145	1 134	580	106	81	166
2 persons	21 279	10 050	9 283	11 229	8 374	1 275	459	196	88	355
3 persons	10 454	4 735	4 284	5 719	4 281	657	193	144	69	185
4 persons	9 186	3 726	3 319	5 460	4 202	531	126	131	53	170
5 persons	3 502	1 621	1 460	1 881	1 378	198	41	65	20	58
6 or more persons	1 550	833	769	717	449	85	12	40	18	32
Median: occupied housing units	2.18	2.08	2.05	2.26	2.25	2.13	1.77	2.77	2.45	2.39
Median: owner-occupied housing units	2.29	2.14	2.11	2.41	2.41	2.32	2.30	2.64	2.39	2.32
Median: renter-occupied housing units	1.86	1.93	1.90	1.80	1.73	1.81	1.58	3.63	2.59	2.96
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	61 401	29 096	27 007	32 305	24 463	3 789	1 377	637	303	938
1.01 to 1.50	1 285	790	729	495	282	66	17	37	20	22
1.51 or more	478	345	332	133	84	25	17	8	6	6
Mean	.47	.48	.47	.46	.46	.46	.49	.60	.58	.51
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**35 182**	**15 961**	**14 939**	**19 221**	**15 786**	**1 936**	**274**	**282**	**144**	**746**
Less than $20 000	1 833	1 624	1 579	209	146	39	2	23	60	25
$20 000 to $39 999	8 403	5 998	5 890	2 405	1 985	284	49	204	60	419
$40 000 to $59 999	9 635	4 219	4 015	5 416	4 461	709	105	49	19	282
$60 000 to $79 999	8 017	2 202	1 871	5 815	4 988	459	98	5	4	17
$80 000 to $99 999	3 546	894	741	2 652	2 142	244	16	1	1	2
$100 000 to $149 999	2 388	570	460	1 818	1 379	162	3	–	–	1
$150 000 to $199 999	718	218	172	500	363	30	1	–	–	–
$200 000 to $249 999	251	80	64	171	125	4	–	–	–	–
$250 000 to $299 999	135	54	48	81	60	3	–	–	–	–
$300 000 or more	256	102	99	154	137	2	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	54 700	41 200	40 000	64 800	64 600	57 600	57 400	33 200	22 500	38 100
Mean (dollars)	64 300	51 900	50 200	74 500	73 900	64 800	57 200	33 600	25 800	38 500
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**20 726**	**10 902**	**10 654**	**9 824**	**7 645**	**1 634**	**1 101**	**96**	**107**	**174**
Median contract rent (dollars)	297	280	280	319	334	276	312	304	231	332
Mean contract rent (dollars)	327	303	302	354	368	293	326	290	237	321
With meals included in rent	247	146	145	101	99	2	9	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	862	855	859	872	874	769	414	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	19 547	10 201	9 992	9 346	7 308	1 568	1 067	92	87	167
No cash rent	932	555	517	377	238	64	25	4	20	7

Table 10. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 120	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98
Occupied housing units	**1 124**	**470**	**339**	**1 406**	**485**	**887**	**727**	**657**	**1 288**	**895**
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units	785	323	199	305	207	541	581	455	946	613
Percent of occupied housing units	69.8	68.7	58.7	21.7	42.7	61.0	79.9	69.3	73.4	68.5
Renter-occupied housing units	339	147	140	1 101	278	346	146	202	342	282
Percent of occupied housing units	30.2	31.3	41.3	78.3	57.3	39.0	20.1	30.7	26.6	31.5
ROOMS										
1 room	3	3	3	35	14	6	3	8	8	21
2 rooms	28	15	23	130	32	36	7	16	40	50
3 rooms	89	43	46	271	98	109	37	31	93	98
4 rooms	380	170	110	391	169	272	120	201	339	292
5 rooms	357	150	75	371	98	277	356	249	463	240
6 rooms	158	66	61	146	49	133	151	94	256	130
7 rooms	70	19	10	44	15	28	33	38	64	45
8 or more rooms	39	4	11	18	10	26	20	20	25	19
Median, occupied housing units	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.6	5.1	4.8	4.9	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.9	4.7	4.8	5.4	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.8	4.3	4.2	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	912	409	240	368	290	771	600	617	1 188	652
1, attached	45	9	2	49	13	14	1	3	13	7
2	35	15	6	141	34	33	7	17	10	7
3 or 4	4	11	4	76	13	24	7	3	3	7
5 to 9	–	–	8	160	10	14	8	–	–	18
10 to 19	–	–	38	190	7	6	3	9	7	6
20 to 49	–	6	28	64	17	–	–	–	37	21
50 or more	–	–	–	345	46	–	–	–	–	16
Mobile home or trailer	112	13	12	1	46	15	94	2	14	152
Other	16	7	1	12	9	10	7	6	16	9
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	274	117	115	579	203	301	130	189	323	299
2 persons	368	174	98	455	127	264	238	220	424	295
3 persons	165	70	39	193	59	131	150	107	209	145
4 persons	157	58	30	126	56	98	107	76	178	81
5 persons	99	29	25	41	24	52	78	37	93	46
6 or more persons	61	22	32	12	16	41	24	28	61	29
Median, occupied housing units	2.28	2.18	2.06	1.77	1.81	2.04	2.48	2.13	2.26	2.00
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.15	2.05	2.09	2.31	1.90	1.91	2.40	2.05	2.17	1.96
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.82	2.61	1.98	1.58	1.73	2.32	3.03	2.48	2.61	2.11
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 029	424	304	1 372	450	818	690	618	1 208	841
1.01 to 1.50	73	28	23	17	22	48	30	27	48	34
1.51 or more	22	18	12	17	13	21	7	12	32	20
Mean	.57	.56	.59	.49	.54	.53	.56	.52	.55	.51
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**659**	**284**	**173**	**273**	**162**	**491**	**472**	**428**	**881**	**459**
Less than $20,000	158	49	71	2	97	139	29	88	136	127
$20,000 to $39,999	412	187	81	49	57	295	321	267	584	278
$40,000 to $59,999	78	39	17	105	5	52	112	62	149	47
$60,000 to $79,999	6	7	3	98	3	4	10	8	12	5
$80,000 to $99,999	3	1	–	16	–	1	–	1	–	1
$100,000 to $149,999	2	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	1
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	28 700	28 900	22 000	57 400	16 700	25 700	33 800	28 400	30 500	26 900
Mean (dollars)	29 100	30 500	25 200	56 900	19 800	26 900	34 500	30 800	31 000	27 300
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**331**	**146**	**139**	**1 100**	**275**	**339**	**143**	**200**	**340**	**277**
Median contract rent (dollars)	257	260	178	312	250	241	304	253	258	234
Mean contract rent (dollars)	261	266	173	326	309	238	303	250	261	238
With meals included in rent	1	1	1	9	4	1	1	–	–	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	90	313	213	414	650	213	287	–	–	237
No meals included in rent	304	134	125	1 066	257	311	131	184	317	253
No cash rent	26	11	13	25	14	27	11	16	23	23

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt 1, Potter County—Con			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt 1, Randall County		Canyon city, Randall County	
	Tract 131	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt 1	Tract 218 01	Tract 218 02	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 218 01 (pt 1	Tract 218 02 (pt 1
Occupied housing units	**1 391**	**546**	**601**	**2 315**	**1 326**	**1 361**	**1 187**	**2 276**	**1 312**
TENURE									
Owner-occupied housing units	795	441	508	1 297	707	843	1 009	1 269	695
Percent of occupied housing units	57 2	80 8	84 5	56 0	53 3	61 9	85 0	55 8	53 0
Renter-occupied housing units	596	105	93	1 018	619	518	178	1 007	617
Percent of occupied housing units	42 8	19 2	15 5	44 0	46 7	38 1	15 0	44 2	47 0
ROOMS									
1 room	15	–	–	28	18	11	–	28	18
2 rooms	57	4	3	77	47	30	–	76	47
3 rooms	154	15	20	233	237	93	19	228	237
4 rooms	428	45	133	492	253	421	33	486	253
5 rooms	434	231	304	646	245	439	649	630	240
6 rooms	211	138	104	400	266	239	347	392	265
7 rooms	64	49	26	219	151	85	87	218	147
8 or more rooms	28	64	11	220	109	43	52	218	105
Median, occupied housing units	4 6	5 4	5 0	5 0	4 9	4 8	5 3	5 0	4 9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4 9	5 5	5 0	5 6	6 0	5 1	5 4	5 7	6 0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4 1	5 2	5 0	4 1	3 6	4 3	5 2	4 1	3 6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	1 194	512	351	1 581	817	1 252	1 171	1 559	805
1, attached	45	3	2	84	27	23	10	84	26
2	98	–	–	97	53	58	–	93	53
3 or 4	15	1	–	85	47	9	–	85	47
5 to 9	12	–	–	48	49	5	–	48	49
10 to 19	6	–	–	67	121	–	–	67	121
20 to 49	–	–	–	126	116	–	–	126	116
50 or more	–	–	–	74	87	–	–	74	87
Mobile home or trailer	8	24	247	137	2	3	–	125	2
Other	13	6	1	16	7	11	6	15	6
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	464	100	94	643	483	439	143	634	480
2 persons	440	189	175	748	467	433	335	733	463
3 persons	217	105	123	405	193	259	245	398	192
4 persons	165	83	115	335	114	143	304	327	113
5 persons	62	46	58	131	43	61	119	131	38
6 or more persons	43	23	36	53	26	26	41	53	26
Median, occupied housing units	2.03	2.42	2.76	2.19	1.89	2.06	2 97	2.19	1 88
Median, owner-occupied housing units	1 97	2.30	2.57	2.35	2.10	1.95	2.87	2.35	2.09
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2 13	3.11	3.77	1.96	1.50–	2.27	3.43	1 96	1.50–
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1 00 or less	1 320	528	559	2 253	1 298	1 320	1 151	2 215	1 284
1 01 to 1 50	52	15	34	45	20	30	30	44	20
1 51 or more	19	3	8	17	8	11	6	17	8
Mean	51	.49	.60	.48	.42	.47	.55	48	42
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**723**	**396**	**272**	**1 097**	**618**	**789**	**957**	**1 088**	**608**
Less than $20 000	159	20	20	36	3	67	5	36	3
$20,000 to $39 999	474	263	201	214	68	484	294	213	67
$40,000 to $59 999	81	102	46	413	244	195	583	406	238
$60,000 to $79 999	5	9	4	227	183	33	72	227	181
$80,000 to $99 999	3	2	1	121	80	8	3	121	80
$100,000 to $149 999	1	–	–	68	34	2	–	67	33
$150,000 to $199 999	–	–	–	12	4	–	–	12	4
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	3	1
$250,000 to $299 999	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	1
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–
Median (dollars)	27 200	34 300	33 100	52 200	59 200	34 200	44 500	52 300	59 500
Mean (dollars)	28 200	35 500	33 400	60 000	63 600	35 900	45 200	60 000	63 700
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**583**	**100**	**89**	**1 003**	**613**	**508**	**175**	**995**	**611**
Median contract rent (dollars)	242	281	306	287	244	284	412	287	244
Mean contract rent (dollars)	242	281	294	296	275	287	400	296	275
With meals included in rent	1	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	2
Mean contract rent (dollars)	187	–	–	–	769	187	–	–	769
No meals included in rent	561	91	88	964	586	474	169	956	584
No cash rent	21	9	1	39	25	33	6	39	25

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms ond meonings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amorillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Rondoll County		Totols for split tracts/ 8NA's in Potter County	Amorillo city (pt.), Potter County			
		Totol	Amorillo city (pt.)	Totol	Amorillo city (pt.)	Troct 130	Troct 128.98	Troct 129	Troct 130 (pt.)	Troct 139
Occupied housing units	**3 342**	**2 956**	**2 946**	**386**	**296**	**665**	**207**	**435**	**665**	**371**
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 462	1 348	1 339	114	99	432	49	263	432	254
Percent of occupied housing units	43.7	45.6	45.5	29.5	33.4	65.0	23.7	60.5	65.0	68.5
Renter-occupied housing units	1 880	1 608	1 607	272	197	233	158	172	233	117
Percent of occupied housing units	56.3	54.4	54.5	70.5	66.6	35.0	76.3	39.5	35.0	31.5
ROOMS										
1 room	78	62	62	16	14	2	9	6	2	–
2 rooms	178	145	145	33	24	20	29	11	20	–
3 rooms	474	386	386	88	59	54	37	43	54	14
4 rooms	781	699	697	82	58	191	51	134	191	8
5 rooms	918	846	843	72	59	180	43	118	180	165
6 rooms	543	492	491	51	43	124	19	66	124	115
7 rooms	212	185	183	27	23	51	12	27	51	41
8 or more rooms	158	141	139	17	16	43	7	30	43	28
Medion, occupied housing units	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.4	4.9	4.1	4.7	4.9	5.5
Medion, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.9	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.7
Medion, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.5	3.6	4.2	3.8	4.1	4.2	5.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detoched	2 243	2 099	2 091	144	122	565	114	350	565	356
1, ottoched	84	77	77	7	7	15	3	8	15	5
2	178	166	166	12	8	38	3	36	38	1
3 or 4	131	116	116	15	11	14	8	3	14	1
5 to 9	136	90	90	46	37	1	21	2	1	1
10 to 19	196	156	156	40	26	23	2	10	23	1
20 to 49	165	113	113	52	32	–	15	13	–	–
50 or more	126	69	69	57	47	–	32	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	37	28	26	9	2	2	5	4	2	–
Other	46	42	42	4	4	7	4	9	7	6
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	907	787	783	120	90	225	43	122	225	40
2 persons	777	678	676	99	72	171	37	116	171	64
3 persons	591	531	529	60	44	107	45	77	107	80
4 persons	535	464	463	71	59	73	51	61	73	93
5 persons	287	258	258	29	25	50	21	31	50	47
6 or more persons	245	238	237	7	6	39	10	28	39	47
Medion, occupied housing units	2.48	2.52	2.53	2.24	2.31	2.13	3.02	2.32	2.13	3.52
Medion, owner-occupied housing units	2.45	2.39	2.39	3.41	3.54	1.94	2.95	2.29	1.94	3.25
Medion, renter-occupied housing units	2.52	2.68	2.68	1.87	1.84	2.68	3.04	2.39	2.68	3.97
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	3 000	2 643	2 633	357	274	625	173	396	625	338
1.01 to 1.50	233	213	213	20	14	24	19	31	24	27
1.51 or more	109	100	100	9	8	16	15	8	16	6
Meon	.60	.60	.60	.60	.59	.51	.73	.55	.51	.62
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 305**	**1 212**	**1 206**	**93**	**84**	**398**	**41**	**233**	**398**	**237**
Less thon $20,000	318	316	315	2	–	134	8	93	134	11
$20,000 to $39,999	571	561	559	10	7	187	22	62	187	138
$40,000 to $59,999	275	245	245	30	27	62	10	40	62	76
$60,000 to $79,999	98	67	66	31	30	11	1	29	11	10
$80,000 to $99,999	28	14	13	14	14	2	–	6	2	1
$100,000 to $149,999	12	7	6	5	5	1	–	2	1	1
$150,000 to $199,999	2	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	1	–
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Medion (dollors)	31 600	30 300	30 300	65 600	67 300	26 000	28 900	26 700	26 000	36 000
Meon (dollors)	35 500	33 100	33 000	65 600	68 600	29 000	32 000	35 300	29 000	37 900
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 844**	**1 574**	**1 573**	**270**	**197**	**230**	**158**	**164**	**230**	**110**
Medion contract rent (dollors)	261	258	258	281	299	210	265	205	210	332
Meon contract rent (dollors)	260	253	253	301	323	211	266	206	211	311
With meols included in rent	10	10	10	–	–	2	2	2	2	1
Meon contract rent (dollars)	379	379	379	–	–	250	250	287	250	387
No meols included in rent	1 785	1 521	1 520	264	194	218	154	153	218	108
No cosh rent	49	43	43	6	3	10	2	9	10	1

Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	
Occupied housing units	**531**	**338**	**320**	**193**
TENURE				
Owner-occupied housing units	283	159	145	124
Percent of occupied housing units	53.3	47.0	45.3	64.2
Renter-occupied housing units	248	179	175	69
Percent of occupied housing units	46.7	53.0	54.7	35.8
ROOMS				
1 room	7	5	5	2
2 rooms	16	10	10	6
3 rooms	73	55	55	18
4 rooms	131	86	82	45
5 rooms	139	91	87	48
6 rooms	99	55	51	44
7 rooms	48	28	24	20
8 or more rooms	18	8	6	10
Median: occupied housing units	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.0
Median: owner-occupied housing units	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.6
Median: renter-occupied housing units	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached	356	218	207	138
1, attached	19	17	16	2
2	23	18	18	5
3 or 4	18	16	16	2
5 to 9	16	11	11	5
10 to 19	17	9	9	8
20 to 49	12	6	6	6
50 or more	13	5	5	8
Mobile home or trailer	52	34	28	18
Other	5	4	4	1
PERSONS IN UNIT				
1 person	137	87	84	50
2 persons	132	78	72	54
3 persons	96	62	57	34
4 persons	86	53	51	33
5 persons	49	36	34	13
6 or more persons	31	22	22	9
Median: occupied housing units	2.47	2.56	2.57	2.36
Median: owner-occupied housing units	2.49	2.47	2.42	2.54
Median: renter-occupied housing units	2.44	2.68	2.74	1.93
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	490	304	286	186
1.01 to 1.50	25	18	18	7
1.51 or more	16	16	16	–
Mean	.52	.56	.56	.46
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**225**	**128**	**122**	**97**
Less than $20,000	21	18	18	3
$20,000 to $39,999	80	61	60	19
$40,000 to $59,999	69	35	32	34
$60,000 to $79,999	36	12	11	24
$80,000 to $99,999	12	2	1	10
$100,000 to $149,999	6	–	–	6
$150,000 to $199,999	1	–	–	1
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	41,900	36,600	36,000	56,300
Mean (dollars)	47,300	37,800	36,900	59,800
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**242**	**174**	**172**	**68**
Median contract rent (dollars)	270	254	254	313
Mean contract rent (dollars)	281	259	259	335
With meals included in rent	2	2	2	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	238	238	238	–
No meals included in rent	232	165	164	67
No cash rent	8	7	6	1

Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Tract 125
Occupied housing units	**840**	**641**	**637**	**199**	**119**	**341**
TENURE						
Owner-occupied housing units	456	358	355	98	84	214
Percent of occupied housing units	54.3	55.9	55.7	49.2	70.6	62.8
Renter-occupied housing units	384	283	282	101	35	127
Percent of occupied housing units	45.7	44.1	44.3	50.8	29.4	37.2
ROOMS						
1 room	31	22	22	9	5	3
2 rooms	92	72	72	20	13	29
3 rooms	268	197	196	71	24	120
4 rooms	175	151	150	24	11	70
5 rooms	148	124	122	24	18	73
6 rooms	74	59	59	15	12	43
7 rooms	24	7	7	17	17	2
8 or more rooms	28	9	9	19	19	1
Median, occupied housing units	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	4.9	3.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.6	4.3	4.3	5.4	5.8	4.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.1	3.3	3.3	2.9	2.5	3.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached	466	369	367	97	83	222
1, attached	27	26	26	1	1	12
2	80	74	74	6	–	37
3 or 4	54	49	49	5	1	37
5 to 9	31	19	19	12	3	6
10 to 19	54	29	29	25	7	–
20 to 49	20	11	11	9	5	–
50 or more	43	12	12	31	13	–
Mobile home or trailer	36	31	29	5	–	15
Other	29	21	21	8	6	12
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person	98	62	61	36	22	12
2 persons	170	109	107	61	26	41
3 persons	129	90	90	39	21	43
4 persons	170	140	140	30	24	75
5 persons	125	104	103	21	14	65
6 or more persons	148	136	136	12	12	105
Median, occupied housing units	3.64	3.92	3.93	2.56	3.05	4.49
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.30	4.49	4.49	3.66	3.64	5.01
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.59	3.02	3.03	2.04	1.67	3.60
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	540	374	370	166	94	171
1.01 to 1.50	144	122	122	22	16	71
1.51 or more	156	145	145	11	9	99
Mean	.96	1.04	1.04	.73	.67	1.16
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**360**	**277**	**275**	**83**	**76**	**176**
Less than $20,000	28	27	27	1	–	10
$20,000 to $39,999	193	189	189	4	1	140
$40,000 to $59,999	68	47	47	21	19	26
$60,000 to $79,999	23	5	5	18	17	–
$80,000 to $99,999	11	1	1	10	10	–
$100,000 to $149,999	21	4	3	17	17	–
$150,000 to $199,999	7	2	1	5	5	–
$200,000 to $249,999	5	2	2	3	3	–
$250,000 to $299,999	1	–	–	1	1	–
$300,000 or more	3	–	–	3	3	–
Median (dollars)	36 000	32 700	32 600	75 800	81 400	32 600
Mean (dollars)	51 700	36 400	35 600	102 700	108 800	32 400
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**379**	**278**	**277**	**101**	**35**	**125**
Median contract rent (dollars)	246	253	253	221	286	260
Mean contract rent (dollars)	254	255	255	249	322	261
With meals included in rent	4	4	4	–	–	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	219	219	219	–	–	263
No meals included in rent	369	268	267	101	35	120
No cash rent	6	6	6	–	–	4

Table 14 Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County						
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 122	Tract 125
Occupied housing units	**7 056**	**5 224**	**5 137**	**1 832**	**1 369**	**296**	**118**	**293**	**209**	**470**	**287**	**510**	**288**	**237**
TENURE														
Owner occupied housing units	3 516	2 584	2 526	932	697	103	91	192	161	252	177	324	121	135
Percent of occupied housing units	49 8	49 5	49 2	50 9	50 9	34 8	77 1	65.5	77 0	53 6	61 7	63.5	42 0	57 0
Renter occupied housing units	3 540	2 640	2 611	900	672	193	27	101	48	218	110	186	167	102
Percent of occupied housing units	50 2	50 5	50 8	49 1	49 1	65 2	22 9	34 5	23 0	46 4	38 3	36 5	58 0	43 0
ROOMS														
1 room	166	125	123	41	32	8	1	3	–	6	8	12	7	2
2 rooms	530	429	426	101	82	14	5	22	3	28	23	42	28	15
3 rooms	1 232	929	921	303	227	62	17	38	11	66	49	84	57	39
4 rooms	1 731	1 360	1 338	371	263	81	20	95	38	163	76	129	88	55
5 rooms	1 848	1 352	1 325	496	362	79	52	80	87	112	65	122	70	85
6 rooms	972	663	648	309	240	29	19	31	44	52	45	85	29	32
7 rooms	344	226	219	118	94	14	3	15	20	27	16	22	2	7
8 or more rooms	233	140	137	93	69	9	1	9	6	16	5	14	7	2
Median, occupied housing units	4 4	4 3	4 3	4 7	4 7	4 3	4 8	4.4	5.1	4 3	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5 0	4 9	4 9	5 4	5 5	5 2	4 8	4 7	5.2	4 8	4 9	4 8	4.7	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3 8	3 8	3.8	3 8	3.8	3 8	4 8	4 0	4 8	4.0	3 6	3.8	3.7	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached	4 646	3 545	3 509	1 101	868	171	49	198	200	367	233	414	227	163
1, attached	244	197	195	47	36	9	–	13	3	40	9	7	10	3
2	316	273	273	43	27	16	–	4	–	27	16	7	22	8
3 or 4	211	162	162	49	34	14	1	–	–	7	4	5	17	15
5 to 9	212	122	122	90	77	13	–	–	–	–	1	3	5	12
10 to 19	249	162	162	87	66	21	–	–	–	–	–	21	4	9
20 to 49	254	182	182	72	50	22	–	–	–	–	13	24	–	–
50 or more	240	89	89	151	142	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	532	383	336	149	31	16	65	75	1	19	4	16	1	18
Other	152	109	107	43	38	5	3	3	5	10	7	13	2	9
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	1 085	735	727	350	279	61	7	34	14	38	30	80	34	16
2 persons	1 423	1 003	986	420	303	80	15	44	41	67	51	112	43	28
3 persons	1 328	973	960	355	267	52	22	75	42	91	57	87	54	40
4 persons	1 405	1 018	998	387	297	54	40	54	48	104	65	76	63	52
5 persons	918	722	706	196	145	27	16	41	29	83	41	77	45	54
6 or more persons	897	773	760	124	78	22	18	45	35	87	43	78	49	47
Median, occupied housing units	3 27	3 40	3.39	2.91	2.88	2.63	3.88	3.41	3.66	3.88	3.58	3 22	3 71	4 16
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3 64	3.72	3.73	3.48	3.44	3.47	3.77	3.53	3.68	3.95	3.72	3.31	3.97	4.14
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.87	3.08	3.07	2.29	2.26	2.30	4.03	3.24	3.58	3.80	3.35	3.10	3.48	4.20
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	5 578	3 943	3 875	1 635	1 242	255	88	216	176	326	212	383	197	159
1.01 to 1.50	846	724	713	122	84	21	19	46	26	85	32	69	48	45
1.51 or more	632	557	549	75	43	20	11	31	7	59	43	58	43	33
Mean	.80	84	.84	.69	.68	.71	.90	.83	.75	.89	86	.80	.92	92
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 894**	**2 134**	**2 110**	**760**	**628**	**92**	**29**	**142**	**151**	**223**	**158**	**286**	**112**	**109**
Less than $20,000	449	436	433	13	7	4	3	49	2	51	29	103	30	4
$20,000 to $39,999	1 371	1 179	1 170	192	160	21	25	64	75	130	96	143	70	76
$40,000 to $59,999	672	399	393	273	220	47	–	23	64	36	28	30	11	28
$60,000 to $79,999	265	77	75	188	168	13	1	5	10	1	4	8	1	1
$80,000 to $99,999	69	21	18	48	39	2	–	1	–	4	–	1	–	–
$100,000 to $149,999	46	13	13	33	25	4	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–
$150,000 to $199,999	10	4	3	6	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$200,000 to $249,999	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	8	3	3	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	34 500	30 700	30 600	53 200	54 000	48 700	31 300	25 000	39 800	29 600	30 200	23 800	24 200	33 600
Mean (dollars)	40 400	33 600	33 400	59 400	59 900	50 800	30 100	27 900	41 000	30 900	31 600	27 000	26 400	34 600
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 484**	**2 593**	**2 570**	**891**	**670**	**192**	**26**	**100**	**48**	**214**	**107**	**184**	**167**	**99**
Median contract rent (dollars)	257	248	248	285	295	241	308	215	329	237	249	209	223	307
Mean contract rent (dollars)	266	253	253	302	318	244	289	214	334	247	249	202	232	300
With meals included in rent	13	12	12	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	215	217	217	187	187	–	–	213	–	–	–	263	–	287
No meals included in rent	3 332	2 468	2 446	864	652	189	24	87	48	209	103	157	162	97
No cash rent	139	113	112	26	17	3	2	12	–	5	4	26	5	1

Table 14. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County				Canyon city, Randall County	Remainder of Randall County
	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98	Tract 131	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 211	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	**188**	**401**	**327**	**183**	**118**	**109**	**141**	**196**	**151**	**190**	**146**	**183**	**194**	**130**
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	82	201	145	66	84	83	112	79	66	154	95	25	77	103
Percent of occupied housing units	43.6	50.1	44.3	36.1	71.2	76.1	79.4	40.3	43.7	81.1	65.1	13.7	39.7	79.2
Renter-occupied housing units	106	200	182	117	34	26	29	117	85	36	51	158	117	27
Percent of occupied housing units	56.4	49.9	55.7	63.9	28.8	23.9	20.6	59.7	56.3	18.9	34.9	86.3	60.3	20.8
ROOMS														
1 room	4	13	19	6	–	–	1	3	5	–	2	13	3	1
2 rooms	13	38	58	13	1	3	3	11	9	–	4	31	11	3
3 rooms	24	73	69	32	9	16	9	30	22	12	6	62	29	9
4 rooms	56	110	82	63	9	20	25	60	52	9	28	37	60	24
5 rooms	62	106	64	38	49	49	48	59	34	88	67	23	58	44
6 rooms	18	45	25	16	29	18	34	18	18	54	26	12	18	30
7 rooms	7	11	9	10	6	2	8	9	7	15	9	1	9	7
8 or more rooms	4	5	1	5	15	1	13	6	4	12	4	4	6	12
Median, occupied housing units	4.4	4.2	3.7	4.1	5.3	4.8	5.2	4.4	4.3	5.3	5.0	3.3	4.4	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	5.4	4.8	5.3	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.0	5.7	5.1	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	3.8	2.9	4.0	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.0	3.9	5.2	4.9	3.1	4.0	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached	157	325	191	138	108	49	50	130	132	181	139	30	128	39
1, attached	3	14	5	11	1	–	1	8	6	3	1	2	8	1
2	20	5	12	27	–	–	–	10	9	–	1	2	10	–
3 or 4	1	7	4	1	1	1	1	10	1	2	–	12	10	1
5 to 9	–	–	25	–	–	–	–	4	2	–	–	42	4	–
10 to 19	3	2	1	2	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	34	5	–
20 to 49	–	33	10	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	16	6	–
50 or more	–	–	33	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	44	4	–
Mobile home or trailer	–	5	42	2	6	56	89	16	–	–	–	–	16	89
Other	4	10	4	2	2	3	–	3	1	4	5	1	3	–
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	22	45	44	32	5	6	4	36	14	12	19	89	35	4
2 persons	28	66	59	38	20	13	32	46	33	27	31	43	46	29
3 persons	29	73	65	31	25	20	30	38	32	31	24	27	38	28
4 persons	49	78	63	41	19	39	31	44	35	62	40	17	43	27
5 persons	24	65	39	17	27	14	21	18	27	31	23	7	18	19
6 or more persons	36	74	57	24	22	17	23	14	10	27	9	–	14	23
Median, occupied housing units	3.81	3.71	3.43	3.19	3.97	3.90	3.65	2.92	3.39	3.90	3.46	1.56	2.92	3.65
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.17	4.05	4.00	3.14	3.64	3.78	3.75	3.52	3.56	3.85	3.26	3.00	3.52	3.77
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.45	3.35	2.97	3.22	4.70	4.06	3.00	2.60	3.24	4.20	3.72	1.50–	2.60	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	136	273	214	147	98	82	118	169	120	166	132	172	168	107
1.01 to 1.50	31	72	60	24	13	18	14	13	16	18	11	4	12	14
1.51 or more	21	56	53	12	7	9	9	14	15	6	3	7	14	9
Mean	.92	.94	1.00	.79	.78	.89	.81	.74	.80	.74	.67	.61	.74	.83
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**77**	**185**	**104**	**59**	**72**	**29**	**36**	**68**	**60**	**143**	**89**	**23**	**66**	**27**
Less than $20,000	9	32	34	16	3	3	1	4	3	1	2	–	4	1
$20,000 to $39,999	61	130	61	37	52	25	7	19	44	37	45	3	18	7
$40,000 to $59,999	7	22	7	6	13	–	9	34	11	82	31	9	33	3
$60,000 to $79,999	–	1	2	–	4	1	9	9	1	21	11	7	9	7
$80,000 to $99,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	1	1	–	3	1	5
$100,000 to $149,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	1	1	2
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	28 000	29 900	26 400	27 900	33 800	31 300	62 500	46 100	33 900	46 700	39 200	59 200	46 100	68 800
Mean (dollars)	29 000	29 800	26 500	26 800	36 000	30 100	69 400	45 300	35 700	49 600	41 700	62 800	45 500	71 700
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**106**	**193**	**180**	**114**	**31**	**25**	**26**	**116**	**85**	**35**	**51**	**158**	**116**	**24**
Median contract rent (dollars)	233	241	217	246	302	310	316	263	265	405	328	265	263	309
Mean contract rent (dollars)	232	248	227	252	300	295	373	251	265	387	350	284	251	355
With meals included in rent	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	187	113	313	–	–	–	187	–	–	–	–	–
No meals included in rent	101	184	177	109	28	23	21	114	84	34	51	156	114	19
No cash rent	5	9	2	4	2	2	5	2	–	1	–	2	2	5

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County						
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 122	Tract 125
Occupied housing units	**60 217**	**28 262**	**26 132**	**31 955**	**24 124**	**3 714**	**631**	**209**	**903**	**958**	**383**	**198**	**741**	**659**
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	40 449	18 072	16 241	22 377	16 732	2 164	541	132	739	689	262	101	475	534
Percent of occupied housing units	67.2	63.9	62.1	70.0	69.4	58.3	85.7	63.2	81.8	71.9	68.4	51.0	64.1	81.0
Renter-occupied housing units	19 768	10 190	9 891	9 578	7 392	1 550	90	77	164	269	121	97	266	125
Percent of occupied housing units	32.8	36.1	37.9	30.0	30.6	41.7	14.3	36.8	18.2	28.1	31.6	49.0	35.9	19.0
ROOMS														
1 room	567	274	271	293	238	42	–	1	–	1	–	1	4	3
2 rooms	1 743	918	875	825	649	116	5	8	5	17	8	12	25	4
3 rooms	5 558	2 891	2 805	2 667	2 022	439	21	22	10	69	26	28	79	29
4 rooms	10 538	5 989	5 649	4 549	3 060	720	148	93	157	320	146	66	228	100
5 rooms	17 100	8 395	7 823	8 705	6 567	887	301	47	400	320	132	39	242	335
6 rooms	13 049	5 661	5 104	7 388	5 829	724	112	20	227	136	54	37	116	139
7 rooms	6 051	2 258	1 990	3 793	2 885	411	29	10	73	61	14	8	28	31
8 or more rooms	5 611	1 876	1 615	3 735	2 874	375	15	8	31	34	3	7	19	18
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.3	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.0	4.4	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached	43 316	20 232	18 793	23 084	18 243	2 526	341	123	888	789	337	123	653	548
1, attached	1 951	978	962	973	841	106	2	5	5	33	8	1	8	–
2	1 525	980	977	545	389	145	–	6	3	23	10	3	24	7
3 or 4	1 009	571	571	438	290	126	–	–	1	3	9	3	16	7
5 to 9	1 566	639	638	927	833	91	–	–	–	–	–	7	11	5
10 to 19	1 714	811	811	903	725	175	–	–	–	–	–	31	5	3
20 to 49	1 779	772	772	1 007	783	224	–	–	–	–	4	22	–	–
50 or more	2 767	1 092	1 092	1 675	1 516	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mobile home or trailer	4 101	1 896	1 238	2 205	355	142	288	72	1	98	12	7	15	82
Other	489	291	278	198	149	20	–	3	5	12	3	1	9	7
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	16 602	8 898	8 588	7 704	5 976	1 088	101	64	161	254	103	80	281	123
2 persons	20 601	9 601	8 844	11 000	8 219	1 232	192	68	334	340	153	61	241	223
3 persons	9 914	4 374	3 925	5 540	4 146	634	132	32	173	137	54	19	102	141
4 persons	8 645	3 384	2 986	5 261	4 052	503	111	32	160	123	41	16	67	93
5 persons	3 182	1 385	1 229	1 797	1 320	185	60	6	51	67	19	9	30	63
6 or more persons	1 273	620	560	653	411	72	35	7	24	37	13	13	20	16
Median, occupied housing units	2.16	2.05	2.01	2.25	2.24	2.12	2.67	2.10	2.37	2.16	2.08	1.81	1.87	2.43
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.27	2.11	2.07	2.39	2.40	2.31	2.55	2.02	2.30	2.06	1.94	1.78	1.78	2.35
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.83	1.86	1.84	1.79	1.73	1.80	3.44	2.27	2.97	2.59	2.52	1.87	2.09	2.93
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	58 879	27 469	25 407	31 410	23 805	3 645	594	202	883	907	361	188	710	636
1.01 to 1.50	1 027	584	526	443	252	53	30	7	17	43	18	8	26	22
1.51 or more	311	209	199	102	67	16	7	–	3	8	4	2	5	1
Mean	.46	.46	.45	.46	.45	.45	.58	.51	.49	.52	.50	.49	.47	.53
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**33 890**	**15 096**	**14 089**	**18 794**	**15 443**	**1 877**	**264**	**78**	**700**	**580**	**233**	**86**	**428**	**436**
Less than $20,000	1 672	1 470	1 427	202	143	37	20	39	24	142	38	41	124	27
$20,000 to $39,999	7 842	5 531	5 428	2 311	1 909	272	189	30	396	362	157	38	256	300
$40,000 to $59,999	9 302	4 043	3 843	5 259	4 339	677	49	7	264	69	30	6	43	100
$60,000 to $79,999	7 880	2 164	1 834	5 716	4 901	453	5	1	13	6	6	1	4	9
$80,000 to $99,999	3 498	880	729	2 618	2 114	242	1	1	2	–	1	–	1	–
$100,000 to $149,999	2 353	562	452	1 791	1 357	158	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–
$150,000 to $199,999	709	215	170	494	361	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$200,000 to $249,999	249	79	63	170	124	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250,000 to $299,999	134	53	47	81	60	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300,000 or more	251	99	96	152	135	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	55 500	42 000	40 700	65 000	64 800	58 100	33 400	20 000	38 000	28 500	28 700	20 500	25 800	33 700
Mean (dollars)	65 000	52 800	51 100	74 800	74 100	65 100	33 900	23 800	38 300	28 600	30 700	22 600	26 900	34 300
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**19 366**	**9 988**	**9 746**	**9 378**	**7 322**	**1 532**	**86**	**73**	**161**	**262**	**120**	**96**	**259**	**122**
Median contract rent (dollars)	300	284	284	321	336	278	300	227	339	259	263	165	251	303
Mean contract rent (dollars)	331	306	306	356	370	295	287	242	322	264	270	168	240	305
With meals included in rent	245	145	144	100	98	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	867	858	862	879	881	769	–	–	–	90	313	213	213	287
No meals included in rent	18 238	9 325	9 122	8 913	6 992	1 468	82	59	154	237	108	88	234	110
No cash rent	883	518	480	365	232	62	4	14	7	24	11	7	24	11

Table 15. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.						Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County				Canyon city, Randall County	Remainder of Randall County
	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98	Tract 131	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 211	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	**575**	**1 121**	**840**	**1 307**	**498**	**550**	**2 996**	**2 217**	**1 300**	**1 107**	**1 777**	**2 851**	**2 178**	**2 738**
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	417	852	582	759	407	467	2 548	1 251	812	939	1 329	1 311	1 223	2 310
Percent of occupied housing units	72.5	76.0	69.3	58.1	81.7	84.9	85.0	56.4	62.5	84.8	74.8	46.0	56.2	84.4
Renter-occupied housing units	158	269	258	548	91	83	448	966	488	168	448	1 540	955	428
Percent of occupied housing units	27.5	24.0	30.7	41.9	18.3	15.1	15.0	43.6	37.5	15.2	25.2	54.0	43.8	15.6
ROOMS														
1 room	8	3	17	14	–	–	4	27	8	–	–	106	27	4
2 rooms	10	29	42	51	3	2	35	72	28	–	6	246	71	35
3 rooms	23	63	90	142	14	15	133	221	87	12	40	495	216	128
4 rooms	174	296	282	397	43	126	528	469	403	27	299	455	463	524
5 rooms	221	416	224	416	207	278	917	610	424	620	826	627	594	857
6 rooms	86	234	125	205	125	94	648	387	229	319	478	553	379	566
7 rooms	35	58	41	58	47	24	366	215	81	82	105	227	214	314
8 or more rooms	18	22	19	24	59	11	365	216	40	47	23	142	214	310
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.6	5.4	5.0	5.4	5.0	4.8	5.3	5.2	4.7	5.0	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.0	5.1	4.7	4.9	5.5	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.7	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.1	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.1	4.3	5.2	4.8	3.4	4.1	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached	543	1 060	614	1 132	468	325	1 654	1 500	1 200	1 093	1 735	1 397	1 478	1 397
1, attached	2	5	7	40	2	2	12	80	20	9	21	54	80	12
2	14	7	6	83	–	–	5	97	54	–	10	41	93	5
3 or 4	3	2	7	15	1	–	17	82	9	–	–	98	82	17
5 to 9	–	–	16	12	–	–	3	48	4	–	–	295	48	3
10 to 19	8	6	5	5	–	–	3	65	–	–	–	316	65	3
20 to 49	–	18	20	–	–	–	–	122	–	–	–	236	122	–
50 or more	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	74	–	–	–	399	74	–
Mobile home or trailer	2	10	146	8	21	223	1 292	134	3	–	1	1	122	1 292
Other	3	13	8	12	6	–	10	15	10	5	10	14	14	9
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	178	294	291	445	98	89	392	621	428	138	293	1 252	612	377
2 persons	205	393	286	421	179	171	1 032	722	422	322	588	938	707	966
3 persons	93	178	132	204	95	111	617	389	245	231	369	333	382	554
4 persons	54	152	72	149	74	95	594	315	130	280	373	236	307	510
5 persons	28	67	37	58	37	53	234	123	52	107	119	79	123	210
6 or more persons	17	37	22	30	15	31	127	47	23	29	35	13	47	121
Median, occupied housing units	2.03	2.18	1.95	2.00	2.34	2.64	2.62	2.18	2.03	2.90	2.52	1.68	2.17	2.55
Median, owner-occupied housing units	1.98	2.10	1.91	1.95	2.25	2.47	2.61	2.33	1.91	2.80	2.47	2.11	2.33	2.53
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.26	2.53	2.07	2.09	3.00	3.65	2.65	1.95	2.25	3.38	2.68	1.50–	1.94	2.63
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	554	1 078	802	1 248	486	516	2 874	2 167	1 267	1 081	1 745	2 810	2 129	2 617
1.01 to 1.50	16	28	25	42	11	27	106	38	27	23	29	19	37	105
1.51 or more	5	15	13	17	1	7	16	12	6	3	3	22	12	16
Mean	.47	.51	.49	.50	.46	.58	.51	.47	.46	.54	.53	.42	.47	.51
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**392**	**795**	**432**	**693**	**366**	**254**	**1 196**	**1 055**	**762**	**891**	**1 260**	**1 213**	**1 046**	**966**
Less than $20,000	82	120	121	153	20	17	11	34	66	5	28	2	34	11
$20,000 to $39,999	240	528	263	452	238	186	71	203	467	275	518	68	202	67
$40,000 to $59,999	59	136	43	79	98	46	204	390	188	545	585	470	383	143
$60,000 to $79,999	8	11	3	5	8	4	316	223	32	63	121	446	223	268
$80,000 to $99,999	1	–	1	3	2	1	229	120	7	3	7	141	120	187
$100,000 to $149,999	–	–	1	1	–	–	239	67	2	–	1	57	66	179
$150,000 to $199,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	79	12	–	–	–	16	12	65
$200,000 to $249,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	26	3	–	–	–	5	3	26
$250,000 to $299,999	2	–	–	–	–	–	14	1	–	–	–	5	1	13
$300,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	2	–	–	–	3	2	7
Median (dollars)	28 700	30 400	26 700	27 100	34 300	33 300	79 800	52 600	34 100	44 400	42 100	62 400	52 700	79 600
Mean (dollars)	31 100	30 900	27 100	28 200	35 500	33 800	93 200	60 500	35 800	45 000	43 300	68 500	60 600	94 100
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**156**	**267**	**253**	**536**	**86**	**79**	**403**	**952**	**478**	**166**	**438**	**1 539**	**944**	**384**
Median contract rent (dollars)	253	268	240	241	280	302	336	288	288	411	353	274	288	326
Mean contract rent (dollars)	254	266	241	241	280	292	353	298	290	399	361	298	298	337
With meals included in rent	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Mean contract rent (dollars)	–	–	237	187	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	213	–	–
No meals included in rent	141	248	229	515	78	78	360	914	445	160	420	1 504	906	341
No cash rent	15	19	23	20	8	1	43	38	33	6	18	31	38	43

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County						
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 117	Tract 130	Tract 133	Tract 134	Tract 135	Tract 141	Tract 144
ANCESTRY													
All persons	**187 547**	**97 874**	**91 502**	**89 673**	**66 113**	**11 365**	**3 842**	**1 673**	**2 185**	**2 111**	**1 781**	**2 586**	**2 308**
Ancestry specified	160 069	82 235	76 997	77 834	57 264	10 081	3 166	1 442	1 814	1 699	1 329	2 298	2 041
Single ancestry	106 576	58 916	55 658	47 660	34 722	6 629	2 257	1 389	1 120	1 063	934	1 745	1 242
Multiple ancestry	53 493	23 319	21 339	30 174	22 542	3 452	909	53	694	636	395	553	799
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	27 478	15 639	14 505	11 839	8 849	1 284	676	231	371	412	452	288	267
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported	**375 094**	**195 748**	**183 004**	**179 346**	**132 226**	**22 730**	**7 684**	**3 346**	**4 370**	**4 222**	**3 562**	**5 172**	**4 616**
Arab	288	64	50	224	144	45	7	–	14	–	5	–	–
Austrian	171	53	53	118	81	–	6	–	12	–	–	–	–
Belgian	105	28	11	77	63	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canadian	81	63	63	18	13	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Czech	520	149	149	371	217	99	12	–	–	–	–	6	11
Danish	379	149	149	230	141	46	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dutch	6 413	2 888	2 642	3 525	2 644	271	126	–	45	115	71	77	90
English	30 892	11 921	10 890	18 971	14 013	2 475	320	–	407	329	292	192	239
Finnish	61	33	15	28	28	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–
French (except Basque)	6 597	3 020	2 782	3 577	2 788	270	103	–	101	73	18	69	176
French Canadian	511	235	230	276	261	13	13	–	–	5	–	15	5
German	39 689	16 262	14 772	23 427	16 829	3 093	784	11	456	516	264	520	720
Greek	220	133	133	87	57	22	–	–	–	–	–	17	20
Hungarian	277	144	126	133	68	43	15	–	–	18	–	–	–
Irish	35 334	16 114	14 631	19 220	14 509	2 171	577	28	509	524	342	317	511
Italian	2 415	1 052	1 008	1 363	961	120	94	–	32	7	13	14	26
Lithuanian	84	11	11	73	38	25	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Norwegian	1 148	409	392	739	571	119	16	–	14	5	11	4	26
Polish	1 886	699	637	1 187	933	175	25	–	17	7	16	44	22
Portuguese	77	21	21	56	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Romanian	51	15	15	36	36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	247	50	50	197	138	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scotch-Irish	7 644	3 059	2 907	4 585	3 317	565	145	–	133	64	66	53	34
Scottish	4 751	1 753	1 581	2 998	2 323	397	80	–	74	45	14	55	52
Slovak	486	151	151	335	244	28	22	–	22	–	12	–	6
Subsaharan African	360	299	282	61	14	47	12	30	8	–	–	–	–
Swedish	1 417	543	518	874	672	96	49	–	14	25	36	–	–
Swiss	446	256	248	190	141	44	13	–	33	–	–	–	–
Ukrainian	28	–	–	28	23	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
United States or American	15 103	8 399	7 665	6 704	5 082	752	450	47	152	137	234	321	186
Welsh	1 315	569	490	746	585	86	47	–	24	43	–	–	17
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	557	266	220	291	204	19	–	–	6	24	6	6	20
Yugoslavian	101	35	35	66	52	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other ancestries	213 097	125 932	119 172	87 165	63 903	11 484	4 653	3 218	2 224	2 261	2 136	3 402	2 455
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American	91	81	81	10	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Costa Rican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemalan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduran	40	40	40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nicaraguan	10	–	–	10	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panamanian	5	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Salvadoran	36	36	36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American, origin not specified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South American	67	51	51	16	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Argentinean	6	–	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chilean	41	41	41	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombian	10	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ecuadorian	10	–	–	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peruvian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 16. **Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County													
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114
ANCESTRY														
All persons	**1 895**	**1 875**	**1 585**	**3 109**	**2 111**	**1 584**	**3 209**	**850**	**4 491**	**2 158**	**2 273**	**679**	**368**	**1 808**
Ancestry specified	1 651	1 613	1 323	2 688	1 885	1 401	2 754	720	3 923	1 747	2 052	659	295	1 571
Single ancestry	1 062	879	990	1 753	1 301	1 267	1 808	515	3 260	1 268	1 962	458	198	1 080
Multiple ancestry	589	734	333	935	584	134	946	205	663	479	90	201	97	491
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	244	262	262	421	226	183	455	130	568	411	221	20	73	237
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	**3 790**	**3 750**	**3 170**	**6 218**	**4 222**	**3 168**	**6 418**	**1 700**	**8 982**	**4 316**	**4 546**	**1 358**	**736**	**3 616**
Arab	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Austrian	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–
Belgian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canadian	8	6	–	–	–	–	4	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Czech	–	6	28	13	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	8
Danish	8	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Dutch	30	82	31	136	85	19	69	53	73	53	–	11	9	104
English	484	539	99	707	342	143	376	83	286	187	41	41	59	379
Finnish	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	7
French (except Basque)	120	129	45	190	102	–	63	13	59	59	–	10	21	69
French Canadian	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	5	–	8	7
German	376	384	376	685	403	99	645	126	556	283	37	73	51	291
Greek	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	–	–	–	27	–
Hungarian	–	12	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Irish	371	550	256	588	445	81	636	204	554	396	98	157	49	260
Italian	24	21	22	21	13	7	46	15	38	5	20	31	–	12
Lithuanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Norwegian	6	12	–	25	40	–	–	6	4	26	–	4	–	–
Polish	–	6	7	33	7	–	71	6	11	10	–	11	–	–
Portuguese	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Romanian	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Russian	6	–	–	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scotch-Irish	109	144	51	244	92	24	119	7	45	46	–	7	–	127
Scottish	45	66	19	93	89	15	44	7	21	15	7	6	–	40
Slavak	–	19	6	–	–	–	7	–	21	–	–	–	–	9
Subsaharan African	–	–	6	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–
Swedish	26	18	7	7	8	10	45	–	6	–	–	–	–	19
Swiss	–	7	–	32	–	–	–	–	31	–	–	–	–	–
Ukrainian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
United States or American	316	85	165	254	191	38	306	131	495	125	78	24	8	178
Welsh	16	32	26	51	–	–	5	5	23	–	7	–	–	4
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	6	–	–	–	–	–
Yugoslavian	–	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other ancestries	1 798	1 586	2 008	3 035	2 388	2 732	3 937	990	6 695	3 111	4 253	977	492	2 078
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American	–	–	5	–	14	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	12
Costa Rican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemalan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	12
Nicaraguan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panamanian	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Salvadoran	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American, origin not specified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Argentinean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chilean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ecuadorian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peruvian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 16. **Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con													
	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122	Tract 123	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.97	Tract 128.98
ANCESTRY														
All persons	**3 849**	**3 597**	**3 792**	**3 696**	**2 946**	**1 662**	**580**	**2 961**	**595**	**4 570**	**2 401**	**4 907**	**153**	**3 703**
Ancestry specified	3 226	3 222	3 116	3 222	2 478	1 443	392	2 469	435	3 510	1 977	3 810	140	3 142
Single ancestry	2 176	2 086	2 216	1 709	1 629	969	343	1 925	310	2 702	1 503	2 828	105	2 692
Multiple ancestry	1 050	1 136	900	1 513	849	474	49	544	125	808	474	982	35	450
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	623	375	676	474	468	219	188	492	160	1 060	424	1 097	13	561
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	**7 698**	**7 194**	**7 584**	**7 392**	**5 892**	**3 324**	**1 160**	**5 922**	**1 190**	**9 140**	**4 802**	**9 814**	**306**	**7 406**
Arab	4	–	7	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
Austrian	7	–	6	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–
Belgian	–	5	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canadian	8	–	5	7	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–
Czech	8	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	12	–	–
Danish	25	14	6	–	8	–	–	12	–	–	11	11	–	12
Dutch	88	116	126	226	149	57	18	111	7	82	44	87	–	82
English	840	735	310	965	431	149	21	196	40	357	113	415	–	242
Finnish	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
French (except Basque)	113	118	103	230	120	22	6	43	24	32	72	139	–	40
French Canadian	9	26	13	–	15	–	6	5	–	21	8	20	–	5
German	745	928	775	781	471	382	33	237	91	457	250	680	46	363
Greek	15	5	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
Hungarian	17	–	15	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–
Irish	763	678	577	903	564	283	35	405	77	504	322	605	22	298
Italian	47	57	87	59	32	13	–	25	–	60	–	48	–	47
Lithuanian	–	–	5	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Norwegian	34	17	16	16	–	–	–	64	–	–	–	–	–	5
Polish	39	51	25	33	12	–	6	42	–	–	48	12	–	6
Portuguese	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Romanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scotch-Irish	187	204	134	145	129	69	–	95	8	84	25	119	–	71
Scottish	148	117	80	218	45	19	–	46	14	18	13	19	–	33
Slovak	–	–	22	5	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subsaharan African	–	–	12	–	109	–	9	–	–	–	–	9	–	32
Swedish	18	33	49	15	32	–	11	56	6	–	11	13	–	15
Swiss	–	6	13	12	–	16	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–
Ukrainian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
United States or American	351	400	437	347	340	234	18	184	29	247	326	390	21	369
Welsh	4	74	47	15	80	–	–	27	5	–	25	14	–	–
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	8	6	–	18	–	22	–	–	8	9	5	18	–	–
Yugoslavian	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other ancestries	4 201	3 550	4 603	3 336	3 312	2 052	991	4 346	881	7 225	3 504	7 143	217	5 786
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	9	–	–
Costa Rican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemalan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduran	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
Nicaraguan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Salvadoran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American, origin not specified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	10	–	23
Argentinean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chilean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	23
Colombian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–
Ecuadorian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peruvian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.													
	Tract 129	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 140	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 144 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	**1 936**	**1 673**	**4 036**	**1 302**	**1 852**	**71**	**1 006**	**1 053**	**1 879**	**911**	**3 218**	**739**	**2 252**	**2 167**
Ancestry specified	1 569	1 442	3 325	1 142	1 550	64	736	858	1 363	697	2 868	564	2 024	1 931
Single ancestry	1 519	1 389	2 261	640	1 035	12	448	572	797	371	2 437	485	1 534	1 164
Multiple ancestry	50	53	1 064	502	515	52	288	286	566	326	431	79	490	767
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	367	231	711	160	302	7	270	195	516	214	350	175	228	236
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	**3 872**	**3 346**	**8 072**	**2 604**	**3 704**	**142**	**2 012**	**2 106**	**3 758**	**1 822**	**6 436**	**1 478**	**4 504**	**4 334**
Arab	–	–	–	–	14	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Austrian	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belgian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canadian	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Czech	–	–	10	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	6	11
Danish	–	–	7	8	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
Dutch	23	–	181	24	39	–	53	81	41	44	41	–	77	90
English	30	–	402	444	316	6	206	113	137	66	160	36	183	211
Finnish	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
French (except Basque)	24	–	181	79	90	21	18	35	98	18	22	19	64	171
French Canadian	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	–	4	8	24	–	15	5
German	38	11	672	284	381	31	193	307	446	292	304	69	455	665
Greek	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	20
Hungarian	–	–	20	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Irish	16	28	674	426	404	6	192	262	443	229	441	42	281	506
Italian	–	–	80	–	15	–	7	20	16	–	51	29	14	26
Lithuanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Norwegian	–	–	15	15	14	–	5	–	6	25	–	7	4	26
Polish	–	–	16	7	6	–	–	6	6	24	70	–	44	22
Portuguese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–
Rumanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scotch-Irish	8	–	111	71	122	20	58	40	53	38	21	6	40	34
Scottish	6	–	36	33	46	–	14	–	16	17	62	7	55	52
Slavak	–	–	8	7	22	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Subsaharan African	–	30	8	21	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swedish	–	–	17	6	14	–	36	–	35	–	5	–	–	–
Swiss	–	–	55	5	33	–	–	–	6	–	18	–	–	–
Ukrainian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
United States or American	47	47	272	33	121	–	64	115	203	92	138	33	234	179
Welsh	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	6	–	12
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	7	–	62	7	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	6	20
Yugoslavian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other ancestries	3 673	3 218	5 142	1 071	1 974	58	1 117	1 127	2 244	950	5 015	1 129	2 949	2 278
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–
Costa Rican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemalan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–
Nicaraguan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Salvadoran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–
Central American, origin not specified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Argentinean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chilean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ecuadorian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peruvian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 16. **Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Potter County								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County			
	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 143	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 216.07	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02
ANCESTRY												
All persons	**50**	–	**333**	**2 040**	**775**	**334**	**2 699**	**141**	**714**	**9 325**	**6 239**	**4 298**
Ancestry specified	50	–	264	1 635	593	274	2 312	110	609	8 014	5 426	3 990
Single ancestry	41	–	85	1 051	486	211	1 306	78	392	4 856	3 277	2 807
Multiple ancestry	9	–	179	584	107	63	1 006	32	217	3 158	2 149	1 183
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	–	–	69	405	182	60	387	31	105	1 311	813	308
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported	**100**	–	**666**	**4 080**	**1 550**	**668**	**5 398**	**282**	**1 428**	**18 650**	**12 478**	**8 596**
Arab	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	14	31	35
Austrian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–
Belgian	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	14	–
Canadian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
Czech	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	21	20
Danish	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	43	46	–
Dutch	–	–	6	115	18	–	107	–	13	472	145	126
English	10	–	91	323	86	9	484	28	197	1 814	1 390	919
Finnish	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
French (except Basque)	–	–	11	52	–	5	165	5	14	392	123	130
French Canadian	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13
German	9	–	75	485	71	65	730	55	163	2 578	1 775	1 192
Greek	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	13	9
Hungarian	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	20	34	9
Irish	–	–	105	518	150	36	669	5	228	1 868	1 366	710
Italian	7	–	17	7	6	–	7	–	14	266	40	80
Lithuanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	25	–
Norwegian	–	–	–	5	6	–	6	–	–	73	58	30
Polish	–	–	11	7	16	–	28	–	30	79	105	45
Portuguese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–
Romanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	41	10	8
Scotch-Irish	11	–	11	44	8	13	65	–	25	474	338	200
Scottish	–	–	28	45	–	–	99	–	38	190	239	124
Slovak	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	46	–	28
Subsaharan African	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	47
Swedish	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	55	58	38
Swiss	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	9	35	–
Ukrainian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
United States or American	13	–	31	137	170	87	289	7	50	728	322	329
Welsh	–	–	24	43	–	–	7	5	–	57	55	31
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	–	–	6	24	–	–	16	–	–	63	8	11
Yugoslavian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14
Other ancestries	50	–	250	2 203	1 019	453	2 608	177	650	9 199	6 128	4 368
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
Costa Rican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemalan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nicaraguan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
Panamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Salvadoran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American, origin not specified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Argentinean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chilean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ecuadorian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peruvian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County—Con.			Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County								
	Tract 219	Tract 220.97	Tract 220.98	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
ANCESTRY												
All persons	**2 678**	**252**	**1 458**	**2 232**	**2 042**	**1 859**	**2 031**	**3 513**	**4 118**	**5 519**	**2 760**	**2 483**
Ancestry specified	2 277	236	1 252	1 951	1 835	1 624	1 807	3 074	3 543	4 726	2 306	2 140
Single ancestry	1 479	172	725	1 009	1 081	1 076	1 049	1 921	2 415	3 160	1 475	1 257
Multiple ancestry	798	64	527	942	754	548	758	1 153	1 128	1 566	831	883
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	401	16	206	281	207	235	224	439	575	793	454	343
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported	**5 356**	**504**	**2 916**	**4 464**	**4 084**	**3 718**	**4 062**	**7 026**	**8 236**	**11 038**	**5 520**	**4 966**
Arab	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	14	7	24	–	–
Austrian	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belgian	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
Canadian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Czech	63	–	–	10	6	–	–	4	20	–	6	19
Danish	–	–	–	19	–	–	11	8	–	–	–	–
Dutch	98	24	63	73	82	122	34	171	120	374	107	122
English	522	74	297	678	458	350	577	549	599	911	405	551
Finnish	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
French (except Basque)	101	–	94	82	104	100	84	148	92	182	64	93
French Canadian	2	–	–	7	21	–	–	19	18	–	19	–
German	804	46	377	665	455	408	524	797	779	1 134	641	747
Greek	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	–	–	–
Hungarian	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	7
Irish	523	54	231	480	499	451	477	564	721	1 189	669	560
Italian	8	–	23	5	25	65	72	30	41	77	33	7
Lithuanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Norwegian	–	–	25	5	53	–	8	17	68	35	18	26
Polish	25	–	7	34	58	50	63	112	14	84	12	12
Portuguese	2	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Romanian	–	–	–	5	–	–	6	15	2	–	–	–
Russian	–	–	–	10	22	–	6	6	–	–	–	–
Scotch-Irish	196	8	98	183	92	81	190	126	127	197	66	95
Scottish	97	11	34	169	80	20	121	97	106	125	77	37
Slovak	17	–	–	14	–	–	–	7	–	31	31	17
Subsaharan African	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
Swedish	37	–	14	11	9	16	46	14	42	61	7	12
Swiss	5	–	–	11	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ukrainian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
United States or American	215	–	138	85	180	92	87	280	613	493	204	251
Welsh	18	–	–	90	39	6	26	29	12	84	33	13
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	5	–	5	6	21	9	–	20	10	–	39	–
Yugoslavian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other ancestries	2 564	281	1 479	1 712	1 867	1 901	1 705	3 937	4 826	5 896	3 081	2 360
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Costa Rican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemalan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nicaraguan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Salvadoran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American, origin not specified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Argentinean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chilean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ecuadorian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peruvian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 16. **Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con										
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 215	Tract 216.02	Tract 216.03	Tract 216.04	Tract 216.05	Tract 216.06	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
ANCESTRY											
All persons	**6 228**	**5 395**	**5 649**	**4 480**	**5 498**	**2 421**	**3 348**	**1 122**	**4 011**	**343**	–
Ancestry specified	5 123	4 749	4 666	3 840	4 853	2 136	3 007	1 033	3 617	263	–
Single ancestry	2 898	2 498	2 839	2 119	3 006	1 256	1 852	810	2 231	187	–
Multiple ancestry	2 225	2 251	1 827	1 721	1 847	880	1 155	223	1 386	76	–
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	1 105	646	983	640	645	285	341	89	394	80	–
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS											
Total ancestries reported	**12 456**	**10 790**	**11 298**	**8 960**	**10 996**	**4 842**	**6 696**	**2 244**	**8 022**	**686**	–
Arab	14	23	–	45	–	–	11	–	–	–	–
Austrian	19	9	27	–	11	–	8	–	7	–	–
Belgian	–	23	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canadian	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–
Czech	36	51	11	–	6	–	14	6	28	–	–
Danish	37	–	–	26	9	–	8	11	12	–	–
Dutch	201	314	106	147	116	118	104	56	217	13	–
English	1 361	1 338	1 140	859	1 333	716	825	175	933	33	–
Finnish	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–
French (except Basque)	295	291	260	190	210	150	173	41	164	–	–
French Canadian	63	6	8	–	81	–	11	8	–	–	–
German	1 498	1 522	1 480	1 331	1 594	653	903	256	1 105	72	–
Greek	8	6	6	6	6	–	6	–	–	–	–
Hungarian	–	38	–	5	11	–	–	–	–	–	–
Irish	1 312	1 296	1 220	1 258	1 106	642	728	208	860	117	–
Italian	69	76	123	30	87	27	28	6	131	6	–
Lithuanian	–	–	16	–	12	–	10	–	–	–	–
Norwegian	30	48	34	46	85	5	14	18	43	–	–
Polish	59	14	6	61	152	44	20	49	52	30	–
Portuguese	12	12	6	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
Romanian	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	13	–	7	–	38	7	23	–	6	–	–
Scotch-Irish	303	439	250	195	465	70	135	43	189	9	–
Scottish	199	214	289	184	135	64	158	18	172	13	–
Slovak	–	–	45	26	8	–	11	–	54	–	–
Subsaharan African	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swedish	36	70	59	46	108	63	21	18	33	–	–
Swiss	34	–	19	–	35	16	7	–	5	–	–
Ukrainian	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–
United States or American	305	309	453	358	304	125	359	88	336	37	–
Welsh	49	62	16	31	50	6	15	–	24	–	–
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	7	26	–	30	–	8	–	6	17	–	–
Yugoslavian	31	12	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–
Other ancestries	6 325	4 538	5 620	3 974	4 905	2 115	2 978	1 196	3 560	356	–
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS											
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Costa Rican	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemalan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nicaraguan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panamanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Salvadoran	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central American, origin not specified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South American	10	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Argentinean	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chilean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ecuadorian	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peruvian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 16. **Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**—Con.

[Ooto based on sample and subject to sampling voriability, see text. For definitians of terms and meanings of symbols, see texf]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amorillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.		Canyon city, Randall County				Remainder of Randall County						
	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)	Troct 217 (pt.)	Troct 218.01 (pt.)	Troct 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Troct 216.07 (pt.)	Troct 217 (pt.)	Troct 218.01 (pt.)	Troct 218.02 (pt.)	Troct 219 (pt.)	Troct 220.97 (pt.)	Troct 220.98 (pt.)
ANCESTRY													
All persons	**252**	**809**	**880**	**6 154**	**4 228**	**103**	**371**	**8 445**	**85**	**70**	**2 575**	–	**649**
Ancestry specified	236	735	712	5 360	3 934	75	346	7 302	66	56	2 202	–	517
Single ancestry	172	411	579	3 244	2 772	34	205	4 277	33	35	1 445	–	314
Multiple oncestry	64	324	133	2 116	1 162	41	141	3 025	33	21	757	–	203
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	16	74	168	794	294	28	25	1 143	19	14	373	–	132
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported	**504**	**1 618**	**1 760**	**12 308**	**8 456**	**206**	**742**	**16 890**	**170**	**140**	**5 150**	–	**1 298**
Arob	6	–	–	31	14	–	–	14	–	21	–	–	–
Austrion	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	26	–	–
Belgion	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conodion	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Czech	–	–	33	21	20	25	–	17	–	–	38	–	–
Donish	–	–	–	46	–	–	–	43	–	–	–	–	–
Dutch	24	23	–	145	126	–	–	472	–	–	98	–	40
English	74	148	176	1 380	919	–	164	1 638	10	–	522	–	149
Finnish	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
French (except Basque)	–	65	17	123	130	–	14	375	–	–	101	–	29
French Canadian	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
German	46	219	169	1 736	1 171	17	91	2 409	39	21	787	–	158
Greek	–	–	–	13	9	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Hungarion	–	–	–	34	9	–	–	20	–	–	2	–	–
Irish	54	98	117	1 333	710	11	111	1 751	33	–	512	–	133
Itolian	–	23	–	40	80	–	8	266	–	–	8	–	–
Lithuonion	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
Norwegian	–	18	31	58	30	–	–	42	–	–	–	–	7
Polish	–	7	–	105	45	25	–	79	–	–	–	–	–
Portuguese	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	2	–	–
Romanian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian	–	–	10	–	8	–	–	31	10	–	–	–	–
Scotch-Irish	8	54	34	331	200	–	16	440	7	–	196	–	44
Scottish	11	34	34	239	124	–	25	156	–	–	97	–	–
Slovok	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	46	–	–	17	–	–
Subsoharon Africon	–	–	–	–	47	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swedish	–	–	–	58	38	–	–	55	–	–	37	–	14
Swiss	–	–	9	35	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Ukroinion	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
United Stotes or Americon	–	123	73	322	329	28	13	655	–	–	187	–	15
Welsh	–	–	–	55	31	–	–	57	–	–	18	–	–
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	–	5	–	8	11	–	–	63	–	–	5	–	–
Yugoslovion	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other oncestries	281	770	1 057	6 057	4 270	100	294	8 142	71	98	2 464	–	709
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Oominican Republic)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Centrol Americon	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Costo Ricon	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guotemolon	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduron	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nicoroguon	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ponomonion	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Salvadoron	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Centrol American, origin not specified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South Americon	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Argentinean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chilean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombion	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ecuadorion	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peruvian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other South American	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County			
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 117	Tract 130	Tract 133	Tract 134
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**187 547**	**97 874**	**91 502**	**89 673**	**66 113**	**11 365**	**3 842**	**1 673**	**2 185**	**2 111**
Native	180 490	92 103	85 827	88 387	65 291	11 029	3 708	1 673	2 156	2 111
Foreign born	7 057	5 771	5 675	1 286	822	336	134	–	29	–
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	1 796	1 493	1 469	303	229	68	42	–	–	8
Persons 5 years and over	**172 374**	**89 272**	**83 308**	**83 102**	**61 189**	**10 636**	**3 535**	**1 491**	**2 031**	**2 025**
In linguistically isolated households	4 767	4 163	4 109	604	459	120	74	–	–	8
Speak a language other than English	22 491	16 942	16 604	5 549	3 685	1 202	336	43	169	81
Do not speak English "very well"	8 341	6 855	6 770	1 486	1 003	343	122	23	31	21
Speak Spanish	18 162	14 022	13 769	4 140	2 734	907	248	20	128	56
Do not speak English "very well"	6 261	5 236	5 187	1 025	721	204	73	–	24	8
Linguistically isolated	3 121	2 825	2 784	296	266	30	30	–	–	8
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	2 549	2 003	1 985	546	307	199	64	–	–	–
Do not speak English "very well"	1 660	1 387	1 369	273	142	98	44	–	–	–
Linguistically isolated	1 322	1 122	1 109	200	109	66	44	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**51 382**	**24 643**	**22 973**	**26 739**	**18 492**	**4 928**	**835**	**374**	**657**	**621**
Preprimary school	3 540	1 604	1 518	1 936	1 543	205	59	51	73	26
Public school	2 316	1 251	1 199	1 065	826	148	36	51	17	13
Elementary or high school	34 660	17 974	16 674	16 686	12 156	2 006	426	236	366	525
Public school	32 733	17 139	15 927	15 594	11 311	1 899	417	236	326	497
College	13 182	5 065	4 781	8 117	4 793	2 717	350	87	218	70
Public college	12 279	4 649	4 393	7 630	4 426	2 661	338	71	191	70
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**115 758**	**59 877**	**55 792**	**55 881**	**42 360**	**5 789**	**2 396**	**987**	**1 552**	**1 257**
Less than 9th grade	9 480	7 473	7 207	2 007	1 240	306	191	196	77	69
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	17 792	11 817	11 046	5 975	4 343	539	310	241	128	311
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 292	17 524	16 295	13 768	10 536	969	638	309	271	405
Some college, no degree	28 162	12 718	11 676	15 444	11 951	1 441	587	142	472	343
Associate degree	7 378	3 451	3 215	3 927	3 202	272	193	16	121	57
Bachelor's degree	15 285	4 695	4 348	10 590	8 061	1 472	330	35	302	66
Graduate or professional degree	6 369	2 199	2 005	4 170	3 027	790	147	48	181	6
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.4	67.8	67.3	85.7	86.8	85.4	79.1	55.7	86.8	69.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.7	11.5	11.4	26.4	26.2	39.1	19.9	8.4	31.1	5.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1 000 women 15 to 24 years	444	623	642	263	290	144	397	919	170	228
Children ever born per 1 000 women 25 to 34 years	1 567	1 698	1 696	1 427	1 355	1 500	1 047	1 602	1 024	1 695
Children ever born per 1 000 women 35 to 44 years	2 133	2 327	2 358	1 948	1 894	2 256	1 504	2 490	1 859	2 027
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**172 374**	**89 272**	**83 308**	**83 102**	**61 189**	**10 636**	**3 535**	**1 491**	**2 031**	**2 025**
Same house	84 001	43 560	39 877	40 441	29 966	3 994	717	1 051	786	1 278
Different house in United States	86 586	44 327	42 084	42 259	30 991	6 482	2 797	440	1 223	747
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	46 736	26 405	25 191	20 331	18 034	628	1 329	326	686	371
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	7 623	2 614	2 112	5 009	1 734	2 008	162	–	130	192
Different MSA/PMSA	15 608	7 576	7 370	8 032	5 926	1 249	746	91	232	94
Not in an MSA/PMSA	16 619	7 732	7 411	8 887	5 297	2 597	560	23	175	90
Abroad	1 787	1 385	1 347	402	232	160	21	–	22	–
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	169 232	91 628	91 502	77 604	66 113	11 365	3 792	1 673	1 852	164
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	131 170	67 623	67 534	63 547	55 587	7 834	1 161	1 256	1 293	76
Rural population	18 315	6 246	–	12 069	–	–	50	–	333	1 947
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 654	2 005	–	3 649	–	–	–	–	89	821
On farms	1 005	175	–	830	–	–	–	–	48	–
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**86 111**	**40 948**	**38 000**	**45 163**	**33 645**	**5 570**	**1 985**	**562**	**1 013**	**965**
Car, truck or van	81 100	38 046	35 270	43 054	32 332	5 102	1 805	490	964	965
Drove alone	69 757	31 670	29 361	38 087	28 712	4 427	1 645	286	848	781
Carpooled	11 343	6 376	5 909	4 967	3 620	675	160	204	116	184
Public transportation (including taxicab)	661	518	503	143	135	–	28	53	13	–
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	591	448	440	143	135	–	28	53	6	–
Subway or elevated railroad or ferryboat	14	14	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	1 552	867	835	685	342	262	61	8	–	–
Other means	866	597	555	269	199	66	44	5	14	–
Worked at home	1 932	920	837	1 012	637	140	47	6	22	–
Persons per car, truck or van	1.08	1.10	1.10	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.05	1.29	1.07	1.11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.2	17.4	16.9	17.1	16.1	18.9	13.7	22.8	18.3	23.7
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	3 811	2 495	2 368	1 316	964	189	81	49	30	73
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	11 084	5 763	5 188	5 321	4 057	493	217	102	200	180
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	32 320	13 915	12 746	18 405	13 578	2 141	636	129	368	374
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	15 134	6 561	6 121	8 573	6 771	1 003	445	61	185	158
All other times	21 830	11 294	10 740	10 536	7 638	1 604	559	215	208	180
Worked in MSA of residence	82 450	39 464	36 721	42 986	32 309	5 105	1 933	510	950	906
Amarillo city (pt.)	55 982	30 574	28 681	25 408	21 381	1 368	1 564	402	845	665
Remainder of Potter County	4 083	3 083	2 719	1 000	779	82	42	–	39	85
Amarillo city (pt.)	14 675	4 488	4 091	10 187	8 699	550	274	66	60	120
Canyon city	3 683	237	223	3 446	204	2 740	12	36	–	14
Remainder of Randall County	4 027	1 082	1 007	2 945	1 246	365	41	6	6	22
Worked outside MSA of residence	3 661	1 484	1 279	2 177	1 336	465	52	52	63	59
Hereford city	238	51	32	187	68	92	–	–	6	9
Remainder of Deaf Smith County	86	22	22	64	13	19	–	–	6	–
Panhandle town	45	30	30	15	15	–	7	–	–	–
Remainder of Carson County	202	90	74	112	84	19	–	–	6	11
Borger city	122	56	37	66	50	9	–	–	–	3
Remainder of Hutchinson County	202	97	91	105	105	–	–	–	6	–
Dumas city	78	38	38	40	19	9	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Moore County	362	182	151	180	131	18	–	29	–	15
Pampa city	69	29	29	40	22	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Gray County	100	49	38	51	51	–	–	–	–	–
Worked elsewhere	2 157	840	737	1 317	778	299	45	23	39	21

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County—Con.			Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County						
	Tract 135	Tract 141	Tract 144	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**1 781**	**2 586**	**2 308**	**1 895**	**1 875**	**1 585**	**3 109**	**2 111**	**1 584**	**3 209**
Native	1 773	2 497	2 266	1 864	1 858	1 537	3 052	2 050	1 352	3 149
Foreign born	8	89	42	31	17	48	57	61	232	60
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	–	17	–	8	6	17	12	14	100	17
Persons 5 years and over	**1 664**	**2 322**	**2 087**	**1 832**	**1 796**	**1 433**	**2 903**	**1 913**	**1 446**	**2 925**
In linguistically isolated households	–	59	–	8	6	17	26	20	256	39
Speak a language other than English	105	427	238	119	76	257	157	297	845	527
Do not speak English "very well"	4	141	69	14	6	32	40	61	431	113
Speak Spanish	98	377	183	95	48	205	113	208	836	521
Do not speak English "very well"	4	110	64	14	6	32	28	57	422	107
Linguistically isolated	–	45	–	8	6	17	12	20	256	31
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	–	50	–	–	–	–	8	47	–	–
Do not speak English "very well"	–	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Linguistically isolated	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**474**	**828**	**914**	**411**	**347**	**327**	**687**	**547**	**433**	**843**
Preprimary school	7	50	46	17	26	34	58	42	16	39
Public school	–	50	34	8	7	34	24	36	16	26
Elementary or high school	395	640	565	255	235	138	413	295	378	615
Public school	395	624	551	238	219	134	352	256	378	569
College	72	138	303	139	86	155	216	210	39	189
Public college	64	119	290	139	77	155	192	195	33	184
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**1 111**	**1 398**	**1 194**	**1 413**	**1 419**	**823**	**2 234**	**1 322**	**816**	**1 955**
Less than 9th grade	77	84	103	35	5	40	82	50	255	185
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	204	337	108	169	64	141	189	237	249	354
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	427	556	364	341	304	269	414	375	151	793
Some college, no degree	260	249	432	366	405	208	639	356	91	422
Associate degree	61	93	90	140	59	56	115	65	43	69
Bachelor's degree	62	63	97	206	436	76	536	151	18	103
Graduate or professional degree	20	16	–	156	146	33	259	88	9	29
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.7	69.9	82.3	85.6	95.1	78.0	87.9	78.3	38.2	72.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.4	5.7	8.1	25.6	41.0	13.2	35.6	18.1	3.3	6.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	200	593	610	88	839	639	234	697	707	463
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 388	1 803	2 258	1 014	1 563	1 455	1 027	1 513	2 583	1 585
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 167	2 794	2 343	2 067	1 293	3 268	1 566	2 407	2 966	2 563
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**1 664**	**2 322**	**2 087**	**1 832**	**1 796**	**1 433**	**2 903**	**1 913**	**1 446**	**2 925**
Same house	972	1 297	455	877	1 145	208	1 621	848	798	1 868
Different house in United States	692	980	1 599	955	651	1 210	1 260	1 018	568	1 057
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	412	634	527	582	403	612	739	637	355	707
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	133	51	85	16	20	98	77	66	–	126
Different MSA/PMSA	90	62	353	168	198	171	296	131	150	98
Not in on MSA/PMSA	57	233	634	189	30	329	148	184	63	126
Abroad	–	45	33	–	–	15	22	47	80	–
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 039	2 252	2 167	1 895	1 875	1 585	3 109	2 111	1 584	3 209
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	840	2 022	1 631	1 012	1 778	143	2 687	1 707	1 370	3 088
Rural population	742	334	141	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	493	34	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
On farms	–	–	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**787**	**1 065**	**878**	**898**	**871**	**893**	**1 539**	**1 061**	**572**	**1 395**
Car, truck, or van	744	1 047	802	864	831	795	1 371	946	541	1 363
Drove alone	671	854	652	821	747	692	1 182	838	336	1 161
Carpooled	73	193	150	43	84	103	189	108	205	202
Public transportation (including taxicab)	–	–	–	7	–	15	24	8	–	5
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	–	–	–	7	–	5	24	8	–	–
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Walked	7	5	22	20	–	43	12	43	23	7
Other means	17	7	10	–	–	26	22	12	–	6
Worked at home	19	6	44	7	40	14	110	52	8	14
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.11	1.11	1.03	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.07	1.29	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.7	17.8	17.4	14.7	12.5	14.0	13.4	13.5	16.8	17.2
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	12	101	38	26	31	8	21	56	55	81
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	143	176	105	82	64	94	128	106	52	166
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	337	362	353	334	383	187	523	318	184	608
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	104	155	68	214	182	207	390	228	89	224
All other times	172	265	270	235	171	383	367	301	184	302
Worked in MSA of residence	761	1 001	808	863	842	859	1 513	1 035	519	1 366
Amarillo city (pt.)	541	736	669	587	699	683	1 231	818	409	1 050
Remainder of Potter County	92	127	78	42	23	47	44	45	38	48
Amarillo city (pt.)	82	103	31	172	94	129	159	140	63	183
Canyon city	–	–	–	25	–	–	14	6	–	5
Remainder of Randall County	46	35	30	37	26	–	65	26	9	80
Worked outside MSA of residence	26	64	70	35	29	34	26	26	53	29
Hereford city	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	7	–
Remainder of Deaf Smith County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panhandle town	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Carson County	–	6	10	7	4	–	10	–	7	–
Borger city	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Hutchinson County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	6	–
Dumas city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–
Remainder of Moore County	19	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	13
Pampa city	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Gray County	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Worked elsewhere	7	34	60	20	13	19	16	17	23	16

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**850**	**4 491**	**2 158**	**2 273**	**679**	**368**	**1 808**	**3 849**	**3 597**	**3 792**
Native	844	3 995	1 996	1 890	581	355	1 688	3 756	3 466	3 658
Foreign born	6	496	162	383	98	13	120	93	131	134
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	6	116	71	148	28	7	33	35	21	42
Persons 5 years and over	**783**	**3 995**	**1 938**	**2 062**	**608**	**356**	**1 741**	**3 526**	**3 331**	**3 485**
In linguistically isolated households	6	369	164	450	98	14	78	123	51	74
Speak a language other than English	94	1 380	643	1 486	228	65	252	386	306	327
Do not speak English "very well"	12	546	275	637	142	20	103	209	92	122
Speak Spanish	88	1 320	632	1 486	223	57	225	308	262	239
Do not speak English "very well"	6	524	275	637	137	20	103	147	67	73
Linguistically isolated	6	354	157	409	93	14	78	61	21	30
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	–	25	–	–	5	–	–	–	23	64
Do not speak English "very well"	–	15	–	–	5	–	–	–	18	44
Linguistically isolated	–	15	–	–	5	–	–	–	23	44
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**246**	**1 185**	**514**	**755**	**190**	**18**	**338**	**831**	**674**	**835**
Preprimary school	20	115	68	41	–	–	11	102	59	59
Public school	20	86	59	41	–	–	11	102	16	36
Elementary or high school	179	948	433	616	157	–	200	524	440	426
Public school	164	907	425	601	148	–	178	477	429	417
College	47	122	13	98	33	18	127	205	175	350
Public college	47	115	7	98	33	18	116	193	138	338
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**481**	**2 467**	**1 282**	**1 211**	**362**	**284**	**1 308**	**2 611**	**2 471**	**2 368**
Less than 9th grade	27	551	327	520	68	24	161	173	149	191
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	92	573	377	319	90	102	219	383	235	303
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	144	745	330	213	91	71	364	831	730	638
Some college, no degree	154	387	146	109	64	46	296	625	797	587
Associate degree	37	153	73	22	21	12	60	90	171	193
Bachelor's degree	20	37	6	21	28	21	153	324	285	309
Graduate or professional degree	7	21	23	7	–	8	55	185	104	147
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.3	54.4	45.1	30.7	56.4	55.6	70.9	78.7	84.5	79.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	7.7	10.2	15.9	19.5	15.7	19.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	1 163	774	539	738	867	1 000	453	706	431	379
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 544	2 164	1 921	2 710	2 329	2 196	1 395	1 254	1 311	1 032
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 203	2 763	2 435	3 359	2 648	2 471	1 452	1 811	1 726	1 504
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**783**	**3 995**	**1 938**	**2 062**	**608**	**356**	**1 741**	**3 526**	**3 331**	**3 485**
Same house	470	2 096	1 014	1 263	150	55	551	1 624	1 415	690
Different house in United States	313	1 754	867	735	393	301	1 131	1 892	1 916	2 774
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	204	875	553	457	210	192	637	1 164	1 154	1 313
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	39	48	40	42	31	–	34	121	113	162
Different MSA/PMSA	45	479	139	118	90	75	241	385	258	739
Not in an MSA/PMSA	25	352	135	118	62	34	219	222	391	560
Abroad	–	145	57	64	65	–	59	10	–	21
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	850	4 491	2 158	2 273	679	368	1 808	3 849	3 597	3 792
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	681	3 910	1 645	1 565	439	14	703	3 022	2 523	1 161
Rural population	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
On farms	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**392**	**1 749**	**764**	**635**	**208**	**141**	**732**	**1 793**	**1 691**	**1 964**
Car, truck, or van	368	1 650	707	574	166	56	621	1 612	1 595	1 784
Drove alone	312	1 350	549	393	134	51	486	1 415	1 357	1 624
Carpooled	56	300	158	181	32	5	135	197	238	160
Public transportation (including taxicab)	–	39	15	–	7	8	28	38	11	28
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	–	34	8	–	7	8	28	38	11	28
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	4	36	9	32	19	54	37	33	31	61
Other means	14	12	15	23	6	15	20	33	16	44
Worked at home	6	12	18	6	10	8	26	77	38	47
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.20	1.13	1.08	1.13	1.07	1.09	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.2	19.7	15.6	15.2	26.5	11.3	15.2	14.8	16.6	13.8
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	12	170	87	35	31	21	22	56	49	81
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	37	232	64	76	32	5	94	173	154	217
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	145	516	304	192	24	22	225	707	681	625
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	59	215	117	160	34	24	151	356	353	435
All other times	133	604	174	166	77	61	214	424	416	559
Worked in MSA of residence	373	1 660	740	635	187	133	721	1 752	1 625	1 912
Amarillo city (pt.)	303	1 277	597	492	162	133	603	1 420	1 212	1 554
Remainder of Potter County	6	182	95	53	10	–	29	66	79	31
Amarillo city (pt.)	42	160	41	80	–	–	77	207	273	274
Canyon city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	12
Remainder of Randall County	22	41	7	10	15	–	12	47	61	41
Worked outside MSA of residence	19	89	24	–	21	8	11	41	66	52
Hereford city	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Deaf Smith County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panhandle town	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	7
Remainder of Carson County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Borger city	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Hutchinson County	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–
Dumas city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Moore County	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–
Pampa city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Gray County	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	15	–
Worked elsewhere	19	71	11	–	9	8	11	29	40	45

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based an sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122	Tract 123	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.97
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**3 696**	**2 946**	**1 662**	**580**	**2 961**	**595**	**4 570**	**2 401**	**4 907**	**153**
Native	3 662	2 908	1 590	530	2 761	489	3 177	2 240	4 436	153
Foreign born	34	38	72	50	200	106	1 393	161	471	–
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	7	14	43	4	72	41	280	7	103	–
Persons 5 years and over	**3 388**	**2 709**	**1 488**	**510**	**2 651**	**517**	**4 148**	**2 133**	**4 419**	**135**
In linguistically isolated households	14	28	106	28	166	118	933	15	304	–
Speak a language other than English	143	285	187	50	792	210	2 015	688	1 310	10
Do not speak English "very well"	39	48	125	39	243	167	1 202	171	625	4
Speak Spanish	119	273	179	44	757	210	626	643	1 120	10
Do not speak English "very well"	21	48	125	39	232	167	231	171	495	4
Linguistically isolated	14	28	106	28	130	118	99	15	239	–
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	–	–	–	–	19	–	1 373	–	139	–
Do not speak English "very well"	–	–	–	–	11	–	971	–	97	–
Linguistically isolated	–	–	–	–	19	–	815	–	51	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**844**	**674**	**340**	**94**	**741**	**120**	**1 470**	**661**	**1 315**	**52**
Preprimary school	20	27	4	–	88	5	35	43	91	–
Public school	12	27	4	–	80	5	35	38	84	–
Elementary or high school	573	528	266	78	564	111	1 235	506	1 054	28
Public school	552	501	251	78	522	105	1 201	489	993	28
College	251	119	70	16	89	4	200	112	170	24
Public college	251	119	70	16	73	4	148	97	136	24
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**2 517**	**1 876**	**1 038**	**373**	**1 731**	**324**	**2 371**	**1 405**	**2 770**	**83**
Less than 9th grade	124	216	134	121	373	78	483	224	495	7
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	384	352	317	112	551	103	577	350	725	10
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	705	498	342	72	509	136	772	547	987	38
Some college, no degree	693	465	149	35	161	–	369	152	388	28
Associate degree	234	105	45	9	124	7	79	55	94	–
Bachelor's degree	278	186	23	18	13	–	69	36	46	–
Graduate or professional degree	99	54	28	6	–	–	22	41	35	–
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.8	69.7	56.6	37.5	46.6	44.1	55.3	59.1	56.0	79.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.0	12.8	4.9	6.4	.8	–	3.8	5.5	2.9	–
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	295	593	528	510	987	657	776	639	920	1 000
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 369	1 483	2 079	727	2 004	2 500	2 303	2 114	1 944	1 909
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 723	2 503	2 887	3 311	3 192	2 980	2 859	2 927	2 638	6 000
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**3 388**	**2 709**	**1 488**	**510**	**2 651**	**517**	**4 148**	**2 133**	**4 419**	**135**
Same house	1 770	1 079	550	320	1 327	216	2 239	933	2 312	88
Different house in United States	1 618	1 630	902	185	1 299	245	1 680	1 168	1 992	47
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 154	879	609	97	798	118	850	735	1 437	38
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	46	86	31	5	20	–	59	63	112	–
Different MSA/PMSA	207	333	71	64	152	61	330	190	224	–
Not in an MSA/PMSA	211	332	191	19	329	66	441	180	219	9
Abroad	–	–	36	5	25	56	229	32	115	–
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 696	2 946	1 662	580	2 961	595	4 570	2 401	4 907	153
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 319	2 414	1 042	371	2 319	338	3 322	1 946	4 351	153
Rural population	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
On farms	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**1 682**	**1 200**	**584**	**144**	**1 085**	**246**	**1 869**	**854**	**1 963**	**78**
Car, truck, or van	1 597	1 120	436	126	1 014	202	1 817	829	1 870	73
Drove alone	1 465	919	338	99	770	141	1 361	735	1 398	50
Carpooled	132	201	98	27	244	61	456	94	472	23
Public transportation (including taxicab)	12	25	26	5	18	–	4	2	17	–
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	12	25	18	5	18	–	4	2	8	–
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	19	7	99	13	22	5	21	12	43	–
Other means	–	36	6	–	25	33	24	11	24	5
Worked at home	54	12	17	–	6	6	3	–	9	–
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.10	1.15	1.17	1.15	1.19	1.16	1.07	1.17	1.22
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.1	15.7	19.3	18.1	20.6	16.0	18.1	17.2	17.3	14.7
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	84	35	20	14	98	39	190	92	224	16
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	215	183	44	31	166	26	366	150	325	11
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	718	458	195	46	352	61	453	317	453	12
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	268	200	41	38	105	25	132	133	321	–
All other times	343	312	267	15	358	89	725	162	631	39
Worked in MSA of residence	1 634	1 174	553	144	1 077	246	1 808	822	1 910	78
Amarillo city (pt.)	1 270	925	473	107	813	203	1 149	591	1 415	54
Remainder of Potter County	34	35	27	30	149	32	474	85	261	5
Amarillo city (pt.)	249	211	53	–	71	11	160	123	159	13
Canyon city	38	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	30	–
Remainder of Randall County	43	3	–	7	39	–	25	23	45	6
Worked outside MSA of residence	48	26	31	–	8	–	61	32	53	–
Hereford city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Deaf Smith County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
Panhandle town	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Carson County	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	11	–
Borger city	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Hutchinson County	12	–	–	–	8	–	–	17	–	–
Dumas city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–
Remainder of Moore County	–	–	19	–	–	–	25	–	6	–
Pampa city	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Gray County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Worked elsewhere	36	12	12	–	–	–	29	15	11	–

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 128.98	Tract 129	Tract 130 (pt.1	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 133 (pt.1	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)	Tract 136	Tract 137
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**3 703**	**1 936**	**1 673**	**4 036**	**1 302**	**1 852**	**71**	**1 006**	**1 053**	**1 879**
Native	3 311	1 760	1 673	3 933	1 279	1 823	71	1 006	1 053	1 858
Foreign born	392	176	–	103	23	29	–	–	–	21
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	91	29	–	45	5	–	–	–	–	13
Persons 5 years and over	**3 280**	**1 740**	**1 491**	**3 635**	**1 224**	**1 709**	**71**	**928**	**972**	**1 767**
In linguistically isolated households	221	99	–	100	15	–	–	–	–	45
Speak a language other than English	987	330	43	469	60	143	–	42	64	112
Do not speak English "very well"	407	204	23	167	16	31	–	4	5	40
Speak Spanish	890	212	20	451	49	115	–	35	40	93
Do not speak English "very well"	343	94	–	167	16	24	–	4	–	40
Linguistically isolated	170	17	–	89	15	–	–	–	–	45
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	68	110	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Do not speak English "very well"	54	110	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Linguistically isolated	41	82	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**849**	**521**	**374**	**935**	**219**	**561**	**32**	**275**	**265**	**546**
Preprimary school	47	18	51	101	14	73	–	7	10	22
Public school	47	18	51	90	5	17	–	–	10	22
Elementary or high school	699	421	236	682	128	300	26	224	196	470
Public school	692	417	236	658	122	288	26	224	196	428
College	103	82	87	152	77	188	6	44	59	54
Public college	98	82	71	124	71	173	6	44	47	54
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**2 053**	**1 069**	**987**	**2 495**	**1 021**	**1 321**	**27**	**631**	**669**	**1 159**
Less than 9th grade	335	257	196	468	59	58	–	41	19	105
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	645	341	241	576	149	97	14	99	155	234
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	584	207	309	796	246	224	–	242	181	473
Some college, no degree	382	162	142	384	236	430	13	162	195	251
Associate degree	62	74	16	178	81	100	–	42	70	68
Bachelor's degree	38	21	35	79	135	267	–	40	37	24
Graduate or professional degree	7	7	48	14	115	145	–	5	12	4
Percent high school graduate or higher	52.3	44.1	55.7	58.2	79.6	88.3	48.1	77.8	74.0	70.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.2	2.6	8.4	3.7	24.5	31.2	–	7.1	7.3	2.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	853	1 006	919	742	–	229	–	151	507	302
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 042	1 483	1 602	1 836	1 348	1 034	2 000	1 227	1 787	2 067
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 869	2 849	2 490	2 221	1 514	1 840	3 000	2 218	2 558	2 226
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**3 280**	**1 740**	**1 491**	**3 635**	**1 224**	**1 709**	**71**	**928**	**972**	**1 767**
Same house	1 463	910	1 051	1 437	649	539	33	616	413	1 016
Different house in United States	1 702	814	440	2 192	575	1 148	38	312	559	744
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 052	653	326	1 400	341	645	32	209	416	497
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	71	–	–	104	60	112	–	37	42	59
Different MSA/PMSA	334	87	91	337	68	232	–	40	19	88
Not in an MSA/PMSA	245	74	23	351	106	159	6	26	82	100
Abroad	115	16	–	6	–	22	–	–	–	7
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 703	1 936	1 673	4 036	1 302	1 852	71	1 006	1 053	1 879
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 659	1 421	1 256	3 288	871	1 293	20	807	968	974
Rural population	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
On farms	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**1 500**	**659**	**562**	**1 568**	**585**	**880**	**39**	**465**	**474**	**758**
Car, truck, or van	1 348	591	490	1 466	555	845	39	450	462	743
Drove alone	993	502	286	1 267	514	754	27	426	416	642
Carpooled	355	89	204	199	41	91	12	24	46	101
Public transportation (including taxicab)	38	16	53	28	–	6	–	–	–	–
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	27	16	53	20	–	6	–	–	–	–
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	38	24	8	12	5	–	–	–	6	4
Other means	40	13	5	–	–	14	–	7	–	6
Worked at home	36	15	6	62	25	15	–	8	6	5
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.16	1.09	1.29	1.08	1.04	1.06	1.18	1.04	1.05	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.3	18 9	22.8	21 5	14 4	17 9	15.8	19.6	19.6	21 1
Departure time for work:										
5 00 a.m. to 5 59 a.m.	145	101	49	98	18	30	–	12	12	16
6 00 a.m. to 6 59 a.m.	265	74	102	291	52	174	13	77	96	195
7 00 a.m. to 7 59 a.m.	416	211	129	498	219	291	14	209	227	277
8 00 a.m. to 8 59 a.m.	176	78	61	185	106	173	–	42	41	111
All other times	462	180	215	434	165	197	12	117	92	154
Worked in MSA of residence	1 466	632	510	1 493	585	823	39	459	457	722
Amarillo city (pt.)	1 120	481	402	1 217	489	745	32	340	361	546
Remainder of Potter County	199	59	–	60	24	32	7	39	42	55
Amarillo city (pt.)	101	68	66	174	72	46	–	45	48	73
Canyon city	–	–	36	8	–	–	–	–	–	25
Remainder of Randall County	46	24	6	34	–	–	–	35	6	23
Worked outside MSA of residence	34	27	52	75	–	57	–	6	17	36
Hereford city	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	5
Remainder of Deaf Smith County	–	–	–	11	–	6	–	–	–	–
Panhandle town	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Carson County	–	–	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	–
Borger city	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Hutchinson County	–	13	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	8
Dumas city	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Moore County	11	–	29	–	–	–	–	6	6	14
Pampa city	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Gray County	–	5	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Worked elsewhere	23	–	23	32	–	33	–	–	11	9

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Oato based an sample and subject ta sampling voriability, see text. For definitions of terms ond meonings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarilla city (pt.), Potter County—Can.					Remainder of Potter Caunty				
	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 140	Tract 141 (pt.)	Troct 144 (pt.)	Tract 117 (pt.)	Troct 130 (pt.)	Tract 133 (pt.)	Troct 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**911**	**3 218**	**739**	**2 252**	**2 167**	**50**	**–**	**333**	**2 040**	**775**
Native	905	3 088	728	2 177	2 125	50	–	333	2 040	767
Foreign barn	6	130	11	75	42	–	–	–	–	8
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isalated households	–	17	–	17	–	–	–	–	8	–
Persons 5 years and over	**779**	**2 920**	**644**	**2 018**	**1 959**	**50**	**–**	**322**	**1 954**	**736**
In linguistically isolated households	–	59	–	59	–	–	–	–	8	–
Speak a language other than English	14	479	123	370	233	9	–	26	81	63
Da nat speak English "very well"	–	144	19	128	64	–	–	–	21	–
Speak Spanish	14	383	112	325	183	9	–	13	56	63
Do not speak English "very well"	–	131	14	102	64	–	–	–	8	–
Linguistically isalated	–	53	–	45	–	–	–	–	8	–
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	–	49	5	45	–	–	–	–	–	–
Da not speak English "very well"	–	13	5	26	–	–	–	–	–	–
Linguistically isolated	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**109**	**947**	**253**	**715**	**880**	**–**	**–**	**96**	**589**	**199**
Preprimary school	–	59	–	50	46	–	–	–	26	–
Public schaal	–	48	–	50	34	–	–	–	13	–
Elementary ar high school	90	737	200	533	537	–	–	66	499	171
Public school	65	723	200	517	523	–	–	38	471	171
College	19	151	53	132	297	–	–	30	64	28
Public college	19	143	48	113	284	–	–	18	64	20
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**584**	**1 749**	**362**	**1 236**	**1 114**	**28**	**–**	**231**	**1 230**	**480**
Less than 9th grade	99	255	47	72	98	–	–	19	69	36
9th to 12th grade, na diplama	98	356	71	294	99	7	–	31	297	105
High school graduate (includes equivolency)	203	516	82	501	321	–	–	47	405	185
Same callege, no degree	125	306	120	216	414	–	–	42	330	98
Associate degree	40	168	9	86	90	–	–	21	57	19
Bachelor's degree	19	99	12	51	92	21	–	35	66	22
Graduate or professional degree	–	49	21	16	–	–	–	36	6	15
Percent high schaal graduate or higher	66.3	65.1	67.4	70.4	82.3	75.0	–	78.4	70.2	70.6
Percent bachelor's degree ar higher	3.3	8.5	9.1	5.4	8.3	75.0	–	30.7	5.9	7.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever barn per 1,000 women 15 ta 24 years	734	611	1 438	582	588	923	–	–	228	286
Children ever barn per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 882	1 574	1 973	1 806	2 207	2 000	–	833	1 676	1 593
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 575	2 445	2 327	2 712	2 270	–	–	1 968	1 971	2 096
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and aver	**779**	**2 920**	**644**	**2 018**	**1 959**	**50**	**–**	**322**	**1 954**	**736**
Same hause	494	1 778	392	1 149	410	27	–	247	1 245	356
Different hause in United States	285	1 117	252	829	1 516	23	–	75	709	380
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	171	706	182	530	522	16	–	41	339	203
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	45	29	17	28	53	–	–	18	192	96
Different MSA/PMSA	28	201	23	56	353	7	–	–	94	50
Not in an MSA/PMSA	41	181	30	215	588	–	–	16	84	31
Abraad	–	25	–	40	33	–	–	–	–	–
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	911	3 218	739	2 252	2 167	–	–	–	93	33
In housing units an properties af less than 1 acre	418	2 546	337	2 022	1 631	–	–	–	56	33
Rural population	–	–	–	–	–	50	–	333	1 947	742
In housing units on properties af less than 1 acre	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	89	821	493
On farms	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	48	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**346**	**1 176**	**210**	**945**	**830**	**21**	**–**	**133**	**926**	**322**
Car, truck, ar van	328	1 142	197	927	759	21	–	119	926	294
Drave alane	290	968	171	765	616	21	–	94	754	245
Carpooled	38	174	26	162	143	–	–	25	172	49
Public transpartatian (including taxicab)	–	13	7	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
Bus ar trolley bus ar streetcar ar trolley car	–	13	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subway ar elevated, railraad, ar ferrybaat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	–	–	6	5	22	–	–	–	–	7
Other means	8	17	–	7	10	–	–	–	–	10
Worked at hame	10	4	–	6	39	–	–	7	–	11
Persons per car, truck, ar van	1.07	1.09	1.08	1.11	1.10	1.00	–	1.12	1.11	1.10
Mean travel time ta wark (minutes)	15.8	18.3	23.4	15.6	17.6	10.0	–	21.2	24.0	19.9
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. ta 5:59 a.m.	20	64	20	96	33	–	–	–	73	–
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	33	238	43	137	105	–	–	26	167	66
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	87	431	37	327	330	11	–	77	360	128
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	113	110	27	139	58	10	–	12	158	62
All other times	83	329	83	240	265	–	–	11	168	55
Worked in MSA af residence	328	1 153	210	898	765	21	–	127	867	302
Amarillo city (pt.)	287	961	167	661	642	10	–	100	633	201
Remainder of Patter Caunty	–	47	–	123	62	11	–	7	78	53
Amarillo city (pt.)	35	87	18	83	31	–	–	14	120	37
Canyan city	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–
Remainder af Randall Caunty	6	51	25	31	30	–	–	6	22	11
Worked autside MSA af residence	18	23	–	47	65	–	–	6	59	20
Hereford city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
Remainder af Deaf Smith Caunty	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panhandle tawn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder af Carsan Caunty	–	–	–	6	10	–	–	–	11	–
Barger city	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	3	–
Remainder af Hutchinsan Caunty	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dumas city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder af Maare Caunty	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	13
Pampa city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder af Gray County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Worked elsewhere	18	23	–	28	55	–	–	6	21	7

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Potter County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County						
	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 143	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 216.07	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02	Tract 219	Tract 220.97	Tract 220.98
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**334**	**2 699**	**141**	**714**	**9 325**	**6 239**	**4 298**	**2 678**	**252**	**1 458**
Native	320	2 625	141	708	9 216	6 134	4 074	2 672	238	1 438
Foreign born	14	74	–	6	109	105	224	6	14	20
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	–	16	–	–	–	21	47	–	–	6
Persons 5 years and over	**304**	**2 470**	**128**	**689**	**8 574**	**5 745**	**4 112**	**2 510**	**234**	**1 348**
In linguistically isolated households	–	46	–	–	–	42	78	–	–	25
Speak a language other than English	57	97	5	36	570	585	590	75	12	69
Do not speak English "very well"	13	46	5	6	105	163	180	10	–	31
Speak Spanish	52	60	–	16	463	491	389	50	6	44
Do not speak English "very well"	8	33	–	–	95	123	81	5	–	6
Linguistically isolated	–	33	–	–	–	17	13	–	–	–
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	5	13	–	–	8	45	154	7	–	25
Do not speak English "very well"	5	13	–	–	8	28	70	–	–	25
Linguistically isolated	–	13	–	–	–	11	55	–	–	25
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**113**	**639**	**34**	**137**	**2 702**	**2 296**	**2 357**	**682**	**71**	**444**
Preprimary school	–	60	–	–	125	133	56	43	–	68
Public school	–	39	–	–	65	108	10	26	–	54
Elementary or high school	107	429	28	112	2 109	1 287	489	542	46	220
Public school	107	397	28	112	1 985	1 214	465	516	41	193
College	6	150	6	25	468	876	1 812	97	25	156
Public college	6	142	6	25	407	844	1 794	88	14	143
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**162**	**1 874**	**80**	**511**	**5 710**	**3 394**	**1 889**	**1 766**	**155**	**920**
Less than 9th grade	12	125	5	30	322	191	103	121	–	31
9th to 12th grade no diploma	43	279	9	84	758	378	164	214	6	151
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	55	494	43	193	1 534	635	277	483	48	333
Some college no degree	33	521	18	130	1 567	881	449	403	50	236
Associate degree	7	132	–	22	391	160	82	41	28	98
Bachelor's degree	12	186	5	39	831	783	504	352	23	56
Graduate or professional degree	–	137	–	13	307	366	310	152	–	15
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.0	78.4	82.5	77.7	81.1	83.2	85.9	81.0	96.1	80.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.4	17.2	6.3	10.2	19.9	33.9	43.1	28.5	14.8	7.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	706	245	889	256	312	237	95	375	–	494
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 788	1 740	3 500	1 151	1 701	1 559	1 442	2 162	1 714	1 525
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	3 250	1 691	4 000	2 514	2 061	2 466	2 082	1 794	2 000	2 198
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**304**	**2 470**	**128**	**689**	**8 574**	**5 745**	**4 112**	**2 510**	**234**	**1 348**
Same house	148	1 615	45	430	4 488	2 591	1 166	1 571	112	730
Different house in United States	151	822	83	253	4 076	3 136	2 804	939	122	618
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	104	506	5	62	1 409	270	294	183	33	294
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	23	141	32	29	989	1 199	587	443	12	100
Different MSA/PMSA	6	49	–	73	815	542	586	127	37	74
Not in an MSA/PMSA	18	126	46	89	863	1 125	1 337	186	40	150
Abroad	5	33	–	6	10	18	142	–	–	–
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	–	–	–	343	880	6 154	4 228	103	252	935
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	–	–	321	880	4 818	2 038	98	232	785
Rural population	334	2 699	141	371	8 445	85	70	2 575	–	523
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	34	553	15	318	2 601	–	35	669	–	26
On farms	–	100	27	–	382	20	–	407	–	21
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**120**	**1 378**	**48**	**315**	**4 561**	**3 159**	**1 958**	**1 374**	**173**	**735**
Car, truck, or van	120	1 253	43	300	4 390	2 996	1 658	1 218	152	720
Drove alone	89	1 070	36	293	3 882	2 510	1 509	1 032	131	618
Carpooled	31	183	7	7	508	486	149	186	21	102
Public transportation (including taxicab)	–	8	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	–	8	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Subway or elevated railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	–	25	–	–	48	56	206	33	6	–
Other means	–	32	–	9	3	35	26	6	–	–
Worked at home	–	60	5	6	112	72	68	117	15	15
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.17	1.08	1.14	1.01	1.07	1.10	1.05	1.09	1.09	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	35.4	24.9	12.2	16.3	21.5	19.9	16.6	20.1	17.4	19.8
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	5	44	5	26	157	116	56	23	–	45
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	39	277	–	23	608	292	169	161	23	97
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	35	535	23	121	2 105	1 363	561	617	33	280
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	16	172	10	65	656	576	309	163	27	103
All other times	25	290	5	74	923	740	795	293	75	195
Worked in MSA of residence	103	1 280	43	315	4 281	2 868	1 807	1 267	147	702
Amarillo city (pt.)	75	847	27	168	2 205	698	508	358	64	409
Remainder of Potter County	4	195	16	–	136	67	5	13	–	–
Amarillo city (pt.)	20	206	–	117	762	362	144	134	75	165
Canyon city	–	–	–	15	428	1 508	1 036	263	–	–
Remainder of Randall County	4	32	–	15	750	233	114	499	8	128
Worked outside MSA of residence	17	98	5	–	280	291	151	107	26	33
Hereford city	–	10	–	–	11	56	38	14	7	–
Remainder of Deaf Smith County	–	–	–	–	25	15	11	–	–	–
Panhandle town	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Carson County	–	5	–	–	17	–	11	–	–	–
Borger city	–	16	–	–	7	–	9	–	–	–
Remainder of Hutchinson County	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Dumas city	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	12
Remainder of Moore County	–	3	–	–	29	18	–	2	–	7
Pampa city	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Gray County	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Worked elsewhere	6	58	5	–	173	193	82	91	19	7

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Ooto bosed on sompla ond subject to sompling voriobility, see text. For definitions of terms ond meonings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amorillo city (pt.), Rondoll County								
	Troct 201	Troct 202	Troct 203	Troct 204	Troct 205	Troct 206	Troct 208	Troct 209	Troct 210
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	**2 232**	**2 042**	**1 859**	**2 031**	**3 513**	**4 118**	**5 519**	**2 760**	**2 483**
Notive	2 209	2 029	1 802	2 018	3 427	4 097	5 482	2 744	2 454
Foreign born	23	13	57	13	86	21	37	16	29
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguisticolly isoloted households	–	11	17	7	14	8	18	5	–
Persons 5 years and over	**2 120**	**1 967**	**1 721**	**1 932**	**3 140**	**3 801**	**4 980**	**2 479**	**2 309**
In linguisticolly isoloted households	–	20	32	7	36	16	48	5	–
Speok o longuoge other thon English	54	155	196	82	331	423	372	157	87
Oo not speok English "very well"	–	65	94	14	65	114	93	48	6
Speok Sponish	46	122	139	67	279	409	335	144	59
Oo not speok English "very well"	–	59	67	14	52	108	81	48	–
Linguisticolly isoloted	–	20	14	7	24	16	48	5	–
Speok on Asion or Pocific Islond longuoge	–	6	11	–	30	8	–	–	–
Oo not speok English "very well"	–	6	5	–	13	–	–	–	–
Linguisticolly isoloted	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**597**	**430**	**460**	**611**	**795**	**1 353**	**1 588**	**743**	**744**
Preprimory school	47	30	55	34	65	94	237	50	60
Public school	16	24	27	–	53	62	141	22	25
Elementary or high school	345	232	280	401	511	951	1 042	529	517
Public school	338	189	280	316	488	896	1 003	504	496
College	205	168	125	176	219	308	309	164	167
Public college	175	161	110	162	212	290	287	164	150
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	**1 553**	**1 535**	**1 237**	**1 412**	**2 093**	**2 442**	**3 335**	**1 664**	**1 549**
Less thon 9th grode	22	78	37	29	176	88	140	70	43
9th to 12th grode, no diplomo	91	196	171	83	406	396	542	298	129
High school groduote (includes equivolency)	334	391	407	248	722	783	1 099	594	532
Some college, no degree	373	424	371	420	563	712	874	398	466
Associote degree	103	99	67	102	85	237	256	99	111
Bochelor's degree	492	241	111	395	119	178	335	168	207
Groduote or professionol degree	138	106	73	135	22	48	89	37	61
Percent high school groduote or higher	92.7	82.1	83.2	92.1	72.2	80.2	79.6	77.9	88.9
Percent bochelor's degree or higher	40.6	22.6	14.9	37.5	6.7	9.3	12.7	12.3	17.3
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 yeors	214	197	650	76	603	372	471	665	156
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 yeors	1 679	934	1 478	1 219	1 590	1 660	1 588	1 349	1 637
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 yeors	2 010	1 054	1 683	1 817	1 509	1 946	2 173	1 971	1 942
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	**2 120**	**1 967**	**1 721**	**1 932**	**3 140**	**3 801**	**4 980**	**2 479**	**2 309**
Some house	1 478	1 079	679	1 142	1 296	2 202	2 773	1 272	1 261
Oifferent house in United Stotes	636	888	1 042	790	1 831	1 599	2 200	1 207	1 048
Centrol city of this MSA/PMSA	449	396	486	513	1 160	1 249	1 270	665	528
Remoinder of this MSA/PMSA	38	22	48	49	147	35	233	92	61
Oifferent MSA/PMSA	52	242	176	174	173	133	286	264	252
Not in on MSA/PMSA	97	228	332	54	351	182	411	186	207
Abrood	6	–	–	–	13	–	7	–	–
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urbon population	2 232	2 042	1 859	2 031	3 513	4 118	5 519	2 760	2 483
In housing units on properties of less thon 1 ocre	2 015	1 643	1 245	1 942	3 118	3 924	5 349	2 489	2 371
Rurol populotion	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In housing units on properties of less thon 1 ocre	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
On forms	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	**1 180**	**988**	**926**	**846**	**1 595**	**2 017**	**2 648**	**1 292**	**1 264**
Cor, truck, or von	1 122	927	886	824	1 538	1 945	2 554	1 206	1 224
Orove alone	1 036	800	805	772	1 317	1 708	2 140	1 034	1 122
Corpooled	86	127	81	52	221	237	414	172	102
Public tronsportotion (including toxicob)	–	19	20	–	11	6	–	19	–
Bus or trolley bus or streetcor or trolley cor	–	19	20	–	11	6	–	19	–
Subwoy or elevoted, roilrood, or ferryboot	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wolked	27	29	6	–	9	14	18	22	7
Other meons	–	8	–	7	12	17	32	18	–
Worked ot home	31	5	14	15	25	35	44	27	33
Persons per car, truck, or von	1.05	1.08	1.05	1.03	1.08	1.08	1.10	1.09	1.05
Meon travel time to work (minutes)	13.8	14.8	14.2	12.6	15.6	17.5	17.6	17.4	15.7
Departure time for work:									
5:00 o.m. to 5:59 o.m.	11	37	21	23	123	85	123	24	7
6:00 o.m. to 6:59 o.m.	107	115	118	72	182	241	332	231	212
7:00 o.m. to 7:59 o.m.	413	305	297	304	519	866	1 114	515	496
8:00 o.m. to 8:59 o.m.	329	202	219	205	256	355	533	221	233
All other times	289	324	257	227	490	435	502	274	283
Worked in MSA of residence	1 113	925	896	805	1 576	1 939	2 538	1 234	1 203
Amorillo city (pt.)	794	637	650	633	1 037	1 413	1 645	701	718
Remoinder of Potter County	14	–	38	6	60	62	100	40	28
Amorillo city (pt.)	269	276	208	166	418	387	668	410	385
Conyon city	7	6	–	–	18	9	7	13	5
Remainder of Rondall County	29	6	–	–	43	68	118	70	67
Worked outside MSA of residence	67	63	30	41	19	78	110	58	61
Hereford city	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	7	–
Remoinder of Oeof Smith County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panhondle town	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
Remoinder of Corson County	7	7	–	7	–	20	–	5	–
Borger city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Remoinder of Hutchinson County	–	–	–	–	6	5	14	12	–
Dumos city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remoinder of Moore County	15	–	–	–	–	5	6	–	7
Pompo city	5	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
Remoinder of Groy County	–	–	–	–	–	2	17	–	–
Worked elsewhere	40	50	24	34	13	40	66	34	47

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.							
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 215	Tract 216.02	Tract 216.03	Tract 216.04	Tract 216.05
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**6 228**	**5 395**	**5 649**	**4 480**	**5 498**	**2 421**	**3 348**	**1 122**
Native	6 148	5 358	5 557	4 449	5 402	2 398	3 298	1 071
Foreign born	80	37	92	31	96	23	50	51
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	26	26	38	7	22	–	19	11
Persons 5 years and over	**5 820**	**5 090**	**5 282**	**4 133**	**5 264**	**2 148**	**3 117**	**963**
In linguistically isolated households	37	61	68	13	65	–	24	27
Speak a language other than English	386	234	249	100	229	79	171	130
Do not speak English "very well"	97	84	51	31	113	–	39	47
Speak Spanish	284	125	186	56	119	57	77	66
Do not speak English "very well"	82	59	43	13	39	–	10	16
Linguistically isolated	28	34	60	–	–	–	6	4
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	46	–	31	18	65	–	44	–
Do not speak English "very well"	6	–	8	18	65	–	21	–
Linguistically isolated	–	–	8	13	65	–	18	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 348**	**1 395**	**1 688**	**1 404**	**1 497**	**835**	**952**	**272**
Preprimary school	80	68	159	111	68	94	86	17
Public school	64	31	59	46	20	67	48	12
Elementary or high school	728	921	1 181	1 081	992	551	600	140
Public school	677	853	1 058	1 015	923	521	551	136
College	540	406	348	212	437	190	266	115
Public college	506	369	324	199	420	157	223	115
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**4 160**	**3 674**	**3 560**	**2 773**	**3 748**	**1 428**	**2 222**	**676**
Less than 9th grade	102	190	80	25	67	22	13	7
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	476	395	355	254	153	86	96	20
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	968	755	836	669	574	311	356	170
Some college, no degree	1 227	978	1 116	973	846	437	592	187
Associate degree	318	327	290	258	244	98	145	84
Bachelor's degree	799	696	705	455	1 153	354	729	158
Graduate or professional degree	270	333	178	139	711	120	291	50
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.1	84.1	87.8	89.9	94.1	92.4	95.1	96.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.7	28.0	24.8	21.4	49.7	33.2	45.9	30.8
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	179	311	273	106	138	293	81	448
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 007	1 409	1 290	1 438	801	1 607	904	1 099
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 744	2 078	1 927	1 888	1 837	2 084	1 788	1 538
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**5 820**	**5 090**	**5 282**	**4 133**	**5 264**	**2 148**	**3 117**	**963**
Same house	2 434	3 034	2 568	2 178	2 439	1 090	744	167
Different house in United States	3 341	2 056	2 671	1 947	2 760	1 048	2 359	789
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 816	1 376	1 619	1 250	1 410	553	1 262	503
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	175	60	130	160	119	17	111	29
Different MSA/PMSA	688	353	459	334	679	334	692	165
Not in an MSA/PMSA	662	267	463	203	552	144	294	92
Abroad	45	–	43	8	65	10	14	7
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE								
Urban population	6 228	5 395	5 649	4 480	5 498	2 421	3 348	1 122
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 466	4 604	4 427	4 290	3 910	2 376	2 400	883
Rural population	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
On farms	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**3 351**	**2 899**	**2 949**	**2 294**	**3 037**	**1 170**	**1 793**	**591**
Car, truck, or van	3 221	2 773	2 841	2 235	2 904	1 132	1 738	561
Drove alone	2 833	2 487	2 552	1 922	2 616	1 027	1 616	492
Carpooled	388	286	289	313	288	105	122	69
Public transportation (including taxicab)	10	20	6	7	17	–	–	–
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	10	20	6	7	17	–	–	–
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	95	18	18	–	32	6	11	24
Other means	–	33	6	6	24	11	5	–
Worked at home	25	55	78	46	60	21	39	6
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.06	1.07	1.09	1.06	1.06	1.04	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.3	16.3	16.8	17.0	16.2	17.3	15.3	18.2
Departure time for work:								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	60	66	66	94	54	28	42	8
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	312	325	409	327	384	96	169	63
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 390	1 208	1 162	919	1 147	607	823	277
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	632	600	531	445	744	256	391	113
All other times	932	645	703	463	648	162	329	124
Worked in MSA of residence	3 219	2 808	2 846	2 169	2 885	1 151	1 721	576
Amarillo city (pt.)	2 132	1 908	1 794	1 299	1 982	775	1 193	359
Remainder of Potter County	100	9	33	41	78	23	51	15
Amarillo city (pt.)	847	731	943	626	712	329	395	163
Canyon city	15	20	–	42	30	10	7	–
Remainder of Randall County	125	140	76	161	83	14	75	39
Worked outside MSA of residence	132	91	103	125	152	19	72	15
Hereford city	–	–	8	20	9	–	5	–
Remainder of Deaf Smith County	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Panhandle town	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Carson County	18	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Borger city	9	–	14	–	–	7	–	–
Remainder of Hutchinson County	11	7	–	30	7	–	–	–
Dumas city	–	–	7	–	12	–	–	–
Remainder of Moore County	19	27	–	11	28	–	6	–
Pampa city	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	6
Remainder of Gray County	6	6	10	10	–	–	–	–
Worked elsewhere	69	37	49	49	96	12	61	9

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.					Canyon city, Randall County	
	Tract 216.06	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH							
All persons	**4 011**	**343**	**–**	**252**	**809**	**880**	**6 154**
Native	3 964	337	–	238	809	873	6 049
Foreign born	47	6	–	14	–	7	105
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Linguistically isolated households	–	–	–	–	–	–	21
Persons 5 years and over	**3 624**	**325**	**–**	**234**	**740**	**816**	**5 669**
In linguistically isolated households	–	–	–	–	–	–	42
Speak a language other than English	177	23	–	12	38	27	585
Do not speak English "very well"	30	6	–	–	6	–	163
Speak Spanish	111	9	–	6	38	27	491
Do not speak English "very well"	24	–	–	–	6	–	123
Linguistically isolated	–	–	–	–	–	–	17
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	48	–	–	–	–	–	45
Do not speak English "very well"	–	–	–	–	–	–	28
Linguistically isolated	–	–	–	–	–	–	11
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 338**	**97**	**–**	**71**	**274**	**314**	**2 261**
Preprimary school	156	–	–	–	32	30	133
Public school	85	–	–	–	24	30	108
Elementary or high school	879	78	–	46	151	219	1 287
Public school	824	78	–	41	124	219	1 214
College	303	19	–	25	91	65	841
Public college	291	19	–	14	78	58	809
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	**2 475**	**204**	**–**	**155**	**465**	**538**	**3 333**
Less than 9th grade	20	7	–	–	24	–	191
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	73	45	–	6	72	–	359
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	516	70	–	48	153	58	629
Some college, no degree	771	49	–	50	124	117	881
Associate degree	182	14	–	28	55	41	144
Bachelor's degree	707	6	–	23	30	208	763
Graduate or professional degree	206	13	–	–	7	114	366
Percent high school graduate or higher	96.2	74.5	–	96.1	79.4	100.0	83.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	36.9	9.3	–	14.8	8.0	59.9	33.9
FERTILITY							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	146	–	–	–	539	–	219
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 680	1 525	–	1 714	1 452	1 250	1 588
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 840	2 286	–	2 000	2 600	1 685	2 466
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	**3 624**	**325**	**–**	**234**	**740**	**816**	**5 669**
Same house	1 517	169	–	112	332	281	2 559
Different house in United States	2 099	150	–	122	408	535	3 092
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 281	22	–	33	193	64	270
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	124	29	–	12	43	231	1 199
Different MSA/PMSA	322	44	–	37	67	105	532
Not in an MSA/PMSA	372	55	–	40	105	135	1 091
Abroad	8	6	–	–	–	–	18
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE							
Urban population	4 011	343	–	252	809	880	6 154
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 923	321	–	232	659	880	4 818
Rural population	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
On farms	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	**2 048**	**146**	**–**	**173**	**438**	**479**	**3 113**
Car, truck, or van	1 989	131	–	152	429	479	2 950
Drove alone	1 833	124	–	131	345	444	2 471
Carpooled	156	7	–	21	84	35	479
Public transportation (including taxicab)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	–	–	–	6	–	–	56
Other means	11	9	–	–	–	–	35
Worked at home	48	6	–	15	9	–	72
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.03	–	1.09	1.13	1.04	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.1	15.9	–	17.4	18.0	22.1	19.7
Departure time for work:							
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	21	26	–	–	45	11	116
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	253	9	–	23	77	19	292
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	963	62	–	33	158	267	1 317
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	409	28	–	27	42	118	576
All other times	354	15	–	75	107	64	740
Worked in MSA of residence	1 995	146	–	147	417	445	2 832
Amarillo city (pt.)	1 328	48	–	64	271	164	698
Remainder of Potter County	81	–	–	–	–	10	67
Amarillo city (pt.)	495	90	–	75	106	41	353
Canyon city	7	8	–	–	–	211	1 488
Remainder of Randall County	84	–	–	8	40	19	226
Worked outside MSA of residence	53	–	–	26	21	34	281
Hereford city	–	–	–	7	–	8	46
Remainder of Deaf Smith County	6	–	–	–	–	–	15
Panhandle town	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Carson County	6	–	–	–	–	8	–
Borger city	13	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Hutchinson County	6	–	–	–	7	–	–
Dumas city	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
Remainder of Moore County	–	–	–	–	7	–	18
Pampa city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Gray County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Worked elsewhere	22	–	–	19	7	18	193

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Canyon city, Randall County—Con.		Remainder of Randall County						
	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	**4 228**	**103**	**371**	**8 445**	**85**	**70**	**2 575**	–	**649**
Native	4 004	103	371	8 343	85	70	2 569	–	629
Foreign born	224	–	–	102	–	–	6	–	20
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	47	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Persons 5 years and over	**4 062**	**89**	**364**	**7 758**	**76**	**50**	**2 421**	–	**608**
In linguistically isolated households	78	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25
Speak a language other than English	590	–	13	543	–	–	75	–	31
Do not speak English "very well"	180	–	–	105	–	–	10	–	25
Speak Spanish	389	–	7	436	–	–	50	–	6
Do not speak English "very well"	81	–	–	95	–	–	5	–	–
Linguistically isolated	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	154	–	–	8	–	–	7	–	25
Do not speak English "very well"	70	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	25
Linguistically isolated	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2 321**	**32**	**40**	**2 388**	**35**	**36**	**650**	–	**170**
Preprimary school	42	–	–	95	–	14	43	–	36
Public school	10	–	–	35	–	–	26	–	30
Elementary or high school	474	26	34	1 890	–	15	516	–	69
Public school	450	16	34	1 766	–	15	500	–	69
College	1 805	6	6	403	35	7	91	–	65
Public college	1 794	–	6	349	35	–	88	–	65
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	**1 861**	**57**	**307**	**5 172**	**61**	**28**	**1 709**	–	**455**
Less than 9th grade	103	12	23	322	–	–	109	–	7
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	164	16	39	758	19	–	198	–	79
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	277	5	123	1 476	6	–	478	–	180
Some college, no degree	436	7	81	1 450	–	13	396	–	112
Associate degree	82	5	8	350	16	–	36	–	43
Bachelor's degree	489	12	33	623	20	15	340	–	26
Graduate or professional degree	310	–	–	193	–	–	152	–	8
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.7	50.9	79.8	79.1	68.9	100.0	82.0	–	81.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	42.9	21.1	10.7	15.8	32.8	53.6	28.8	–	7.5
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	95	–	478	319	1 000	–	388	–	–
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 354	3 000	–	1 759	–	3 000	2 130	–	1 600
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 082	1 500	2 667	2 110	–	–	1 810	–	1 569
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	**4 062**	**89**	**364**	**7 758**	**76**	**50**	**2 421**	–	**608**
Same house	1 138	16	261	4 207	32	28	1 555	–	398
Different house in United States	2 782	73	103	3 541	44	22	866	–	210
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	294	–	40	1 345	–	–	183	–	101
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	565	13	–	758	–	22	430	–	57
Different MSA/PMSA	586	26	29	710	10	–	101	–	7
Not in an MSA/PMSA	1 337	34	34	728	34	–	152	–	45
Abroad	142	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	4 228	103	–	–	–	–	–	–	126
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 038	98	–	–	–	–	–	–	126
Rural population	–	–	371	8 445	85	70	2 575	–	523
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	–	–	318	2 601	–	35	669	–	26
On farms	–	–	–	382	20	–	407	–	21
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	**1 943**	**35**	**169**	**4 082**	**46**	**15**	**1 339**	–	**297**
Car, truck, or van	1 643	30	169	3 911	46	15	1 188	–	291
Drove alone	1 494	18	169	3 438	39	15	1 014	–	273
Carpooled	149	12	–	473	7	–	174	–	18
Public transportation (including taxicab)	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Subway or elevated railroad or ferryboat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked	206	–	–	48	–	–	33	–	–
Other means	26	5	–	3	–	–	1	–	–
Worked at home	68	–	–	112	–	–	117	–	6
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.25	1.00	1.07	1.08	1.00	1.09	–	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.5	25.1	16.6	21.4	31.2	22.0	20.0	–	22.4
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	56	6	–	146	–	–	17	–	–
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	169	13	14	589	–	–	148	–	20
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	546	11	59	1 838	46	15	606	–	122
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	309	–	37	538	–	–	163	–	61
All other times	795	5	59	859	–	–	288	–	88
Worked in MSA of residence	1 799	29	169	3 836	36	8	1 238	–	285
Amarillo city (pt.)	500	6	120	2 041	–	8	352	–	138
Remainder of Potter County	5	–	–	126	–	–	13	–	–
Amarillo city (pt.)	144	12	27	721	9	–	122	–	59
Canyon city	1 036	5	7	217	20	–	258	–	–
Remainder of Randall County	114	6	15	731	7	–	493	–	88
Worked outside MSA of residence	144	6	–	246	10	7	101	–	12
Hereford city	38	–	–	3	10	–	14	–	–
Remainder of Deaf Smith County	4	–	–	25	–	7	–	–	–
Panhandle town	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Carson County	11	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–
Borger city	9	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Hutchinson County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dumas city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
Remainder of Moore County	–	–	–	29	–	–	2	–	–
Pampa city	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of Gray County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Worked elsewhere	82	6	–	155	–	–	85	–	–

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County			
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 117	Tract 130	Tract 133	Tract 134
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**139 812**	**72 204**	**67 493**	**67 608**	**49 818**	**8 784**	**3 120**	**1 259**	**1 706**	**1 559**
In labor force	94 142	45 867	42 682	48 275	35 918	5 996	2 145	705	1 070	1 079
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.3	63.5	63.2	71.4	72.1	68.3	68.8	56.0	62.7	69.2
Civilian labor force	93 961	45 760	42 575	48 201	35 844	5 996	2 133	705	1 062	1 079
Employed	87 795	41 895	38 897	45 900	34 209	5 648	2 000	590	1 042	996
Unemployed	6 166	3 865	3 678	2 301	1 635	348	133	115	20	83
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	8.4	8.6	4.8	4.6	5.8	6.2	16.3	1.9	7.7
Not in labor force	45 670	26 337	24 811	19 333	13 900	2 788	975	554	636	480
Institutionalized persons	1 798	1 413	1 384	385	195	170	464	–	122	–
Enrolled in school	6 765	3 055	2 823	3 710	2 193	1 143	84	51	90	97
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	17 234	10 117	9 648	7 117	5 421	843	148	195	155	115
Females 16 years and over	**73 713**	**38 258**	**35 867**	**35 455**	**26 411**	**4 589**	**1 729**	**709**	**883**	**811**
In labor force	42 706	20 733	19 369	21 973	16 547	2 841	1 071	351	470	474
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.9	54.2	54.0	62.0	62.7	61.9	61.9	49.5	53.2	58.4
Civilian labor force	42 682	20 709	19 345	21 973	16 547	2 841	1 065	351	470	474
Employed	39 851	18 966	17 659	20 885	15 708	2 713	1 006	300	455	454
Unemployed	2 831	1 743	1 686	1 088	839	128	59	51	15	20
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	8.4	8.7	5.0	5.1	4.5	5.5	14.5	3.2	4.2
With own children under 6 years	12 378	6 727	6 389	5 651	4 315	577	267	126	126	79
In labor force	7 526	3 831	3 641	3 695	2 848	425	148	55	65	44
With own children 6 to 17 years only	13 555	6 501	5 920	7 054	5 230	836	154	88	175	255
In labor force	10 395	4 922	4 479	5 473	4 026	693	138	55	126	182
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**17 787**	**10 072**	**9 585**	**7 715**	**5 759**	**876**	**368**	**187**	**181**	**98**
All parents present in household in labor force	10 290	5 517	5 242	4 773	3 575	633	215	91	96	66
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**32 476**	**16 364**	**15 123**	**16 112**	**11 826**	**1 948**	**354**	**183**	**331**	**505**
All parents present in household in labor force	22 625	10 973	10 043	11 652	8 540	1 572	246	97	196	370
Persons 16 to 19 years	**10 659**	**5 413**	**5 080**	**5 246**	**3 440**	**1 117**	**222**	**149**	**91**	**189**
Not enrolled in school	2 739	1 827	1 750	912	702	95	64	80	4	64
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 316	927	889	389	266	53	47	66	4	32
Not high school graduate	1 575	1 193	1 169	382	266	56	41	62	4	18
Employed	644	468	463	176	142	8	13	8	–	5
Unemployed	336	242	234	94	59	19	–	6	–	8
Not in labor force	595	483	472	112	65	29	28	48	4	5
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**87 795**	**41 895**	**38 897**	**45 900**	**34 209**	**5 648**	**2 000**	**590**	**1 042**	**996**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	9 231	3 442	3 106	5 789	4 451	677	179	38	108	114
Professional specialty occupations	11 685	4 162	3 854	7 523	5 769	1 170	354	17	280	29
Technicians and related support occupations	2 922	1 356	1 290	1 566	1 274	166	64	11	64	21
Sales occupations	11 933	4 942	4 508	6 991	5 453	663	291	21	157	151
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	13 617	5 466	5 011	8 151	6 284	1 037	345	85	132	165
Private household occupations	565	433	433	132	88	5	–	67	–	–
Protective service occupations	1 756	853	818	903	696	105	41	6	17	10
Service occupations, except protective and household	11 001	6 609	6 308	4 392	3 065	689	320	168	96	107
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 768	684	557	1 084	397	209	34	32	7	29
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 225	6 567	6 069	4 658	3 340	440	167	22	103	202
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 954	2 554	2 380	1 400	1 041	105	99	36	16	52
Transportation and material moving occupations	4 450	2 394	2 236	2 056	1 497	176	51	61	53	78
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 688	2 433	2 327	1 255	854	206	55	26	9	38
Construction	5 745	3 026	2 729	2 719	1 897	310	68	32	54	79
Manufacturing	10 061	5 897	5 556	4 164	3 270	254	123	70	95	126
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	7 193	3 242	2 964	3 951	3 077	246	106	58	95	122
Wholesale and retail trade	22 976	11 541	10 700	11 435	8 582	1 358	504	109	169	325
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 492	1 838	1 668	3 654	2 966	313	207	5	87	66
Business and repair services	4 056	2 131	2 018	1 925	1 582	128	67	22	25	42
Professional and related services	21 224	8 981	8 375	12 243	8 924	2 192	626	157	364	115
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**87 795**	**41 895**	**38 897**	**45 900**	**34 209**	**5 648**	**2 000**	**590**	**1 042**	**996**
Private wage and salary workers	66 623	33 228	31 013	33 395	25 640	3 473	1 530	420	744	815
Government workers	12 920	5 158	4 751	7 762	5 273	1 664	348	122	164	101
Local government workers	5 283	2 177	2 038	3 106	2 287	531	123	68	82	23
Self-employed workers	7 777	3 299	2 946	4 478	3 121	494	116	48	127	75
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**101 174**	**49 313**	**45 819**	**51 861**	**38 157**	**6 886**	**2 382**	**777**	**1 199**	**1 179**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	79 442	38 847	36 017	40 595	30 501	4 734	1 939	486	958	979
50 to 52 weeks	55 781	25 790	23 759	29 991	23 125	2 920	1 361	325	684	708
40 to 49 weeks	8 631	4 522	4 234	4 109	3 038	548	199	91	80	73
27 to 39 weeks	5 482	2 904	2 641	2 578	1 687	513	148	7	81	100
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	9 790	4 674	4 355	5 116	3 654	849	209	126	108	99
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**117 250**	**58 745**	**54 624**	**58 505**	**42 975**	**7 585**	**2 484**	**975**	**1 401**	**1 421**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 396	2 912	2 796	1 484	1 007	204	73	95	48	12
With a mobility limitation	2 078	1 379	1 320	699	570	42	33	47	22	8
In labor force	475	312	307	163	151	6	11	16	6	–
With a self-care limitation	3 251	2 190	2 122	1 061	644	176	44	70	31	4
With a work disability	9 706	6 052	5 729	3 654	2 550	416	188	132	95	67
In labor force	4 604	2 645	2 501	1 959	1 314	278	110	35	43	42
Prevented from working	4 195	2 789	2 654	1 406	1 012	125	78	54	32	6
No work disability	107 544	52 693	48 895	54 851	40 425	7 169	2 296	843	1 306	1 354
In labor force	86 173	41 358	38 409	44 815	33 448	5 549	2 011	581	999	1 014
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**20 583**	**11 939**	**11 378**	**8 644**	**6 574**	**1 029**	**160**	**284**	**175**	**138**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 365	2 825	2 705	1 540	1 177	224	52	60	45	25
With a mobility limitation	3 441	2 223	2 128	1 218	949	143	19	60	45	25
With a self-care limitation	2 519	1 700	1 644	819	630	116	52	27	19	17
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	5 401	3 263	3 087	2 138	1 615	222	52	97	74	64
Mean family income (dollars)	19 592	15 475	15 522	25 876	26 293	26 431	22 365	5 256	20 241	10 906
1 worker	15 779	8 608	8 081	7 171	5 269	822	312	87	106	157
Mean family income (dollars)	32 527	25 114	24 524	41 426	45 938	25 206	18 485	15 799	62 422	30 109
2 or more workers	29 849	13 865	12 676	15 984	12 008	1 669	509	242	418	386
Mean family income (dollars)	44 018	36 605	35 795	50 448	52 216	43 952	37 414	25 321	51 776	48 390

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County—Con.			Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County						
	Tract 135	Tract 141	Tract 144	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**1 346**	**1 752**	**1 568**	**1 554**	**1 557**	**1 325**	**2 478**	**1 604**	**1 136**	**2 381**
In labor force	856	1 171	952	1 005	898	950	1 598	1 131	715	1 558
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.6	66.8	60.7	64.7	57.7	71.7	64.5	70.5	62.9	65.4
Civilian labor force	856	1 167	927	1 005	892	950	1 598	1 119	706	1 558
Employed	805	1 087	869	941	876	899	1 545	1 058	585	1 421
Unemployed	51	80	58	64	16	51	53	61	121	137
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	6.9	6.3	6.4	1.8	5.4	3.3	5.5	17.1	8.8
Not in labor force	490	581	616	549	659	375	880	473	421	823
Institutionalized persons	7	–	235	–	–	93	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	79	88	128	–	92	82	52	57	64	100
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	166	114	36	353	290	88	608	220	111	296
Females 16 years and over	**701**	**891**	**591**	**914**	**814**	**693**	**1 370**	**835**	**532**	**1 261**
In labor force	424	503	377	503	387	430	772	469	287	728
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.5	56.5	63.8	55.0	47.5	62.0	56.4	56.2	53.9	57.7
Civilian labor force	424	503	377	503	387	430	772	457	287	728
Employed	407	464	356	470	377	403	746	436	211	648
Unemployed	17	39	21	33	10	27	26	21	76	80
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	7.8	5.6	6.6	2.6	6.3	3.4	4.6	26.5	11.0
With own children under 6 years	82	206	178	86	106	154	157	149	99	239
In labor force	39	103	74	41	43	91	100	89	57	160
With own children 6 to 17 years only	178	238	232	101	68	84	194	99	124	268
In labor force	153	194	189	81	44	71	166	80	57	198
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**131**	**300**	**266**	**77**	**117**	**157**	**216**	**237**	**151**	**311**
All parents present in household in labor force	51	128	83	31	35	86	131	143	82	193
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**364**	**603**	**510**	**266**	**207**	**130**	**416**	**257**	**300**	**542**
All parents present in household in labor force	312	391	372	186	109	111	318	164	171	372
Persons 16 to 19 years	**139**	**173**	**162**	**52**	**67**	**157**	**102**	**90**	**139**	**214**
Not enrolled in school	33	58	27	7	7	66	8	10	49	59
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	28	18	–	–	–	8	–	30	23
Not high school graduate	5	38	22	7	7	27	–	10	45	22
Employed	–	19	4	7	7	27	–	10	15	5
Unemployed	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–
Not in labor force	5	11	18	–	–	–	–	–	20	17
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**805**	**1 087**	**869**	**941**	**876**	**899**	**1 545**	**1 058**	**585**	**1 421**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	72	77	110	172	144	61	260	65	24	124
Professional specialty occupations	85	38	64	109	216	69	390	133	23	103
Technicians and related support occupations	13	17	42	21	26	21	71	58	–	69
Sales occupations	90	113	117	137	120	171	203	201	43	111
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	143	151	128	218	163	117	242	135	36	270
Private household occupations	14	–	–	22	–	–	6	6	13	17
Protective service occupations	19	24	77	13	23	34	18	29	7	29
Service occupations, except protective and household	105	191	99	118	53	238	156	103	146	174
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	15	9	36	12	16	11	36	8	7	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	122	204	109	34	45	60	82	120	141	236
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	61	88	31	7	–	43	40	38	34	85
Transportation and material moving occupations	53	71	36	49	63	30	5	59	18	137
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	13	104	20	29	7	44	36	103	93	50
Construction	58	126	13	66	46	18	96	57	74	106
Manufacturing	120	184	105	73	76	64	137	92	88	206
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	102	78	66	83	81	51	156	82	10	145
Wholesale and retail trade	163	302	186	223	195	479	287	413	211	366
Finance, insurance, and real estate	34	24	–	120	90	56	149	51	38	38
Business and repair services	19	49	84	47	38	22	36	52	24	72
Professional and related services	177	185	243	213	251	115	505	205	67	305
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**805**	**1 087**	**869**	**941**	**876**	**899**	**1 545**	**1 058**	**585**	**1 421**
Private wage and salary workers	579	924	563	752	607	785	1 078	864	492	1 147
Government workers	149	103	246	116	112	77	237	92	42	226
Local government workers	55	61	47	50	63	47	107	54	13	105
Self-employed workers	77	55	60	63	147	37	224	86	51	48
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**970**	**1 268**	**1 285**	**1 120**	**1 012**	**1 025**	**1 682**	**1 146**	**661**	**1 696**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	731	988	1 043	838	793	837	1 205	929	491	1 385
50 to 52 weeks	527	667	674	593	627	469	886	689	245	989
40 to 49 weeks	89	102	107	95	53	127	134	117	71	147
27 to 39 weeks	44	47	100	54	30	82	82	49	61	71
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	98	116	102	128	116	85	237	114	58	115
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**1 163**	**1 616**	**1 272**	**1 132**	**1 177**	**1 120**	**1 778**	**1 317**	**958**	**2 037**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	79	77	39	44	25	136	36	31	60	101
With a mobility limitation	19	48	21	24	17	20	18	18	18	46
In labor force	5	19	3	–	6	6	12	6	–	4
With a self-care limitation	65	46	36	28	19	123	30	25	53	82
With a work disability	117	144	120	86	65	65	100	123	111	176
In labor force	52	69	64	40	29	44	80	82	50	65
Prevented from working	65	70	39	38	17	21	7	41	44	98
No work disability	1 046	1 472	1 152	1 046	1 112	1 055	1 678	1 194	847	1 861
In labor force	794	1 086	863	896	779	882	1 438	982	598	1 445
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**176**	**132**	**36**	**422**	**374**	**112**	**700**	**275**	**169**	**344**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	34	34	22	60	50	8	143	57	67	61
With a mobility limitation	23	28	16	60	33	–	99	35	47	54
With a self-care limitation	27	11	6	50	43	8	112	49	29	49
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	71	61	13	55	86	27	159	77	41	95
Mean family income (dollars)	12 242	12 547	8 959	22 214	36 853	5 099	36 721	9 092	4 849	21 043
1 worker	128	236	185	134	192	146	235	147	212	293
Mean family income (dollars)	27 964	18 571	17 335	43 543	70 648	14 257	86 236	31 981	14 307	23 134
2 or more workers	340	418	309	290	341	188	497	303	128	529
Mean family income (dollars)	41 383	30 313	34 267	48 475	61 713	28 080	64 340	39 379	20 796	34 427

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**602**	**3 046**	**1 580**	**1 462**	**456**	**356**	**1 536**	**2 992**	**2 883**	**3 070**
In labor force	448	2 149	938	764	273	239	837	1 873	1 856	2 124
Percent of persons 16 years and over	74.4	70.6	59.4	52.3	59.9	67.1	54.5	62.6	64.4	69.2
Civilian labor force	448	2 149	938	764	273	239	837	1 873	1 856	2 112
Employed	398	1 874	791	659	230	153	756	1 803	1 735	1 979
Unemployed	50	275	147	105	43	86	81	70	121	133
Percent of civilian labor force	11.2	12.8	15.7	13.7	15.8	36.0	9.7	3.7	6.5	6.3
Not in labor force	154	897	642	698	183	117	699	1 119	1 027	946
Institutionalized persons	–	–	33	–	–	64	39	–	–	435
Enrolled in school	27	105	57	110	28	–	41	102	118	84
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	22	344	254	247	29	7	431	576	567	148
Females 16 years and over	**317**	**1 608**	**834**	**746**	**229**	**123**	**853**	**1 631**	**1 615**	**1 699**
In labor force	201	967	409	299	109	61	397	880	938	1 061
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.4	60.1	49.0	40.1	47.6	49.6	46.5	54.0	58.1	62.4
Civilian labor force	201	967	409	299	109	61	397	880	938	1 055
Employed	171	800	371	247	99	28	369	841	850	996
Unemployed	30	167	38	52	10	33	28	39	88	59
Percent of civilian labor force	14.9	17.3	9.3	17.4	9.2	54.1	7.1	4.4	9.4	5.6
With own children under 6 years	77	366	154	175	45	9	78	317	244	267
In labor force	50	218	110	89	6	9	37	159	160	148
With own children 6 to 17 years only	71	331	148	117	56	–	93	173	205	154
In labor force	58	271	90	71	28	–	88	123	178	138
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**102**	**597**	**254**	**251**	**75**	**12**	**88**	**426**	**344**	**368**
All parents present in household in labor force	73	350	159	112	12	12	43	227	192	215
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**176**	**904**	**398**	**570**	**161**	**–**	**177**	**446**	**434**	**354**
All parents present in household in labor force	111	655	221	261	60	–	135	268	325	246
Persons 16 to 19 years	**71**	**243**	**175**	**101**	**50**	**15**	**55**	**167**	**159**	**222**
Not enrolled in school	20	106	71	19	40	15	32	40	49	64
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	60	41	4	20	15	21	27	24	47
Not high school graduate	15	82	64	14	33	–	19	5	24	41
Employed	8	26	23	10	13	–	11	–	6	13
Unemployed	–	16	36	–	–	–	8	–	13	–
Not in labor force	7	40	5	4	20	–	–	5	5	28
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**398**	**1 874**	**791**	**659**	**230**	**153**	**756**	**1 803**	**1 735**	**1 979**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	63	71	30	8	18	–	48	163	190	179
Professional specialty occupations	13	72	61	40	10	25	99	278	245	354
Technicians and related support occupations	14	51	36	15	–	12	–	54	79	64
Sales occupations	58	232	80	88	23	10	105	222	348	281
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	71	222	49	34	5	12	115	195	264	345
Private household occupations	–	30	7	22	6	–	15	43	5	–
Protective service occupations	6	47	8	4	13	8	14	43	30	41
Service occupations, except protective and household	60	275	168	161	48	47	132	245	147	320
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	8	16	12	6	–	11	30	8	23
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	49	474	124	112	39	–	105	227	236	167
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	11	84	46	89	35	12	25	73	38	99
Transportation and material moving occupations	36	121	88	20	8	27	36	116	65	51
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	10	187	78	54	19	–	51	114	80	55
Construction	9	189	47	26	14	–	65	143	137	68
Manufacturing	44	350	96	171	49	6	91	143	130	123
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	61	136	75	41	8	19	78	142	167	106
Wholesale and retail trade	106	607	240	174	64	43	202	475	506	504
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20	31	51	23	–	–	26	68	121	197
Business and repair services	8	81	31	20	18	–	30	143	138	67
Professional and related services	89	270	131	71	51	65	176	392	404	626
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**398**	**1 874**	**791**	**659**	**230**	**153**	**756**	**1 803**	**1 735**	**1 979**
Private wage and salary workers	330	1 557	682	566	201	114	604	1 286	1 356	1 530
Government workers	47	200	79	54	6	39	66	285	220	348
Local government workers	26	103	46	17	–	15	44	133	86	123
Self-employed workers	12	117	30	39	23	–	80	191	144	95
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**463**	**2 126**	**978**	**794**	**282**	**283**	**835**	**1 992**	**2 080**	**2 332**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	381	1 653	695	586	222	204	646	1 529	1 747	1 889
50 to 52 weeks	289	896	444	282	102	78	435	1 025	1 228	1 324
40 to 49 weeks	20	270	86	64	42	15	53	232	154	199
27 to 39 weeks	13	188	69	37	16	33	94	131	118	141
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	18	195	126	103	35	22	93	208	145	209
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**566**	**2 649**	**1 276**	**1 190**	**421**	**269**	**1 025**	**2 264**	**2 139**	**2 463**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15	218	65	104	35	21	39	85	73	73
With a mobility limitation	9	46	33	73	22	13	17	57	32	33
In labor force	–	28	–	9	–	13	5	12	6	11
With a self-care limitation	6	198	46	70	13	21	28	77	56	44
With a work disability	43	218	125	231	92	34	184	250	197	188
In labor force	25	108	40	91	43	25	97	144	102	110
Prevented from working	18	97	80	116	33	–	74	95	79	78
No work disability	523	2 431	1 151	959	329	235	841	2 014	1 942	2 275
In labor force	409	1 988	881	648	224	198	706	1 577	1 591	1 990
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**36**	**397**	**271**	**272**	**35**	**23**	**472**	**728**	**744**	**160**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	–	82	63	145	–	–	205	137	134	52
With a mobility limitation	–	56	57	122	–	–	200	70	88	19
With a self-care limitation	–	63	22	67	–	–	106	94	75	52
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	31	131	112	107	41	–	64	136	115	52
Mean family income (dollars)	9 957	8 454	11 353	6 887	10 346	–	18 563	27 134	26 533	22 365
1 worker	108	421	120	159	68	9	149	443	410	312
Mean family income (dollars)	13 980	15 135	21 959	13 590	15 757	4 050	29 061	33 477	23 879	18 485
2 or more workers	121	612	373	220	54	12	146	422	605	498
Mean family income (dollars)	39 512	27 975	25 891	27 762	30 836	28 841	30 502	45 308	37 040	36 496

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122	Tract 123	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.97
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**2 804**	**2 195**	**1 246**	**443**	**2 101**	**406**	**3 008**	**1 664**	**3 377**	**117**
In labor force	1 785	1 399	696	167	1 252	291	2 087	970	2 226	86
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.7	63.7	55.9	37.7	59.6	71.7	69.4	58.3	65.9	73.5
Civilian labor force	1 785	1 399	681	167	1 252	291	2 081	970	2 226	86
Employed	1 722	1 243	586	146	1 118	259	1 953	889	1 991	78
Unemployed	63	156	95	21	134	32	128	81	235	8
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	11.2	14.0	12.6	10.7	11.0	6.2	8.4	10.6	9.3
Not in labor force	1 019	796	550	276	849	115	921	694	1 151	31
Institutionalized persons	105	–	108	73	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	86	79	50	24	52	12	217	107	141	16
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	501	417	185	99	364	18	233	264	427	–
Females 16 years and over	**1 575**	**1 194**	**641**	**277**	**1 110**	**171**	**1 500**	**880**	**1 781**	**37**
In labor force	899	654	271	82	517	82	882	384	1 032	16
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.1	54.8	42.3	29.6	46.6	48.0	58.8	43.6	57.9	43.2
Civilian labor force	899	654	271	82	517	82	876	384	1 032	16
Employed	860	578	247	77	446	82	805	334	953	16
Unemployed	39	76	24	5	71	–	71	50	79	–
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	11.6	8.9	6.1	13.7	–	8.1	13.0	7.7	–
With own children under 6 years	184	198	113	39	226	52	309	201	391	9
In labor force	143	159	71	15	81	21	219	127	234	5
With own children 6 to 17 years only	285	202	54	12	182	22	351	122	322	6
In labor force	223	137	38	5	143	15	276	81	284	–
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**320**	**311**	**200**	**81**	**357**	**87**	**528**	**302**	**565**	**12**
All parents present in household in labor force	271	243	116	20	142	49	301	172	310	8
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**580**	**499**	**211**	**61**	**510**	**110**	**1 064**	**430**	**970**	**23**
All parents present in household in labor force	467	337	128	11	371	65	818	304	689	9
Persons 16 to 19 years	**124**	**136**	**79**	**36**	**137**	**52**	**325**	**103**	**278**	**14**
Not enrolled in school	42	23	44	3	67	38	99	35	124	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	16	18	3	61	14	30	10	45	–
Not high school graduate	32	23	23	–	67	14	67	28	73	–
Employed	17	7	18	–	6	–	37	18	38	–
Unemployed	8	8	5	–	8	–	10	4	17	–
Not in labor force	7	8	–	–	53	14	20	6	18	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 722**	**1 243**	**586**	**146**	**1 118**	**259**	**1 953**	**889**	**1 991**	**78**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	164	59	24	22	33	6	87	50	76	8
Professional specialty occupations	213	165	16	7	36	–	98	57	71	–
Technicians and related support occupations	129	42	–	4	35	–	54	14	31	–
Sales occupations	221	186	54	5	60	28	127	34	208	9
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	338	173	32	9	77	29	176	74	246	15
Private household occupations	7	6	15	4	–	–	8	7	30	–
Protective service occupations	28	–	4	4	22	19	28	15	48	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	190	263	200	17	305	54	228	120	333	–
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	32	13	6	15	12	–	19	16	14	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	220	207	129	23	293	76	662	214	340	12
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	72	45	45	10	118	23	222	131	193	17
Transportation and material moving occupations	59	36	31	18	51	14	55	66	188	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	49	48	30	8	76	10	189	91	213	6
Construction	125	109	68	14	147	20	131	63	104	6
Manufacturing	160	79	93	29	164	64	836	188	400	28
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	98	38	31	11	52	–	87	80	202	5
Wholesale and retail trade	383	447	165	17	376	110	410	284	519	28
Finance, insurance, and real estate	77	62	5	6	–	7	59	14	37	–
Business and repair services	91	64	34	19	80	32	71	34	114	–
Professional and related services	584	330	110	19	237	8	226	123	368	5
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 722**	**1 243**	**586**	**146**	**1 118**	**259**	**1 953**	**889**	**1 991**	**78**
Private wage and salary workers	1 236	1 026	440	100	932	209	1 702	790	1 811	67
Government workers	277	85	76	17	99	19	192	70	106	6
Local government workers	105	35	42	7	62	11	84	40	53	–
Self-employed workers	197	127	68	29	76	31	53	29	69	5
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**1 934**	**1 501**	**746**	**193**	**1 304**	**321**	**2 192**	**1 038**	**2 269**	**95**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 523	1 132	584	166	1 048	251	1 824	787	1 800	78
50 to 52 weeks	1 161	836	313	107	662	141	1 154	501	996	56
40 to 49 weeks	137	73	51	3	157	23	243	111	307	9
27 to 39 weeks	38	76	24	16	91	34	143	58	178	–
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	165	140	45	11	97	24	177	115	238	8
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**2 090**	**1 696**	**938**	**262**	**1 680**	**375**	**2 727**	**1 347**	**2 902**	**117**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	32	60	53	23	89	26	105	51	196	6
With a mobility limitation	25	26	42	9	53	12	26	30	116	6
In labor force	7	14	–	–	8	–	10	–	11	–
With a self-care limitation	11	55	15	14	56	20	79	51	133	–
With a work disability	151	248	219	69	205	25	207	144	320	10
In labor force	75	125	119	21	55	5	92	53	88	4
Prevented from working	65	117	74	36	135	6	86	64	198	6
No work disability	1 939	1 448	719	193	1 475	350	2 520	1 203	2 582	107
In labor force	1 602	1 192	562	137	1 140	273	1 947	877	2 090	82
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**609**	**499**	**185**	**108**	**421**	**31**	**275**	**317**	**475**	–
With a mobility or self-care limitation	114	109	78	29	109	5	100	38	120	–
With a mobility limitation	70	94	52	29	85	5	84	33	81	–
With a self-care limitation	68	75	40	15	57	–	76	23	78	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	137	101	74	29	125	–	68	110	153	–
Mean family income (dollars)	23 420	15 800	7 884	3 916	6 929	–	15 552	13 228	11 733	–
1 worker	256	303	131	37	305	59	333	162	468	13
Mean family income (dollars)	24 559	18 869	13 605	10 988	15 788	14 399	20 624	17 467	16 345	19 231
2 or more workers	652	367	155	48	330	74	732	318	633	25
Mean family income (dollars)	37 878	34 919	24 804	21 276	25 442	28 015	34 076	24 884	29 429	30 754

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Ooto based on somple ond subject to sompling voriobility, see text. For definitions of terms ond meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amorillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Troct 128.98	Troct 129	Troct 130 (pt.)	Troct 131	Troct 132	Troct 133 (pt.)	Troct 134 (pt.)	Troct 135 (pt.)	Troct 136	Troct 137
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and aver	**2 615**	**1 350**	**1 259**	**2 950**	**1 096**	**1 442**	**50**	**761**	**815**	**1 320**
In lobor force	1 669	772	705	1 744	625	937	45	488	536	840
Percent of persons 16 yeors ond over	63.8	57.2	56.0	59.1	57.0	65.0	90.0	64.1	65.8	63.6
Civilion lobor force	1 662	772	705	1 744	625	929	45	488	536	840
Employed	1 512	677	590	1 568	597	909	39	477	523	764
Unemployed	150	95	115	176	28	20	6	11	13	76
Percent of civilion lobor force	9.0	12.3	16.3	10.1	4.5	2.2	13.3	2.3	2.4	9.0
Not in lobor force	946	578	554	1 206	471	505	5	273	279	480
Institutionolized persons	–	–	–	–	70	122	–	7	–	–
Enrolled in school	93	52	51	100	28	64	5	40	38	36
Noninstitutionolized persons 65 yeors ond over, not enrolled in school	342	209	195	517	253	107	–	105	115	195
Females 16 years and over	**1 396**	**784**	**709**	**1 609**	**626**	**755**	**21**	**398**	**424**	**678**
In lobor force	727	432	351	816	282	416	21	231	246	368
Percent of femoles 16 yeors ond over	52.1	55.1	49.5	50.7	45.0	55.1	100.0	58.0	58.0	54.3
Civilion lobor force	727	432	351	816	282	416	21	231	246	368
Employed	657	388	300	732	273	401	21	225	239	355
Unemployed	70	44	51	84	9	15	–	6	7	13
Percent of civilion lobor force	9.6	10.2	14.5	10.3	3.2	3.6	–	2.6	2.8	3.5
With own children under 6 yeors	337	186	126	278	46	113	–	45	57	90
In lobor force	179	102	55	136	13	60	–	20	31	64
With own children 6 to 17 yeors only	206	134	88	242	69	150	14	101	71	188
In lobor force	141	106	55	182	48	101	14	81	59	134
Own children under 6 years in families and subfomilies	**495**	**241**	**187**	**478**	**78**	**170**	**–**	**78**	**89**	**135**
All porents present in household in lobor force	284	121	91	222	23	91	–	31	37	92
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**638**	**358**	**183**	**604**	**133**	**265**	**26**	**211**	**165**	**459**
All porents present in household in lobor force	444	210	97	417	78	130	26	170	116	260
Persons 16 to 19 years	**213**	**117**	**149**	**204**	**49**	**77**	**5**	**100**	**69**	**62**
Not enrolled in school	126	47	80	80	15	4	–	33	24	13
Unemployed or not in lobor force	39	40	66	35	8	4	–	5	13	9
Not high school groduote	84	39	62	63	8	4	–	5	7	9
Employed	55	7	8	28	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unemployed	11	10	6	–	8	–	–	–	–	5
Not in lobor force	18	22	48	35	–	4	–	5	7	4
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and aver	**1 512**	**677**	**590**	**1 568**	**597**	**909**	**39**	**477**	**523**	**764**
Executive, odministrotive, ond monogeriol occupotions	59	70	38	138	69	108	–	46	63	58
Professionol speciolty occupotions	65	36	17	95	96	251	–	51	52	44
Technicions ond reloted support occupotions	31	17	11	62	41	64	–	–	29	10
Soles occupotions	121	71	21	120	92	107	7	60	54	85
Administrotive support occupotions, including clericol	166	36	85	92	76	119	7	94	79	87
Privote household occupotions	21	15	67	17	7	–	–	14	–	18
Protective service occupotions	35	8	6	24	12	17	–	19	13	22
Service occupotions, except protective ond household	304	250	168	336	77	82	19	43	56	80
Forming, forestry, ond fishing occupotions	23	7	32	33	12	–	–	7	12	16
Precision production, croft, ond repoir occupotions	299	93	22	255	62	91	–	73	91	148
Mochine operotors, ossemblers, ond inspectors	143	44	36	96	46	16	–	17	14	73
Transportotion ond moteriol moving occupotions	99	22	61	119	7	45	6	53	54	92
Hondlers, equipment cleoners, helpers, ond loborers	146	8	26	181	–	9	–	–	6	31
Construction	84	31	32	135	38	54	–	31	40	79
Monufocturing	321	113	70	184	44	89	–	74	64	111
Transportotion, communicotions, ond other utilities	135	7	58	74	48	95	6	69	62	74
Wholesole ond retoil trode	391	127	109	522	185	125	19	96	127	165
Finance, insurance, ond reol estote	53	9	5	18	31	68	–	6	18	12
Business ond repoir services	141	45	22	85	32	25	–	6	31	65
Professionol ond reloted services	200	232	157	364	123	320	7	97	88	108
CLASS OF WORKER										
Emplayed persans 16 years and over	**1 512**	**677**	**590**	**1 568**	**597**	**909**	**39**	**477**	**523**	**764**
Privote woge ond solory workers	1 277	560	420	1 283	428	649	33	367	363	579
Govemment workers	127	84	122	125	67	145	6	79	116	111
Locol govemment workers	49	30	68	42	32	82	6	30	30	45
Self-employed workers	108	26	48	160	89	108	–	31	44	74
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and aver wha warked in 1989	**1 867**	**789**	**777**	**1 891**	**685**	**1 032**	**45**	**535**	**592**	**901**
Usuolly worked 35 or more hours per week	1 570	598	486	1 452	544	822	45	409	455	763
50 to 52 weeks	1 010	356	325	909	424	610	32	294	338	549
40 to 49 weeks	153	50	91	240	52	66	7	43	24	89
27 to 39 weeks	125	57	7	41	23	62	–	31	56	57
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	129	85	126	232	52	93	–	51	74	82
DISABILITY										
Civilian naninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**2 226**	**1 109**	**975**	**2 376**	**734**	**1 185**	**50**	**644**	**700**	**1 098**
With o mobility or self-core limitotion	103	68	95	157	27	48	–	14	19	36
With o mobility limitation	37	23	47	111	21	22	–	–	19	31
In lobor force	6	18	16	29	15	6	–	–	7	–
With o self-core limitotion	82	56	70	111	14	31	–	14	13	28
With o work disability	303	119	132	332	55	66	–	33	64	115
In lobor force	130	51	35	123	18	36	–	23	33	44
Prevented from working	162	51	54	181	27	25	–	10	12	65
No work disobility	1 923	990	843	2 044	679	1 119	50	611	636	983
In lobor force	1 492	689	581	1 577	568	873	45	460	503	769
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**382**	**241**	**284**	**574**	**292**	**127**	**–**	**110**	**115**	**222**
With o mobility or self-core limitotion	119	70	60	184	31	36	–	10	36	43
With o mobility limitotion	89	66	60	159	25	36	–	10	29	43
With o self-care limitotion	67	24	27	102	31	19	–	10	7	25
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	130	64	97	200	55	56	–	38	42	63
Mean family income (dollars)	6 212	4 425	5 256	8 503	45 432	17 364	–	6 768	19 673	13 345
1 worker	339	192	87	403	121	88	14	86	64	186
Mean family income (dollars)	18 687	11 461	15 799	14 034	72 955	67 718	10 287	30 170	19 758	25 400
2 or more workers	534	208	242	481	196	355	6	178	198	277
Mean family income (dollars)	26 375	25 746	25 321	27 783	51 947	51 286	36 315	48 482	49 377	37 214

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.					Remainder of Potter County				
	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 140	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**709**	**2 242**	**464**	**1 562**	**1 479**	**50**	**–**	**264**	**1 509**	**585**
In labor force	407	1 412	244	1 039	904	21	–	133	1 034	368
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.4	63.0	52.6	66.5	61.1	42.0	–	50.4	68.5	62.9
Civilian labor force	407	1 409	244	1 035	879	21	–	133	1 034	368
Employed	359	1 196	210	967	821	21	–	133	957	328
Unemployed	48	213	34	68	58	–	–	–	77	40
Percent of civilian labor force	11.8	15.1	13.9	6.6	6.6	–	–	–	7.4	10.9
Not in labor force	302	830	220	523	575	29	–	131	475	217
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	235	29	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	26	150	33	82	122	–	–	26	92	39
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	132	197	70	101	11	–	–	48	115	61
Females 16 years and over	**377**	**1 196**	**299**	**804**	**551**	**30**	**–**	**128**	**790**	**303**
In labor force	166	640	132	461	363	10	–	54	453	193
Percent of females 16 years and over	44.0	53.5	44.1	57.3	65.9	33.3	–	42.2	57.3	63.7
Civilian labor force	166	640	132	461	363	10	–	54	453	193
Employed	150	572	116	427	342	10	–	54	433	182
Unemployed	16	68	16	34	21	–	–	–	20	11
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	10.6	12.1	7.4	5.8	–	–	–	4.4	5.7
With own children under 6 years	39	197	74	184	173	–	–	13	79	37
In labor force	24	88	50	103	74	–	–	5	44	19
With own children 6 to 17 years only	33	283	76	200	221	–	–	25	241	77
In labor force	19	215	33	163	184	–	–	25	168	72
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**132**	**324**	**114**	**270**	**248**	**–**	**–**	**11**	**98**	**53**
All parents present in household in labor force	114	147	64	123	74	–	–	5	66	20
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**95**	**663**	**168**	**483**	**476**	**–**	**–**	**66**	**479**	**153**
All parents present in household in labor force	58	375	90	304	356	–	–	66	344	142
Persons 16 to 19 years	**41**	**266**	**48**	**160**	**157**	**–**	**–**	**14**	**184**	**39**
Not enrolled in school	16	89	14	45	27	–	–	–	64	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	57	10	22	18	–	–	–	32	–
Not high school graduate	16	66	10	32	22	–	–	–	18	–
Employed	–	16	4	19	4	–	–	–	5	–
Unemployed	–	37	6	8	–	–	–	–	8	–
Not in labor force	16	13	–	5	18	–	–	–	5	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**359**	**1 196**	**210**	**967**	**821**	**21**	**–**	**133**	**957**	**328**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	31	66	24	77	110	–	–	–	114	26
Professional specialty occupations	27	108	13	32	64	–	–	29	29	34
Technicians and related support occupations	13	53	–	17	42	–	–	–	21	13
Sales occupations	19	145	26	113	102	10	–	50	144	30
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	55	162	32	131	128	–	–	13	158	49
Private household occupations	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	14	12	–	24	77	–	–	–	10	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	55	183	73	187	94	–	–	14	88	62
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	7	–	4	25	11	–	7	29	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	63	147	30	164	104	–	–	12	202	49
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	37	115	7	77	24	–	–	–	52	44
Transportation and material moving occupations	12	124	–	48	36	–	–	8	72	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8	69	5	93	15	–	–	–	38	13
Construction	51	82	5	106	13	–	–	–	79	27
Manufacturing	38	181	27	160	100	–	–	6	126	46
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	44	138	5	43	61	–	–	–	116	33
Wholesale and retail trade	60	407	91	274	168	–	–	44	306	67
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	39	23	24	–	10	–	19	66	28
Business and repair services	38	37	–	45	80	–	–	–	42	13
Professional and related services	76	208	30	181	238	–	–	44	108	80
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**359**	**1 196**	**210**	**967**	**821**	**21**	**–**	**133**	**957**	**328**
Private wage and salary workers	244	1 001	184	841	520	–	–	95	782	212
Government workers	47	165	22	96	246	–	–	19	95	70
Local government workers	14	38	–	54	47	–	–	–	17	25
Self-employed workers	68	30	4	30	55	21	–	19	75	46
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**428**	**1 526**	**278**	**1 141**	**1 232**	**50**	**–**	**167**	**1 134**	**435**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	332	1 244	203	869	1 002	50	–	136	934	322
50 to 52 weeks	207	798	131	605	643	37	–	74	676	233
40 to 49 weeks	37	166	48	73	102	–	–	14	66	46
27 to 39 weeks	21	92	12	35	95	7	–	19	100	13
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	64	93	33	112	102	–	–	15	99	47
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**569**	**2 008**	**388**	**1 439**	**1 208**	**21**	**–**	**216**	**1 371**	**519**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	268	26	77	39	–	–	–	12	65
With a mobility limitation	17	63	19	48	21	–	–	–	8	19
In labor force	6	14	–	19	3	–	–	–	–	5
With a self-care limitation	–	254	14	46	36	–	–	–	4	51
With a work disability	56	269	51	135	113	–	–	29	67	84
In labor force	6	68	5	60	57	–	–	7	42	29
Prevented from working	38	172	25	70	39	–	–	7	6	55
No work disability	513	1 739	337	1 304	1 095	21	–	187	1 304	435
In labor force	393	1 307	233	963	822	21	–	126	969	334
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**140**	**231**	**76**	**119**	**11**	**–**	**–**	**48**	**138**	**66**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28	62	24	25	11	–	–	9	25	24
With a mobility limitation	28	56	24	19	11	–	–	9	25	13
With a self-care limitation	19	34	17	11	–	–	–	–	17	17
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	37	84	35	51	9	–	–	18	64	33
Mean family income (dollars)	10 570	9 045	12 445	13 509	6 819	–	–	29 194	10 906	18 546
1 worker	108	303	96	206	163	–	–	18	143	42
Mean family income (dollars)	27 057	22 223	10 680	17 820	15 504	–	–	36 533	32 050	23 446
2 or more workers	127	463	60	379	299	11	–	63	380	162
Mean family income (dollars)	30 718	33 831	36 235	30 289	34 025	79 000	–	54 541	48 580	33 582

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Potter County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County						
	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 143	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 216.07	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02	Tract 219	Tract 220.97	Tract 220.98
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**190**	**2 024**	**89**	**591**	**6 640**	**4 597**	**3 644**	**2 049**	**195**	**1 117**
In labor force	132	1 449	48	354	4 918	3 316	2 186	1 443	182	793
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.5	71.6	53.9	59.9	74.1	72.1	60.0	70.4	93.3	71.0
Civilian labor force	132	1 449	48	354	4 918	3 316	2 186	1 443	182	793
Employed	120	1 391	48	324	4 627	3 186	2 009	1 388	182	749
Unemployed	12	58	–	30	291	130	177	55	–	44
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	4.0	–	8.5	5.9	3.9	8.1	3.8	–	5.5
Not in labor force	58	575	41	237	1 722	1 281	1 458	606	13	324
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	20	54	116	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	6	63	6	26	287	398	739	87	–	37
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	13	207	25	104	447	464	368	230	–	136
Females 16 years and over	**87**	**1 013**	**40**	**298**	**3 278**	**2 407**	**1 963**	**973**	**111**	**536**
In labor force	42	598	14	133	2 091	1 553	1 075	541	105	332
Percent of females 16 years and over	48.3	59.0	35.0	44.6	63.8	64.5	54.8	55.6	94.6	61.9
Civilian labor force	42	598	14	133	2 091	1 553	1 075	541	105	332
Employed	37	577	14	111	1 977	1 517	1 009	515	105	308
Unemployed	5	21	–	22	114	36	66	26	–	24
Percent of civilian labor force	11.9	3.5	–	16.5	5.5	2.3	6.1	4.8	–	7.2
With own children under 6 years	22	182	5	39	599	373	186	118	22	115
In labor force	–	122	–	20	368	293	104	53	16	84
With own children 6 to 17 years only	38	189	11	28	854	527	175	224	6	80
In labor force	31	142	5	20	648	431	149	181	6	69
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**30**	**277**	**18**	**39**	**871**	**592**	**242**	**187**	**22**	**133**
All parents present in household in labor force	5	170	9	25	513	452	129	69	18	98
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**120**	**389**	**34**	**85**	**1 998**	**1 230**	**436**	**519**	**35**	**232**
All parents present in household in labor force	87	275	16	55	1 320	1 018	304	395	20	186
Persons 16 to 19 years	**13**	**78**	**5**	**36**	**517**	**375**	**703**	**164**	**17**	**80**
Not enrolled in school	13	–	–	9	90	70	25	19	–	12
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	–	–	9	53	48	5	17	–	6
Not high school graduate	6	–	–	–	37	48	8	17	–	12
Employed	–	–	–	–	20	–	8	–	–	6
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	5	19	–	11	–	6
Not in labor force	6	–	–	–	12	29	–	6	–	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**120**	**1 391**	**48**	**324**	**4 627**	**3 186**	**2 009**	**1 388**	**182**	**749**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	–	196	–	48	535	366	209	154	11	79
Professional specialty occupations	6	210	–	36	501	633	377	220	29	35
Technicians and related support occupations	–	32	–	15	80	78	88	18	12	28
Sales occupations	–	185	15	58	737	372	226	103	32	134
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	20	215	–	21	682	520	448	150	49	142
Private household occupations	–	–	–	–	34	–	5	5	–	–
Protective service occupations	–	25	–	15	73	84	13	29	8	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	4	128	5	14	498	369	300	138	21	111
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5	56	11	–	189	111	105	275	–	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	40	190	5	60	686	342	85	112	–	104
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	11	60	7	9	196	56	32	66	–	6
Transportation and material moving occupations	23	55	–	15	294	143	27	72	20	48
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	11	39	5	33	122	112	94	46	–	38
Construction	20	171	–	56	413	227	81	58	14	55
Manufacturing	24	134	5	36	493	169	46	116	–	115
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	35	89	5	13	498	181	38	126	17	42
Wholesale and retail trade	28	378	18	113	1 225	737	538	183	37	274
Finance, insurance, and real estate	–	47	–	23	303	140	143	78	18	40
Business and repair services	4	50	4	16	131	77	44	45	26	68
Professional and related services	4	365	5	52	916	1 126	831	371	49	87
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**120**	**1 391**	**48**	**324**	**4 627**	**3 186**	**2 009**	**1 388**	**182**	**749**
Private wage and salary workers	83	1 000	43	266	3 387	1 995	1 236	766	122	580
Government workers	7	216	–	30	709	853	630	266	28	70
Local government workers	7	90	–	13	240	292	181	99	14	27
Self-employed workers	25	162	5	21	521	331	133	293	32	99
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**127**	**1 528**	**53**	**350**	**5 252**	**3 678**	**2 698**	**1 577**	**195**	**835**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	119	1 228	41	290	4 146	2 742	1 534	1 303	161	636
50 to 52 weeks	62	918	31	220	3 105	1 796	796	854	95	528
40 to 49 weeks	29	128	5	21	416	284	204	139	41	55
27 to 39 weeks	12	107	5	20	297	353	149	85	–	8
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	4	154	–	23	497	418	415	103	34	94
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**177**	**1 753**	**64**	**462**	**6 079**	**3 978**	**3 072**	**1 753**	**189**	**965**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	–	39	–	29	221	162	27	33	–	26
With a mobility limitation	–	32	–	21	66	32	5	19	–	–
In labor force	–	–	–	7	–	6	–	6	–	–
With a self-care limitation	–	13	–	8	208	144	22	16	–	26
With a work disability	9	127	7	53	451	312	100	157	–	79
In labor force	9	50	7	31	220	223	56	110	–	38
Prevented from working	–	67	–	22	187	81	44	34	–	41
No work disability	168	1 626	57	409	5 628	3 666	2 972	1 596	189	886
In labor force	123	1 335	41	298	4 616	2 992	2 059	1 267	176	739
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**13**	**271**	**25**	**129**	**541**	**565**	**456**	**296**	**6**	**152**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9	42	11	23	80	107	117	29	–	14
With a mobility limitation	9	34	5	23	69	61	82	27	–	14
With a self-care limitation	–	16	6	15	47	51	65	11	–	7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	10	47	4	29	188	74	133	69	–	60
Mean family income (dollars)	7 642	13 050	13 773	42 531	21 900	24 291	25 471	28 071	–	11 991
1 worker	30	272	22	88	749	580	244	197	–	99
Mean family income (dollars)	23 732	38 199	30 903	27 599	32 362	21 896	31 855	36 432	–	23 252
2 or more workers	39	524	10	102	1 853	1 007	429	535	79	288
Mean family income (dollars)	30 554	45 739	41 510	42 503	46 776	40 866	44 869	49 981	48 374	36 302

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County								
	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	**1 790**	**1 775**	**1 459**	**1 549**	**2 609**	**2 887**	**3 878**	**1 949**	**1 835**
In labor force	1 197	1 059	993	877	1 757	2 154	2 891	1 450	1 341
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.9	59.7	68.1	56.6	67.3	74.6	74.5	74.4	73.1
Civilian labor force	1 197	1 059	993	877	1 751	2 150	2 877	1 450	1 335
Employed	1 186	988	943	858	1 615	2 046	2 711	1 338	1 264
Unemployed	11	71	50	19	136	104	166	112	71
Percent of civilian labor force	9	6.7	5.0	2.2	7.8	4.8	5.8	7.7	5.3
Not in labor force	593	716	466	672	852	733	987	499	494
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	32	–	–	49	–	–
Enrolled in school	67	71	52	77	70	153	115	30	109
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	261	365	301	353	404	180	287	276	115
Females 16 years and over	**983**	**954**	**828**	**878**	**1 368**	**1 502**	**2 074**	**1 011**	**966**
In labor force	558	480	498	357	757	980	1 370	644	623
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.8	50.3	60.1	40.7	55.3	65.2	66.1	63.7	64.5
Civilian labor force	558	480	498	357	757	980	1 370	644	623
Employed	553	435	489	338	693	927	1 283	590	587
Unemployed	5	45	9	19	64	53	87	54	36
Percent of civilian labor force	.9	9.4	1.8	5.3	8.5	5.4	6.4	8.4	5.8
With own children under 6 years	107	71	146	88	259	289	544	213	154
In labor force	31	45	106	50	172	203	391	137	99
With own children 6 to 17 years only	158	91	126	178	168	410	426	180	241
In labor force	136	52	109	133	121	291	324	155	191
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**127**	**92**	**170**	**115**	**438**	**401**	**597**	**327**	**202**
All parents present in household in labor force	38	65	112	55	281	244	390	205	118
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**342**	**205**	**244**	**367**	**440**	**959**	**1 078**	**485**	**519**
All parents present in household in labor force	211	147	194	266	294	673	774	381	388
Persons 16 to 19 years	**116**	**113**	**77**	**89**	**107**	**275**	**173**	**91**	**146**
Not enrolled in school	11	52	25	20	50	77	52	34	24
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	27	–	12	36	16	26	21	–
Not high school graduate	–	47	5	6	14	35	14	16	4
Employed	–	20	5	–	7	29	–	9	4
Unemployed	–	7	–	–	7	6	14	7	–
Not in labor force	–	20	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 186**	**988**	**943**	**858**	**1 615**	**2 046**	**2 711**	**1 338**	**1 264**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	179	151	113	155	75	117	220	103	106
Professional specialty occupations	348	151	110	210	111	182	307	129	195
Technicians and related support occupations	46	26	47	–	32	83	116	61	41
Sales occupations	238	125	213	160	201	244	348	180	254
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	111	213	161	139	273	531	623	198	243
Private household occupations	6	–	–	–	7	–	10	4	–
Protective service occupations	8	50	–	29	50	69	66	12	48
Service occupations, except protective and household	80	107	125	6	291	249	236	184	73
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	19	–	44	27	24	–	5	30
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	88	74	66	51	283	228	411	206	144
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	–	12	42	24	60	107	165	83	58
Transportation and material moving occupations	42	48	39	17	110	176	123	103	40
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15	12	27	23	95	36	86	70	32
Construction	37	31	36	49	174	130	220	145	60
Manufacturing	39	83	115	46	125	221	317	175	144
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	80	122	76	63	178	285	236	102	128
Wholesale and retail trade	323	195	324	164	469	548	641	357	377
Finance, insurance, and real estate	113	116	41	124	88	107	234	79	78
Business and repair services	59	73	30	46	129	83	160	63	42
Professional and related services	421	292	218	212	289	440	617	286	278
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 186**	**988**	**943**	**858**	**1 615**	**2 046**	**2 711**	**1 338**	**1 264**
Private wage and salary workers	782	733	748	614	1 293	1 564	2 076	1 022	931
Government workers	207	164	136	88	176	353	415	186	205
Local government workers	128	75	54	53	82	119	176	100	68
Self-employed workers	197	74	59	141	127	129	220	117	116
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**1 282**	**1 168**	**1 029**	**1 030**	**1 844**	**2 284**	**3 019**	**1 477**	**1 414**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	960	855	793	761	1 457	1 838	2 508	1 195	1 151
50 to 52 weeks	723	640	608	584	936	1 352	1 802	853	863
40 to 49 weeks	87	113	109	47	250	220	285	150	119
27 to 39 weeks	63	33	39	55	118	93	121	47	70
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	166	187	154	128	210	203	253	140	96
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**1 456**	**1 356**	**1 103**	**1 064**	**2 148**	**2 648**	**3 448**	**1 627**	**1 706**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18	75	16	15	54	102	158	21	49
With a mobility limitation	18	30	11	15	42	21	81	6	37
In labor force	5	12	6	5	16	–	18	–	5
With a self-care limitation	8	56	5	11	29	81	108	15	35
With a work disability	103	94	55	61	219	182	326	108	152
In labor force	55	24	26	33	93	81	154	74	71
Prevented from working	43	57	20	23	89	74	128	28	74
No work disability	1 353	1 262	1 048	1 003	1 929	2 466	3 122	1 519	1 554
In labor force	1 069	993	912	749	1 613	2 014	2 652	1 330	1 256
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**334**	**419**	**356**	**453**	**455**	**235**	**367**	**322**	**123**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27	104	39	69	52	42	88	78	6
With a mobility limitation	17	92	32	51	44	42	65	58	6
With a self-care limitation	27	40	18	46	32	33	43	37	6
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	77	101	72	88	134	39	84	67	72
Mean family income (dollars)	36 675	20 133	33 788	19 554	17 084	8 250	14 532	22 312	28 151
1 worker	257	162	198	192	287	347	489	211	206
Mean family income (dollars)	56 566	58 493	23 738	141 442	20 486	28 168	19 547	26 544	31 070
2 or more workers	389	312	246	316	514	773	958	471	450
Mean family income (dollars)	73 015	51 039	39 451	89 360	42 961	39 174	36 097	32 884	48 230

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.							
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 215	Tract 216.02	Tract 216.03	Tract 216.04	Tract 216.05
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**5 182**	**4 244**	**4 230**	**3 115**	**4 514**	**1 614**	**2 543**	**830**
In labor force	3 584	3 072	3 181	2 430	3 176	1 228	1 913	656
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.2	72.4	75.2	78.0	70.4	76.1	75.2	79.0
Civilian labor force	3 556	3 072	3 181	2 425	3 176	1 220	1 913	653
Employed	3 381	2 993	2 992	2 313	3 119	1 166	1 829	613
Unemployed	175	79	189	112	57	54	84	40
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	2.6	5.9	4.6	1.8	4.4	4.4	6.1
Not in labor force	1 598	1 172	1 049	685	1 338	386	630	174
Institutionalized persons	114	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	239	130	208	127	275	76	98	83
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	773	510	403	209	495	118	157	19
Females 16 years and over	**2 823**	**2 242**	**2 277**	**1 584**	**2 464**	**790**	**1 350**	**398**
In labor force	1 745	1 406	1 554	1 115	1 462	518	860	285
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.8	62.7	68.2	70.4	59.3	65.6	63.7	71.6
Civilian labor force	1 745	1 406	1 554	1 115	1 462	518	860	285
Employed	1 630	1 368	1 478	1 054	1 444	492	820	258
Unemployed	115	38	76	61	18	26	40	27
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	2.7	4.9	5.5	1.2	5.0	4.7	9.5
With own children under 6 years	301	318	318	317	204	220	209	135
In labor force	198	213	205	195	137	154	125	91
With own children 6 to 17 years only	323	438	483	502	439	214	302	62
In labor force	269	348	400	409	299	189	174	58
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**460**	**391**	**456**	**394**	**256**	**299**	**257**	**164**
All parents present in household in labor force	307	229	253	224	177	218	139	103
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**737**	**853**	**1 112**	**1 075**	**944**	**587**	**616**	**142**
All parents present in household in labor force	595	613	855	780	640	465	337	113
Persons 16 to 19 years	**338**	**337**	**345**	**235**	**366**	**112**	**158**	**67**
Not enrolled in school	85	73	55	28	32	11	26	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	26	9	40	–	13	5	20	–
Not high school graduate	34	25	13	8	15	11	–	7
Employed	16	16	–	8	9	6	–	7
Unemployed	7	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Not in labor force	11	9	13	–	6	–	–	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**3 381**	**2 993**	**2 992**	**2 313**	**3 119**	**1 166**	**1 829**	**613**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	480	446	368	231	582	210	361	68
Professional specialty occupations	484	464	594	363	807	261	435	118
Technicians and related support occupations	170	117	80	111	162	24	72	18
Sales occupations	566	421	490	393	545	175	310	94
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	662	597	449	482	458	225	382	99
Private household occupations	11	–	7	11	11	–	–	15
Protective service occupations	73	26	66	61	30	33	11	22
Service occupations, except protective and household	321	270	297	160	206	79	99	28
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	34	15	28	39	52	12	–	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	300	297	308	236	161	94	76	55
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	69	89	115	34	18	7	47	22
Transportation and material moving occupations	105	145	149	134	79	39	32	16
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	106	106	41	58	8	7	4	51
Construction	161	118	171	166	74	17	77	13
Manufacturing	288	254	429	263	183	107	99	64
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	271	271	234	285	181	156	110	64
Wholesale and retail trade	934	784	603	543	682	256	496	156
Finance, insurance, and real estate	370	195	266	128	385	122	208	85
Business and repair services	197	138	114	100	111	20	39	26
Professional and related services	753	838	864	564	1 125	344	555	142
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**3 381**	**2 993**	**2 992**	**2 313**	**3 119**	**1 166**	**1 829**	**613**
Private wage and salary workers	2 675	2 156	2 264	1 762	2 252	800	1 362	473
Government workers	498	528	423	359	506	256	287	114
Local government workers	210	205	194	151	256	127	79	36
Self-employed workers	208	284	283	174	342	110	172	26
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**3 748**	**3 316**	**3 379**	**2 580**	**3 496**	**1 227**	**2 033**	**704**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 020	2 564	2 709	2 075	2 720	1 021	1 683	569
50 to 52 weeks	2 270	1 980	2 107	1 566	2 063	872	1 293	457
40 to 49 weeks	303	177	248	171	260	68	167	66
27 to 39 weeks	187	178	144	143	181	32	87	34
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	316	371	253	248	390	52	130	39
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**4 103**	**3 587**	**3 732**	**2 882**	**3 932**	**1 476**	**2 335**	**794**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	89	79	99	48	46	22	49	5
With a mobility limitation	32	79	48	23	46	7	38	5
In labor force	–	17	19	8	10	7	16	–
With a self-care limitation	57	41	69	25	23	15	31	–
With a work disability	214	282	173	117	158	41	95	36
In labor force	92	163	100	84	88	26	51	23
Prevented from working	108	87	73	33	56	15	33	13
No work disability	3 889	3 305	3 559	2 765	3 774	1 435	2 240	758
In labor force	3 318	2 762	2 996	2 322	3 001	1 182	1 822	616
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**937**	**657**	**498**	**228**	**582**	**130**	**208**	**33**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	166	171	136	51	77	16	21	7
With a mobility limitation	130	143	108	36	60	16	21	7
With a self-care limitation	77	91	55	22	68	4	4	–
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	216	126	91	79	147	69	47	11
Mean family income (dollars)	28 248	32 252	17 412	27 931	32 534	33 556	48 517	35 090
1 worker	442	410	413	293	373	177	351	95
Mean family income (dollars)	53 488	35 489	31 833	34 659	61 600	41 226	99 383	27 324
2 or more workers	888	1 061	1 133	971	1 054	444	597	258
Mean family income (dollars)	49 356	46 834	46 920	47 706	70 115	57 501	88 557	45 214

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.					Canyon city, Randall County	
	Tract 216.06	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	**2 772**	**255**	**–**	**195**	**593**	**579**	**4 521**
In labor force	2 124	176	–	182	477	507	3 270
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.6	69.0	–	93.3	80.4	87.6	72.3
Civilian labor force	2 124	176	–	182	477	507	3 270
Employed	2 080	146	–	182	446	479	3 140
Unemployed	44	30	–	–	31	28	130
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	17.0	–	–	6.5	5.5	4.0
Not in labor force	648	79	–	13	116	72	1 251
Institutionalized persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	54
Enrolled in school	156	20	–	–	37	23	383
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	142	14	–	–	39	15	455
Females 16 years and over	**1 397**	**116**	**–**	**111**	**295**	**250**	**2 367**
In labor force	931	67	–	105	232	216	1 543
Percent of females 16 years and over	66.6	57.8	–	94.6	78.6	86.4	65.2
Civilian labor force	931	67	–	105	232	216	1 543
Employed	904	45	–	105	215	197	1 507
Unemployed	27	22	–	–	17	19	36
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	32.8	–	–	7.3	8.8	2.3
With own children under 6 years	306	20	–	22	74	39	358
In labor force	205	20	–	16	55	21	293
With own children 6 to 17 years only	419	22	–	6	42	129	527
In labor force	311	14	–	6	37	113	431
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**483**	**25**	**–**	**22**	**83**	**64**	**583**
All parents present in household in labor force	311	25	–	18	63	38	452
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**872**	**64**	**–**	**35**	**150**	**271**	**1 230**
All parents present in household in labor force	628	50	–	20	116	236	1 018
Persons 16 to 19 years	**209**	**24**	**–**	**17**	**45**	**34**	**375**
Not enrolled in school	15	9	–	–	6	–	70
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	9	–	–	6	–	48
Not high school graduate	6	–	–	–	6	–	48
Employed	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	6	–	19
Not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	29
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES							
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 080**	**146**	**–**	**182**	**446**	**479**	**3 140**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	422	12	–	11	41	112	356
Professional specialty occupations	423	21	–	29	27	168	633
Technicians and related support occupations	41	7	–	12	8	–	78
Sales occupations	372	30	–	32	62	65	372
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	293	6	–	49	90	69	520
Private household occupations	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	14	7	–	8	13	8	84
Service occupations, except protective and household	130	14	–	21	89	7	369
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	32	–	–	–	4	–	111
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	191	23	–	–	48	28	316
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	83	–	–	–	6	11	56
Transportation and material moving occupations	40	–	–	20	40	11	133
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	33	26	–	–	18	–	112
Construction	136	40	–	14	28	8	210
Manufacturing	237	7	–	–	74	43	159
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	194	–	–	17	24	22	181
Wholesale and retail trade	476	74	–	37	143	92	728
Finance, insurance, and real estate	170	6	–	18	33	30	140
Business and repair services	88	–	–	26	38	7	77
Professional and related services	573	12	–	49	52	230	1 126
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over	**2 080**	**146**	**–**	**182**	**446**	**479**	**3 140**
Private wage and salary workers	1 536	120	–	122	355	250	1 966
Government workers	275	6	–	28	63	192	843
Local government workers	127	6	–	14	27	66	292
Self-employed workers	269	13	–	32	28	37	324
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**2 246**	**181**	**–**	**195**	**505**	**513**	**3 632**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 904	166	–	161	391	462	2 706
50 to 52 weeks	1 628	110	–	95	323	340	1 760
40 to 49 weeks	109	14	–	41	34	68	284
27 to 39 weeks	41	13	–	–	8	18	353
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	196	7	–	34	81	20	408
DISABILITY							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**2 610**	**241**	**–**	**189**	**538**	**564**	**3 921**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	41	14	–	–	7	10	162
With a mobility limitation	17	14	–	–	–	–	32
In labor force	–	7	–	–	–	–	6
With a self-care limitation	28	–	–	–	7	10	144
With a work disability	86	22	–	–	26	9	302
In labor force	43	15	–	–	18	9	213
Prevented from working	43	7	–	–	8	–	81
No work disability	2 524	219	–	189	512	555	3 619
In labor force	2 061	161	–	176	443	498	2 966
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**162**	**14**	**–**	**6**	**55**	**15**	**546**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	7	–	–	–	–	107
With a mobility limitation	14	7	–	–	–	–	61
With a self-care limitation	20	7	–	–	–	–	51
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989							
No workers	65	6	–	–	24	15	74
Mean family income (dollars)	31 467	3 800	–	–	12 932	45 500	24 291
1 worker	311	23	–	–	32	34	554
Mean family income (dollars)	58 243	35 087	–	–	24 805	81 559	21 418
2 or more workers	856	60	–	79	178	226	997
Mean family income (dollars)	59 070	39 689	–	48 374	38 621	56 598	41 063

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Canyon city, Randall County—Con.		Remainder of Randall County						
	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	**3 616**	**68**	**336**	**6 061**	**76**	**28**	**1 981**	**–**	**524**
In labor force	2 171	48	178	4 411	46	15	1 395	–	316
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.0	70.6	53.0	72.8	60.5	53.6	70.4	–	60.3
Civilian labor force	2 171	48	178	4 411	46	15	1 395	–	316
Employed	1 994	35	178	4 148	46	15	1 353	–	303
Unemployed	177	13	–	263	–	–	42	–	13
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	27.1	–	6.0	–	–	3.0	–	4.1
Not in labor force	1 445	20	158	1 650	30	13	586	–	208
Institutianalized persons	116	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	–
Enralled in school	732	5	6	264	15	7	82	–	–
Noninstitutianalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in schaal	368	5	90	432	9	–	225	–	97
Females 16 years and over	**1 950**	**22**	**182**	**3 028**	**40**	**13**	**951**	**–**	**241**
In labar force	1 075	7	66	1 875	10	–	534	–	100
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.1	31.8	36.3	61.9	25.0	–	56.2	–	41.5
Civilian labor force	1 075	7	66	1 875	10	–	534	–	100
Employed	1 009	–	66	1 780	10	–	515	–	93
Unemployed	66	7	–	95	–	–	19	–	7
Percent af civilian labor farce	6.1	100.0	–	5.1	–	–	3.6	–	7.0
With awn children under 6 years	173	7	19	560	15	13	111	–	41
In labor force	104	7	–	347	–	–	46	–	29
With awn children 6 to 17 years anly	175	5	6	725	–	–	219	–	38
In labar farce	149	–	6	535	–	–	181	–	32
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	**215**	**14**	**14**	**807**	**9**	**27**	**173**	**–**	**50**
All parents present in hausehald in labar force	129	14	–	475	–	–	55	–	35
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	**421**	**26**	**21**	**1 727**	**–**	**15**	**493**	**–**	**82**
All parents present in household in labar force	304	14	5	1 084	–	–	381	–	70
Persons 16 to 19 years	**703**	**5**	**12**	**483**	**–**	**–**	**159**	**–**	**35**
Not enrolled in schaal	25	–	–	90	–	–	19	–	6
Unemployed ar nat in labor force	5	–	–	53	–	–	17	–	–
Nat high school graduate	8	–	–	37	–	–	17	–	6
Employed	8	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	6
Unemployed	–	–	–	5	–	–	11	–	–
Nat in labar farce	–	–	–	12	–	–	6	–	–
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 994**	**35**	**178**	**4 148**	**46**	**15**	**1 353**	**–**	**303**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	209	–	36	423	10	–	154	–	38
Professional specialty occupations	369	–	15	333	–	8	220	–	8
Technicians and related support occupations	88	–	8	80	–	–	18	–	20
Sales occupations	226	–	28	672	–	–	103	–	72
Administrative support occupatians, including clerical	448	–	15	613	–	–	150	–	52
Private household occupations	5	–	–	34	–	–	5	–	–
Protective service occupations	13	–	8	65	–	–	29	–	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	300	13	–	491	–	–	125	–	22
Farming, farestry, and fishing occupations	98	–	–	189	–	7	275	–	7
Precisian praduction, craft, and repair occupations	85	11	37	658	26	–	101	–	56
Machine aperatars, assemblers, and inspectars	32	6	9	185	–	–	60	–	–
Transpartation and material moving occupations	27	5	15	283	10	–	67	–	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and labarers	94	–	7	122	–	–	46	–	20
Canstruction	81	11	16	405	17	–	47	–	27
Manufacturing	46	6	29	450	10	–	110	–	41
Transpartatian, cammunicatians, and ather utilities	38	5	13	476	–	–	121	–	18
Wholesale and retail trade	538	–	39	1 133	9	–	183	–	131
Finance, insurance, and real estate	143	–	17	273	–	–	78	–	7
Business and repair services	44	–	16	124	–	–	45	–	30
Prafessianal and related services	823	13	40	686	–	8	358	–	35
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 994**	**35**	**178**	**4 148**	**46**	**15**	**1 353**	**–**	**303**
Private wage and salary workers	1 229	28	146	3 137	29	7	738	–	225
Gavernment workers	622	7	24	517	10	8	259	–	7
Local gavernment workers	173	–	7	174	–	8	99	–	–
Self-emplayed workers	133	–	8	484	7	–	293	–	71
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**2 683**	**58**	**169**	**4 739**	**46**	**15**	**1 519**	**–**	**330**
Usually warked 35 or mare haurs per week	1 519	47	124	3 684	36	15	1 256	–	245
50 ta 52 weeks	796	24	110	2 765	36	–	830	–	205
40 ta 49 weeks	196	–	7	348	–	8	139	–	21
27 ta 39 weeks	142	–	7	279	–	7	85	–	–
Usually warked 1 to 34 haurs per week, 40 to 52 weeks	415	6	16	477	10	–	97	–	13
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**3 044**	**56**	**221**	**5 515**	**57**	**28**	**1 697**	**–**	**427**
With a mability or self-care limitatian	27	5	15	211	–	–	28	–	19
With a mability limitatian	5	5	7	66	–	–	14	–	–
In labar farce	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
With a self-care limitatian	22	–	8	198	–	–	16	–	19
With a wark disability	100	5	31	442	10	–	152	–	53
In labar farce	56	–	16	211	10	–	110	–	20
Prevented fram warking	44	–	15	187	–	–	34	–	33
Na wark disability	2 944	51	190	5 073	47	28	1 545	–	374
In labor force	2 044	41	137	4 118	26	15	1 226	–	296
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**456**	**12**	**115**	**526**	**19**	**–**	**284**	**–**	**97**
With a mability or self-care limitatian	117	–	16	80	–	–	29	–	14
With a mability limitatian	82	–	16	69	–	–	27	–	14
With a self-care limitatian	65	–	8	47	–	–	11	–	7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Na workers	133	–	23	173	–	–	69	–	36
Mean family incame (dallars)	25 471	–	52 635	19 854	–	–	28 071	–	11 364
1 warker	229	5	65	715	26	15	192	–	67
Mean family incame (dallars)	26 334	10 000	24 949	30 023	32 089	116 133	37 120	–	22 510
2 ar mare workers	429	17	42	1 627	10	–	518	–	110
Mean family incame (dallars)	44 869	22 101	46 523	45 412	21 200	–	50 895	–	32 550

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County			
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 117	Tract 130	Tract 133	Tract 134
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**72 252**	**37 576**	**35 333**	**34 676**	**26 089**	**4 196**	**1 645**	**651**	**815**	**709**
Less than $5 000	5 478	3 772	3 674	1 706	1 033	507	112	136	54	34
$5 000 to $9 999	7 746	5 291	5 130	2 455	1 717	483	170	130	22	51
$10 000 to $14 999	7 696	4 912	4 720	2 784	1 947	448	237	106	98	55
$15 000 to $24 999	14 569	8 307	7 934	6 262	4 646	790	463	153	127	81
$25 000 to $34 999	12 533	6 331	5 915	6 202	4 774	578	268	76	108	122
$35 000 to $49 999	11 793	4 970	4 473	6 823	5 204	733	261	19	196	180
$50 000 to $74 999	8 331	2 746	2 414	5 585	4 434	473	67	22	117	139
$75 000 to $99 999	2 219	606	517	1 613	1 302	107	39	9	23	40
$100 000 or more	1 887	641	556	1 246	1 032	77	28	–	70	7
Median (dollars)	25 425	20 472	19 884	31 472	32 392	23 184	20 830	12 188	34 883	36 106
Mean (dollars)	32 665	26 291	25 590	39 571	41 712	28 566	25 518	15 955	43 741	37 164
Families	**51 029**	**25 736**	**23 844**	**25 293**	**18 892**	**2 713**	**873**	**426**	**598**	**607**
Median income (dollars)	30 688	24 692	23 937	37 156	38 657	33 815	25 475	15 493	39 800	40 025
Males 15 years and over with income	62 784	31 678	29 434	31 106	22 741	3 948	1 343	491	783	703
Median income (dollars)	18 994	15 368	14 944	23 958	25 511	14 319	14 402	10 279	24 291	24 482
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.0	49.3	48.7	60.8	63.4	45.0	51.9	45.2	61.2	59.6
Median income (dollars)	26 385	22 021	21 506	30 222	30 814	25 685	21 518	13 625	31 932	32 227
Females 15 years and over with income	61 557	31 538	29 665	30 019	22 460	4 053	1 559	611	738	620
Median income (dollars)	9 441	8 247	8 145	10 818	11 532	7 412	10 865	5 355	10 340	11 077
Percent year-round full-time workers	34.4	32.1	31.6	36.8	38.7	27.9	42.6	16.9	27.8	46.6
Median income (dollars)	17 011	15 616	15 502	18 660	19 049	16 762	15 380	12 560	23 512	20 139
Per capita income (dollars)	12 687	10 230	10 026	15 369	16 505	10 844	11 570	6 245	16 617	12 557
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**72 252**	**37 576**	**35 333**	**34 676**	**26 089**	**4 196**	**1 645**	**651**	**815**	**709**
With earnings	59 718	29 785	27 842	29 933	22 471	3 554	1 555	458	687	614
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 932	26 079	25 284	37 757	39 745	27 403	23 712	16 908	44 962	37 916
With Social Security income	17 194	10 194	9 735	7 000	5 276	917	170	250	135	107
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 887	7 431	7 390	8 550	8 713	7 932	7 579	5 948	8 658	6 551
With public assistance income	3 944	2 880	2 773	1 064	706	147	90	120	42	61
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 717	2 532	2 503	3 219	3 130	2 527	1 708	2 081	2 652	3 493
With retirement income	8 890	4 572	4 291	4 318	3 250	580	119	90	81	94
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 324	8 365	8 261	10 339	10 826	9 486	8 969	5 150	7 676	11 828
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**37 879**	**30 082**	**29 351**	**45 813**	**48 249**	**36 838**	**29 753**	**18 808**	**49 761**	**39 709**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 882	26 696	25 916	45 213	48 050	35 201	22 252	16 038	52 648	41 191
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 991	33 656	33 011	46 449	48 463	38 804	37 659	20 392	47 079	37 771
Married-couple families (dollars)	**42 253**	**34 076**	**33 383**	**49 543**	**52 164**	**41 585**	**35 748**	**25 914**	**53 042**	**43 052**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 698	31 802	31 076	50 393	53 259	41 996	29 796	27 968	56 671	46 919
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 787	36 234	35 581	48 714	51 064	41 170	39 532	25 005	49 695	38 598
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**17 705**	**16 026**	**15 876**	**20 747**	**22 254**	**14 777**	**17 259**	**9 348**	**15 305**	**22 362**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 635	12 530	12 351	18 194	19 794	13 326	15 705	5 418	12 111	20 059
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 907	21 567	21 485	25 651	26 341	20 328	22 061	12 813	18 500	28 435
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	**51 029**	**25 736**	**23 844**	**25 293**	**18 892**	**2 713**	**873**	**426**	**598**	**607**
Householder worked in 1989	42 659	20 491	18 883	22 168	16 532	2 385	786	277	497	534
With related children under 18 years	27 927	14 381	13 380	13 546	10 164	1 518	473	259	302	381
With related children under 5 years	11 847	6 572	6 233	5 275	4 078	525	257	134	99	84
Married-couple families	**41 195**	**19 418**	**17 773**	**21 777**	**16 248**	**2 174**	**584**	**238**	**546**	**495**
Householder worked in 1989	35 064	15 973	14 570	19 091	14 208	1 904	537	201	471	436
With related children under 18 years	21 067	9 984	9 162	11 083	8 346	1 107	246	119	269	286
With related children under 5 years	9 317	4 761	4 483	4 556	3 514	419	148	40	99	66
Female householder, no husband present	**7 694**	**4 958**	**4 804**	**2 736**	**2 110**	**391**	**229**	**175**	**52**	**80**
Householder worked in 1989	5 776	3 402	3 278	2 374	1 844	348	195	69	26	71
With related children under 18 years	5 547	3 554	3 442	1 993	1 468	333	179	134	33	74
With related children under 5 years	2 066	1 463	1 442	603	477	85	84	88	–	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**26 164**	**14 971**	**14 498**	**11 193**	**8 567**	**1 797**	**966**	**275**	**248**	**170**
Nonfamily householder	21 223	11 840	11 489	9 383	7 197	1 483	772	225	217	102
65 years and over	7 494	4 794	4 674	2 700	2 071	425	49	99	54	38
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**183 907**	**95 933**	**89 636**	**87 974**	**65 736**	**10 132**	**3 336**	**1 673**	**2 063**	**2 105**
Persons under 18 years	51 755	27 451	25 677	24 304	17 907	2 897	748	494	524	634
Related children under 18 years	51 420	27 259	25 493	24 161	17 795	2 886	738	473	524	631
Related children 5 to 17 years	36 446	18 808	17 426	17 638	12 908	2 157	431	291	370	545
Persons 65 years and over	20 583	11 939	11 378	8 644	6 574	1 029	160	284	175	138
Persons 75 years and over	8 179	5 060	4 888	3 119	2 321	480	47	87	43	89
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**6 280**	**4 676**	**4 537**	**1 604**	**1 046**	**313**	**177**	**125**	**51**	**49**
Percent below poverty level	12.3	18.2	19.0	6.3	5.5	11.5	20.3	29.3	8.5	8.1
Householder worked in 1989	3 989	2 821	2 773	1 168	739	266	151	41	18	7
With related children under 18 years	4 847	3 686	3 607	1 161	764	227	171	99	41	29
With related children under 5 years	2 725	2 147	2 103	578	409	88	104	75	7	9
Married-couple families	**3 229**	**2 368**	**2 272**	**861**	**587**	**111**	**61**	**7**	**37**	**33**
Householder worked in 1989	2 175	1 554	1 520	621	408	83	61	7	18	–
With related children under 18 years	2 229	1 704	1 655	525	383	51	61	7	27	13
With related children under 5 years	1 419	1 128	1 099	291	206	31	41	7	7	–
Female householder, no husband present	**2 629**	**1 987**	**1 957**	**642**	**415**	**166**	**75**	**112**	**14**	**16**
Householder worked in 1989	1 507	1 033	1 025	474	307	147	55	34	–	7
With related children under 18 years	2 307	1 738	1 715	569	343	166	75	86	14	16
With related children under 5 years	1 164	912	897	252	178	47	51	62	–	9
Unrelated individuals	**7 106**	**4 671**	**4 584**	**2 435**	**1 508**	**747**	**171**	**159**	**45**	**25**
Nonfamily householder	4 721	3 029	2 972	1 692	1 045	536	119	115	45	–
65 years and over	1 871	1 333	1 328	538	427	82	–	49	29	–
Persons	**29 438**	**21 619**	**21 070**	**7 819**	**4 988**	**1 751**	**744**	**533**	**221**	**154**
Percent below poverty level	16.0	22.5	23.5	8.9	7.6	17.3	22.3	31.9	10.7	7.3
Persons under 18 years	11 151	8 510	8 339	2 641	1 660	518	309	204	60	37
Related children under 18 years	10 852	8 350	8 187	2 502	1 552	507	299	183	60	34
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 086	5 334	5 230	1 752	1 065	374	179	97	48	27
Persons 65 years and over	2 801	2 059	2 001	742	581	102	–	72	40	25
Persons 75 years and over	1 355	1 022	999	333	268	58	–	52	11	6
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	14 064	10 362	10 133	3 642	2 221	934	268	265	63	111
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	38 439	27 974	27 222	10 465	6 621	2 277	867	867	221	185
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	68 479	47 058	45 343	21 421	14 266	3 679	1 409	1 223	440	383

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County—Con.			Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County						
	Tract 135	Tract 141	Tract 144	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**616**	**835**	**596**	**992**	**815**	**781**	**1 465**	**947**	**536**	**1 133**
Less than $5,000	35	71	39	67	25	90	101	74	67	8
$5,000 to $9,999	45	55	44	135	37	110	113	140	149	138
$10,000 to $14,999	50	107	99	80	38	194	149	135	106	112
$15,000 to $24,999	134	238	118	157	112	220	236	210	91	267
$25,000 to $34,999	124	205	134	190	99	104	248	149	103	295
$35,000 to $49,999	111	112	95	200	186	24	178	118	20	194
$50,000 to $74,999	112	33	61	103	131	21	223	89	–	119
$75,000 to $99,999	–	7	6	46	50	18	88	14	–	–
$100,000 or more	5	7	–	14	137	–	129	18	–	–
Median (dollars)	29 891	22 008	24 844	28 289	41 793	14 885	29 702	21 033	12 453	26 621
Mean (dollars)	32 496	24 206	26 465	31 345	56 096	18 813	51 281	26 823	15 081	28 037
Families	**539**	**715**	**507**	**479**	**619**	**361**	**891**	**527**	**381**	**917**
Median income (dollars)	31 677	22 535	25 221	37 656	45 873	15 250	43 839	26 348	13 179	28 250
Males 15 years and over, with income	591	806	898	634	742	601	1 072	747	528	1 075
Median income (dollars)	21 993	16 746	14 231	25 481	30 562	11 681	25 060	16 896	10 733	18 125
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.3	56.2	53.2	54.6	56.6	48.9	49.3	62.5	31.3	56.1
Median income (dollars)	28 477	20 967	21 932	34 375	36 786	16 795	31 890	22 807	15 224	23 984
Females 15 years and over, with income	607	651	464	834	687	622	1 222	703	320	1 026
Median income (dollars)	7 648	6 201	10 000	10 806	15 505	7 017	14 741	9 029	5 473	9 608
Percent year-round full-time workers	34.9	32.9	42.2	29.6	29.4	28.1	29.2	31.6	25.0	37.6
Median income (dollars)	17 353	15 313	12 857	21 094	23 289	15 268	21 821	17 727	10 278	16 014
Per capita income (dollars)	11 187	7 730	9 128	16 460	24 493	9 695	23 997	12 116	5 085	9 926
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**616**	**835**	**596**	**992**	**815**	**781**	**1 465**	**947**	**536**	**1 133**
With earnings	519	736	562	733	608	682	1 034	725	448	971
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 238	23 425	25 938	31 102	48 721	17 873	49 192	28 268	14 146	27 413
With Social Security income	142	154	47	389	312	84	509	273	164	328
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 381	8 384	4 828	7 161	8 907	7 580	10 500	7 329	6 848	6 762
With public assistance income	27	69	29	30	13	67	35	28	52	54
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 000	2 285	2 275	4 411	1 626	2 492	6 776	2 742	1 936	1 943
With retirement income	116	83	41	147	196	32	244	94	34	169
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 647	12 456	6 772	7 619	14 254	8 098	12 578	8 157	5 117	7 046
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**34 357**	**24 922**	**27 440**	**44 080**	**61 030**	**20 771**	**65 186**	**32 890**	**15 470**	**29 432**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 259	23 617	25 177	47 591	63 321	15 521	53 875	32 371	15 402	28 162
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 200	26 986	34 070	41 928	60 156	31 184	73 331	33 493	15 583	30 734
Married-couple families (dollars)	**37 581**	**26 807**	**31 990**	**45 358**	**61 690**	**28 698**	**70 513**	**37 187**	**16 945**	**31 679**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 826	25 677	30 779	48 106	60 836	22 683	59 788	39 417	15 953	30 919
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 153	28 655	34 820	43 612	62 001	35 889	77 289	35 195	18 793	32 430
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**17 075**	**13 793**	**12 395**	**36 872**	**16 829**	**9 684**	**37 853**	**15 778**	**9 331**	**18 959**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 961	11 438	12 089	47 566	20 500	9 420	30 752	12 699	12 110	17 068
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 101	17 899	15 458	32 153	13 770	15 000	47 036	20 874	7 317	21 386
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	**539**	**715**	**507**	**479**	**619**	**361**	**891**	**527**	**381**	**917**
Householder worked in 1989	428	605	485	411	501	327	688	430	282	732
With related children under 18 years	255	466	392	201	177	247	387	289	259	512
With related children under 5 years	82	218	157	76	87	152	176	147	107	242
Married-couple families	**450**	**556**	**357**	**417**	**586**	**202**	**731**	**407**	**295**	**742**
Householder worked in 1989	364	464	344	349	468	190	559	356	235	594
With related children under 18 years	200	356	259	167	162	117	283	198	206	381
With related children under 5 years	76	166	113	61	87	81	156	118	107	185
Female householder, no husband present	**62**	**107**	**110**	**49**	**22**	**127**	**133**	**77**	**69**	**153**
Householder worked in 1989	50	89	106	49	22	105	102	46	30	116
With related children under 18 years	40	68	105	29	10	121	89	48	36	114
With related children under 5 years	6	28	33	15	–	71	14	14	–	44
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**98**	**191**	**141**	**560**	**205**	**542**	**637**	**511**	**259**	**276**
Nonfamily householder	77	120	89	513	196	420	574	420	155	216
65 years and over	26	45	6	257	120	67	261	163	60	102
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**1 774**	**2 581**	**1 962**	**1 895**	**1 875**	**1 481**	**3 096**	**2 079**	**1 554**	**3 172**
Persons under 18 years	505	926	788	357	345	300	646	510	484	879
Related children under 18 years	505	915	783	357	345	287	632	501	473	879
Related children 5 to 17 years	388	656	576	294	266	146	433	303	353	610
Persons 65 years and over	176	132	36	422	374	112	700	275	169	344
Persons 75 years and over	43	39	16	256	112	16	358	159	65	86
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**62**	**91**	**57**	**19**	**6**	**124**	**83**	**73**	**119**	**72**
Percent below poverty level	11.5	12.7	11.2	4.0	1.0	34.3	9.3	13.9	31.2	7.9
Householder worked in 1989	25	51	48	6	6	102	51	32	73	36
With related children under 18 years	27	74	57	6	–	116	63	47	111	57
With related children under 5 years	12	49	18	–	–	85	41	32	69	41
Married-couple families	**29**	**53**	**19**	**13**	**6**	**31**	**59**	**52**	**85**	**30**
Householder worked in 1989	11	31	19	–	6	31	38	26	53	15
With related children under 18 years	6	40	19	–	–	31	45	26	85	15
With related children under 5 years	6	27	6	–	–	31	37	26	69	15
Female householder, no husband present	**20**	**38**	**33**	**6**	**–**	**85**	**24**	**21**	**28**	**42**
Householder worked in 1989	8	20	29	6	–	63	13	6	14	21
With related children under 18 years	14	34	33	6	–	85	18	21	20	42
With related children under 5 years	6	22	12	–	–	54	4	6	–	26
Unrelated individuals	**18**	**93**	**39**	**117**	**29**	**150**	**88**	**125**	**117**	**25**
Nonfamily householder	18	61	27	93	25	71	63	75	42	8
65 years and over	–	27	–	46	19	7	29	23	16	8
Persons	**176**	**465**	**243**	**157**	**40**	**493**	**375**	**353**	**579**	**283**
Percent below poverty level	9.9	18.0	12.4	8.3	2.1	33.3	12.1	17.0	37.3	8.9
Persons under 18 years	46	210	126	9	–	146	135	112	255	113
Related children under 18 years	46	199	121	9	–	141	129	103	244	113
Related children 5 to 17 years	33	129	89	9	–	53	76	52	168	72
Persons 65 years and over	45	41	–	58	19	7	55	54	16	27
Persons 75 years and over	26	21	–	18	7	–	26	26	8	15
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	89	232	95	21	27	249	262	127	419	121
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	232	696	453	234	96	575	424	457	880	398
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	483	1 320	927	350	302	977	771	953	1 221	1 251

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**314**	**1 516**	**768**	**698**	**216**	**121**	**1 009**	**1 726**	**1 765**	**1 634**
Less than $5 000	64	171	67	178	49	47	193	137	80	112
$5 000 to $9 999	12	263	148	109	31	16	171	264	234	170
$10 000 to $14 999	43	208	106	147	11	25	168	260	217	237
$15 000 to $24 999	72	390	186	150	72	11	181	315	401	463
$25 000 to $34 999	25	302	139	29	39	12	116	248	343	268
$35 000 to $49 999	71	132	92	32	7	10	93	222	299	261
$50 000 to $74 999	22	42	30	45	–	–	66	181	153	67
$75 000 to $99 999	5	6	–	8	7	–	5	58	38	28
$100 000 or more	–	2	–	–	–	–	16	41	–	28
Median (dollars)	18 214	18 500	17 679	12 039	17 024	8 869	14 045	22 684	23 625	20 734
Mean (dollars)	23 266	19 732	20 446	15 912	17 719	12 800	21 663	29 587	26 781	25 158
Families	**260**	**1 164**	**605**	**486**	**163**	**21**	**359**	**1 001**	**1 130**	**862**
Median income (dollars)	23 542	20 466	20 225	14 667	18 073	27 813	23 558	28 292	29 408	25 200
Males 15 years and over with income	271	1 323	651	638	208	227	642	1 277	1 222	1 323
Median income (dollars)	15 511	12 758	13 135	10 033	11 750	7 054	13 141	18 375	19 329	14 380
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.9	40.8	45.2	27.9	36.1	26.0	42.1	43.9	53.5	51.2
Median income (dollars)	21 607	20 523	16 389	14 318	17 054	14 464	15 972	25 700	25 625	21 458
Females 15 years and over with income	243	1 281	718	538	159	90	813	1 342	1 469	1 529
Median income (dollars)	10 817	6 872	5 021	5 186	7 687	4 257	8 376	10 350	11 144	10 929
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.7	27.8	20.9	19.3	17.0	21.1	20.3	34.6	38.5	42.3
Median income (dollars)	15 700	13 507	12 237	10 875	14 583	6 827	15 240	14 347	17 009	15 353
Per capita income (dollars)	8 643	6 734	7 284	5 040	6 246	10 200	12 330	13 364	12 770	11 451
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**314**	**1 516**	**768**	**698**	**216**	**121**	**1 009**	**1 726**	**1 765**	**1 634**
With earnings	274	1 227	554	470	153	77	586	1 358	1 421	1 544
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 972	20 473	22 376	17 792	20 421	14 654	18 792	27 825	24 441	23 326
With Social Security income	21	355	220	267	42	28	420	550	617	170
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 247	6 344	7 603	7 471	9 320	6 430	6 375	9 044	7 723	7 579
With public assistance income	53	102	48	131	30	25	110	73	51	90
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 627	2 905	1 018	1 818	2 443	4 657	2 488	2 705	3 730	1 708
With retirement income	22	123	95	60	15	11	174	175	294	119
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 349	5 550	6 224	4 876	2 269	10 289	9 369	9 307	9 673	8 969
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**25 383**	**21 134**	**22 420**	**18 529**	**19 392**	**18 216**	**27 775**	**37 603**	**31 195**	**29 124**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 270	17 593	21 371	16 705	15 162	4 050	18 919	30 165	27 135	22 252
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 986	25 887	23 552	21 095	26 464	28 841	34 977	44 004	34 293	36 561
Married-couple families (dollars)	**31 706**	**22 739**	**22 669**	**20 648**	**25 468**	**28 841**	**35 812**	**41 981**	**34 814**	**34 917**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 240	20 790	22 592	19 764	19 653	–	24 494	35 438	32 675	29 796
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 086	25 091	22 759	22 170	33 997	28 841	41 267	47 638	36 161	38 277
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**16 479**	**13 240**	**17 537**	**9 942**	**6 122**	**4 050**	**14 378**	**22 849**	**20 918**	**17 259**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 194	9 249	15 358	2 651	6 930	4 050	13 211	14 841	16 047	15 705
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 343	22 052	20 287	15 469	306	–	16 538	29 740	27 719	22 061
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	**260**	**1 164**	**605**	**486**	**163**	**21**	**359**	**1 001**	**1 130**	**862**
Householder worked in 1989	224	935	424	297	106	21	262	791	927	775
With related children under 18 years	165	735	359	307	107	9	173	494	512	473
With related children under 5 years	64	326	168	147	46	9	73	243	217	257
Married-couple families	**160**	**823**	**483**	**365**	**111**	**12**	**206**	**716**	**846**	**573**
Householder worked in 1989	148	687	351	268	84	12	177	584	684	526
With related children under 18 years	78	483	273	237	66	–	67	345	336	246
With related children under 5 years	25	230	124	114	14	–	40	204	161	148
Female householder, no husband present	**91**	**247**	**95**	**109**	**41**	**9**	**134**	**240**	**242**	**229**
Householder worked in 1989	67	161	62	17	11	9	66	182	207	195
With related children under 18 years	78	193	79	64	41	9	99	129	155	179
With related children under 5 years	39	82	44	33	32	9	33	39	56	84
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**68**	**463**	**196**	**265**	**125**	**246**	**800**	**902**	**674**	**966**
Nonfamily householder	54	352	163	212	53	100	650	725	635	772
65 years and over	7	163	88	96	21	23	330	281	324	49
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**850**	**4 479**	**2 125**	**2 267**	**679**	**304**	**1 769**	**3 838**	**3 597**	**3 315**
Persons under 18 years	278	1 536	664	844	236	12	289	906	797	748
Related children under 18 years	278	1 530	664	844	236	12	277	894	791	738
Related children 5 to 17 years	211	1 042	444	633	165	–	210	576	525	431
Persons 65 years and over	36	397	271	272	35	23	472	728	744	160
Persons 75 years and over	–	159	112	117	15	–	336	347	267	47
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**61**	**318**	**134**	**192**	**66**	**9**	**93**	**129**	**93**	**177**
Percent below poverty level	23.5	27.3	22.1	39.5	40.5	42.9	25.9	12.9	8.2	20.5
Householder worked in 1989	37	217	76	99	25	9	54	60	74	151
With related children under 18 years	55	283	110	135	50	9	76	86	75	171
With related children under 5 years	23	135	74	76	27	9	29	29	40	104
Married-couple families	**18**	**172**	**108**	**114**	**24**	**–**	**22**	**70**	**34**	**61**
Householder worked in 1989	18	129	70	88	8	–	22	40	27	61
With related children under 18 years	12	150	84	76	19	–	16	40	26	61
With related children under 5 years	8	67	62	48	–	–	16	29	20	41
Female householder, no husband present	**34**	**129**	**26**	**78**	**31**	**9**	**71**	**53**	**54**	**75**
Householder worked in 1989	10	71	6	11	6	9	32	20	42	55
With related children under 18 years	34	116	26	59	31	9	60	40	44	75
With related children under 5 years	15	59	12	28	27	9	13	–	20	51
Unrelated individuals	**23**	**175**	**58**	**131**	**67**	**149**	**269**	**213**	**112**	**171**
Nonfamily householder	9	109	42	103	18	63	183	116	92	119
65 years and over	–	78	27	61	5	13	84	40	26	–
Persons	**192**	**1 398**	**575**	**952**	**301**	**170**	**556**	**618**	**408**	**744**
Percent below poverty level	22.6	31.2	27.1	42.0	44.3	55.9	31.4	16.1	11.3	22.4
Persons under 18 years	86	660	270	434	105	12	145	159	146	309
Related children under 18 years	86	654	270	434	105	12	133	147	140	299
Related children 5 to 17 years	63	400	166	308	58	–	106	118	93	179
Persons 65 years and over	–	94	32	109	5	13	95	78	34	–
Persons 75 years and over	–	54	23	52	5	–	68	35	14	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	176	491	206	512	186	118	260	393	108	268
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	238	1 758	840	1 267	361	182	646	838	580	867
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	367	2 892	1 225	1 764	530	215	868	1 570	1 283	1 409

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Can.									
	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122	Tract 123	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.97
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**1 488**	**1 298**	**626**	**216**	**1 153**	**186**	**1 329**	**834**	**1 674**	**38**
Less than $5,000	74	131	128	99	161	25	71	87	137	4
$5,000 to $9,999	148	218	153	22	268	25	150	91	374	–
$10,000 to $14,999	165	230	124	27	210	38	102	214	142	–
$15,000 to $24,999	344	386	107	47	249	45	315	239	460	12
$25,000 to $34,999	281	109	48	10	140	33	326	135	328	6
$35,000 to $49,999	301	143	37	11	104	14	276	40	165	16
$50,000 to $74,999	155	55	29	–	21	6	78	28	59	–
$75,000 to $99,999	14	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	9	–
$100,000 or more	6	20	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	25 316	16 620	11 739	6 526	13 422	15 694	25 697	15 718	18 591	31 250
Mean (dollars)	28 093	22 066	15 552	11 602	16 690	18 621	26 700	18 392	20 524	29 181
Families	**1 045**	**771**	**360**	**114**	**760**	**133**	**1 133**	**590**	**1 254**	**38**
Median income (dollars)	30 304	19 858	11 739	11 071	17 135	18 646	27 864	16 985	20 711	21 875
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 165	951	539	130	883	224	1 357	758	1 448	75
Median income (dollars)	18 698	12 395	7 207	6 890	11 396	9 464	15 594	12 284	12 866	15 208
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.6	51.3	33.8	38.5	43.0	37.9	54.8	46.2	39.6	60.0
Median income (dollars)	25 592	18 370	15 323	16 875	19 219	15 598	18 611	14 967	20 114	17 750
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 443	1 026	531	222	867	127	1 187	631	1 436	20
Median income (dollars)	10 106	8 976	6 250	4 701	6 806	8 713	8 775	5 565	7 194	13 000
Percent year-round full-time workers	34.0	33.9	24.7	25.7	32.5	44.1	34.5	23.9	29.4	55.0
Median income (dollars)	18 364	14 118	11 483	15 446	11 801	16 875	15 171	11 607	15 174	15 208
Per capita income (dollars)	11 445	9 730	6 333	5 030	6 525	6 139	7 646	6 418	7 085	8 256
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**1 488**	**1 298**	**626**	**216**	**1 153**	**186**	**1 329**	**834**	**1 674**	**38**
With earnings	1 163	992	451	119	849	166	1 187	639	1 312	38
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 547	20 219	15 226	16 550	18 407	17 996	26 361	19 205	21 454	29 181
With Social Security income	464	425	144	85	350	25	250	207	479	–
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 673	8 344	6 250	4 630	6 483	6 593	6 448	7 622	6 566	–
With public assistance income	65	98	80	29	93	14	91	57	170	–
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 571	2 507	1 394	1 934	3 360	751	2 382	1 670	2 880	–
With retirement income	303	199	88	12	113	14	170	97	182	–
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 878	6 175	6 150	2 960	3 840	13 150	7 342	5 495	5 845	–
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**32 720**	**26 107**	**17 251**	**13 521**	**18 523**	**21 975**	**29 010**	**20 674**	**22 387**	**26 812**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 908	26 573	18 775	8 190	17 604	14 945	28 564	20 441	22 555	19 368
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 554	25 604	15 323	16 750	19 800	34 423	29 768	20 967	22 187	35 083
Married-couple families (dollars)	**34 979**	**29 287**	**20 199**	**15 688**	**20 390**	**22 085**	**31 007**	**22 962**	**24 751**	**26 217**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 826	33 265	22 567	17 772	19 974	15 702	30 746	22 506	25 238	20 811
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 905	25 338	17 683	15 125	20 894	40 656	31 510	23 643	24 161	32 038
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**18 488**	**16 192**	**8 960**	**10 929**	**15 274**	**17 094**	**20 395**	**11 978**	**13 456**	**43 000**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 059	10 613	8 082	5 249	14 222	12 957	15 959	10 038	11 267	–
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 850	24 991	10 292	17 045	16 559	28 678	25 281	13 816	16 020	43 000
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	**1 045**	**771**	**360**	**114**	**760**	**133**	**1 133**	**590**	**1 254**	**38**
Householder worked in 1989	851	613	244	67	557	127	989	439	980	38
With related children under 18 years	511	438	223	62	477	91	815	341	738	27
With related children under 5 years	175	174	119	41	250	61	363	183	381	23
Married-couple families	**880**	**566**	**231**	**47**	**529**	**86**	**917**	**444**	**985**	**27**
Householder worked in 1989	718	458	152	29	387	85	823	359	764	27
With related children under 18 years	389	296	124	13	308	64	675	271	574	21
With related children under 5 years	157	121	78	9	191	46	329	144	316	17
Female householder, no husband present	**137**	**183**	**73**	**54**	**160**	**19**	**166**	**111**	**228**	**5**
Householder worked in 1989	105	137	50	33	112	14	128	60	175	5
With related children under 18 years	97	132	61	36	105	14	107	62	146	–
With related children under 5 years	18	53	22	27	38	8	26	31	47	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**499**	**605**	**364**	**125**	**470**	**103**	**244**	**391**	**591**	**6**
Nonfamily householder	443	527	266	102	393	53	196	244	420	–
65 years and over	204	250	82	67	209	26	74	90	164	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**3 563**	**2 946**	**1 554**	**507**	**2 953**	**595**	**4 568**	**2 396**	**4 865**	**153**
Persons under 18 years	929	843	434	142	910	205	1 672	773	1 610	41
Related children under 18 years	922	835	421	142	910	197	1 672	773	1 592	41
Related children 5 to 17 years	628	598	247	72	608	119	1 250	505	1 104	23
Persons 65 years and over	609	499	185	108	421	31	275	317	475	–
Persons 75 years and over	281	280	102	77	191	6	108	117	151	–
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**65**	**179**	**161**	**51**	**234**	**36**	**137**	**120**	**297**	**4**
Percent below poverty level	6.2	23.2	44.7	44.7	30.8	27.1	12.1	20.3	23.7	10.5
Householder worked in 1989	46	154	83	27	118	35	100	73	198	4
With related children under 18 years	46	150	97	41	188	36	115	107	218	4
With related children under 5 years	12	99	56	32	122	26	43	95	128	–
Married-couple families	**17**	**104**	**106**	**16**	**148**	**30**	**78**	**79**	**184**	**4**
Householder worked in 1989	5	90	57	6	64	29	53	61	105	4
With related children under 18 years	5	82	52	6	113	30	64	72	136	4
With related children under 5 years	–	54	35	6	86	26	40	72	101	–
Female householder, no husband present	**48**	**69**	**35**	**30**	**61**	**6**	**46**	**41**	**97**	**–**
Householder worked in 1989	41	58	12	16	37	6	34	12	77	–
With related children under 18 years	41	62	35	30	50	6	38	35	76	–
With related children under 5 years	12	45	17	21	26	–	3	23	21	–
Unrelated individuals	**97**	**207**	**211**	**72**	**138**	**68**	**85**	**190**	**254**	**–**
Nonfamily householder	61	155	131	72	110	32	52	85	165	–
65 years and over	23	71	42	58	46	7	14	31	72	–
Persons	**264**	**823**	**766**	**282**	**981**	**242**	**660**	**780**	**1 365**	**28**
Percent below poverty level	7.4	27.9	49.3	55.6	33.2	40.7	14.4	32.6	28.1	18.3
Persons under 18 years	70	326	223	120	399	110	308	331	554	14
Related children under 18 years	70	318	210	120	399	102	308	331	540	14
Related children 5 to 17 years	60	191	112	60	260	78	232	167	351	14
Persons 65 years and over	43	78	72	77	110	7	36	54	106	–
Persons 75 years and over	23	48	47	46	61	–	14	14	30	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	153	308	313	199	469	101	442	330	464	28
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	307	966	826	307	1 274	327	954	948	1 736	28
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	946	1 533	1 126	439	2 088	370	2 234	1 628	3 043	38

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 128.98	Tract 129	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)	Tract 136	Tract 137
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**1 428**	**678**	**651**	**1 671**	**567**	**691**	**26**	**348**	**393**	**678**
Less than $5 000	149	198	136	292	25	54	–	12	41	54
$5 000 to $9 999	268	173	130	327	64	17	7	28	37	92
$10 000 to $14 999	239	47	106	263	50	77	7	20	7	86
$15 000 to $24 999	337	170	153	407	95	106	6	57	59	115
$25 000 to $34 999	270	34	76	231	114	78	–	87	69	128
$35 000 to $49 999	130	28	19	120	65	178	6	61	78	134
$50 000 to $74 999	35	28	22	22	74	99	–	78	81	57
$75 000 to $99 999	–	–	9	9	18	23	–	–	21	5
$100 000 or more	–	–	–	–	62	59	–	5	–	7
Median (dollars)	16 043	8 575	12 188	14 145	29 225	35 823	14 643	32 000	32 240	24 524
Mean (dollars)	18 808	14 384	15 955	17 141	47 427	44 240	17 820	36 182	34 388	26 918
Families	**1 003**	**464**	**426**	**1 084**	**372**	**499**	**20**	**302**	**304**	**526**
Median income (dollars)	18 520	10 357	15 493	16 308	34 792	40 451	13 571	33 229	38 553	28 553
Males 15 years and over with income	1 143	487	491	1 240	440	647	24	329	363	611
Median income (dollars)	14 045	6 784	10 279	12 227	23 553	25 288	7 500	27 736	27 176	17 372
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.1	37.6	45.2	39.5	58.2	65.2	75.0	52.3	53.7	53.0
Median income (dollars)	17 102	11 369	13 625	17 361	28 947	31 600	8 750	31 207	29 177	23 077
Females 15 years and over with income	1 120	564	611	1 371	560	648	21	327	374	540
Median income (dollars)	6 595	7 234	5 355	6 499	9 357	10 143	13 750	6 856	6 944	9 961
Percent year-round full-time workers	30.9	29.4	16.9	30.6	28.9	29.0	66.7	37.3	38.2	41.7
Median income (dollars)	13 519	14 625	12 560	13 638	16 500	23 929	16 250	19 545	19 135	14 676
Per capita income (dollars)	7 078	5 187	6 245	7 041	20 889	16 857	6 786	12 435	12 798	9 712
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**1 428**	**678**	**651**	**1 671**	**567**	**691**	**26**	**348**	**393**	**678**
With earnings	1 154	494	458	1 224	423	590	26	292	311	548
Mean earnings (dollars)	19 958	16 036	16 908	18 099	44 909	45 941	17 174	34 170	36 252	27 731
With Social Security income	376	196	250	512	190	91	–	90	89	203
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 000	4 599	5 948	7 103	9 009	8 183	–	8 266	5 899	7 094
With public assistance income	163	85	120	220	37	42	–	–	39	44
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 516	3 330	2 081	2 424	2 619	2 652	–	–	2 647	4 765
With retirement income	138	58	90	114	115	58	–	68	60	84
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 669	5 040	5 150	5 929	15 099	7 436	–	14 846	12 592	9 582
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**21 163**	**16 894**	**18 808**	**19 114**	**57 817**	**50 377**	**18 095**	**38 019**	**39 038**	**30 177**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 281	19 132	16 038	16 158	44 515	52 859	10 287	37 883	36 037	28 997
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 499	13 860	20 392	22 016	64 549	47 904	36 315	38 131	40 967	31 288
Married-couple families (dollars)	**23 959**	**21 471**	**25 914**	**21 815**	**61 635**	**54 000**	**36 315**	**40 347**	**41 621**	**33 797**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 987	28 407	27 968	20 450	58 216	57 610	–	40 479	42 666	33 004
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 613	15 453	25 005	22 894	62 963	50 485	36 315	40 244	41 058	34 539
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**11 132**	**10 046**	**9 348**	**12 887**	**50 953**	**15 529**	**10 287**	**17 667**	**11 918**	**13 452**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 610	9 561	5 418	9 416	17 154	12 111	10 287	20 723	13 453	13 932
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 372	11 349	12 813	18 481	102 647	19 761	–	8 500	6 000	12 962
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	**1 003**	**464**	**426**	**1 084**	**372**	**499**	**20**	**302**	**304**	**526**
Householder worked in 1989	797	331	277	784	305	430	20	238	242	408
With related children under 18 years	631	297	259	589	132	263	14	137	134	282
With related children under 5 years	368	128	134	291	48	86	–	42	58	76
Married-couple families	**714**	**254**	**238**	**736**	**304**	**452**	**6**	**272**	**263**	**416**
Householder worked in 1989	607	186	201	575	243	409	6	226	214	344
With related children under 18 years	417	136	119	338	92	230	–	119	107	208
With related children under 5 years	240	49	40	156	31	86	–	36	58	64
Female householder, no husband present	**205**	**188**	**175**	**269**	**43**	**47**	**14**	**24**	**34**	**99**
Householder worked in 1989	116	128	69	167	37	21	14	12	21	53
With related children under 18 years	155	144	134	205	26	33	14	18	27	70
With related children under 5 years	89	68	88	108	12	–	–	6	–	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**595**	**252**	**275**	**717**	**246**	**223**	**18**	**53**	**93**	**209**
Nonfamily householder	425	214	225	587	195	192	6	46	89	152
65 years and over	150	127	99	269	100	45	–	18	33	79
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**3 687**	**1 936**	**1 673**	**4 020**	**1 227**	**1 730**	**71**	**999**	**1 053**	**1 875**
Persons under 18 years	1 151	622	494	1 133	216	447	26	289	261	594
Related children under 18 years	1 146	622	473	1 133	216	447	26	289	261	594
Related children 5 to 17 years	728	426	291	732	138	304	26	211	180	486
Persons 65 years and over	382	241	284	574	292	127	–	110	115	222
Persons 75 years and over	160	123	87	294	117	28	–	31	55	70
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**231**	**227**	**125**	**300**	**24**	**39**	**7**	**30**	**24**	**67**
Percent below poverty level	23.0	48.9	29.3	27.7	6.5	7.8	35.0	9.9	7.9	12.7
Householder worked in 1989	130	128	41	175	24	18	7	5	11	42
With related children under 18 years	192	160	99	250	12	34	7	6	11	38
With related children under 5 years	126	84	75	153	12	7	–	6	–	12
Married-couple families	**123**	**95**	**7**	**115**	**12**	**25**	**–**	**18**	**11**	**36**
Householder worked in 1989	78	53	7	89	12	18	–	5	11	29
With related children under 18 years	89	51	7	93	–	20	–	–	5	18
With related children under 5 years	54	12	7	52	–	7	–	–	–	9
Female householder, no husband present	**108**	**116**	**112**	**144**	**7**	**14**	**7**	**12**	**13**	**31**
Householder worked in 1989	52	64	34	63	7	–	7	–	–	13
With related children under 18 years	103	98	86	123	7	14	7	6	6	20
With related children under 5 years	72	61	62	74	7	–	–	6	–	3
Unrelated individuals	**213**	**130**	**159**	**290**	**47**	**45**	**6**	**3**	**33**	**76**
Nonfamily householder	132	110	115	227	26	45	–	3	29	46
65 years and over	52	80	49	151	17	29	–	–	22	26
Persons	**1 079**	**1 032**	**533**	**1 381**	**132**	**163**	**26**	**70**	**92**	**307**
Percent below poverty level	29.3	53.3	31.9	34.4	10.8	9.4	36.6	7.0	8.7	16.4
Persons under 18 years	478	403	204	587	28	44	13	6	17	112
Related children under 18 years	478	403	183	587	28	44	13	6	17	112
Related children 5 to 17 years	312	262	97	377	11	32	13	–	17	92
Persons 65 years and over	79	110	72	182	28	35	–	26	29	59
Persons 75 years and over	36	74	52	79	11	11	–	14	22	31
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	542	622	265	594	48	63	6	24	47	101
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 560	1 137	867	1 778	216	163	32	80	156	408
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 295	1 431	1 223	2 643	346	362	58	154	327	847

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.					Remainder of Potter County				
	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 140	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**350**	**1 013**	**268**	**751**	**542**	**11**	**–**	**124**	**683**	**268**
Less than $5,000	30	97	45	60	34	–	–	–	34	23
$5,000 to $9,999	55	90	61	55	37	–	–	5	44	17
$10,000 to $14,999	44	82	31	90	83	–	–	21	48	30
$15,000 to $24,999	85	222	53	219	112	–	–	21	75	77
$25,000 to $34,999	36	305	41	192	129	–	–	30	122	37
$35,000 to $49,999	75	119	29	95	90	–	–	18	174	50
$50,000 to $74,999	21	89	8	26	51	–	–	18	139	34
$75,000 to $99,999	4	9	–	7	6	11	–	–	40	–
$100,000 or more	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	11	7	–
Median (dollars)	20 268	25 417	13 929	21 971	25 735	77 197	–	30 795	37 312	21 250
Mean (dollars)	23 954	25 923	17 742	24 096	26 753	79 000	–	40 956	37 901	27 709
Families	**272**	**850**	**191**	**636**	**471**	**11**	**–**	**99**	**587**	**237**
Median income (dollars)	23 036	26 453	12 031	22 466	24 958	77 197	–	32 216	40 515	28 021
Males 15 years and over, with income	296	941	154	708	849	20	–	136	679	262
Median income (dollars)	18 250	16 018	18 333	17 449	13 903	25 227	–	21 731	25 172	17 768
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.0	49.1	38.3	59.0	53.1	100.0	–	41.9	59.1	54.6
Median income (dollars)	24 167	22 083	21 563	20 990	22 083	25 227	–	38 125	32 862	22 019
Females 15 years and over, with income	272	900	244	587	440	30	–	90	599	280
Median income (dollars)	6 500	10 182	7 356	6 365	9 909	9 107	–	10 758	10 942	8 311
Percent year-round full-time workers	21.7	37.3	29.5	31.9	43.6	56.7	–	18.9	45.9	32.1
Median income (dollars)	14 375	17 226	12 300	15 052	12 708	50 233	–	11 250	20 528	16 190
Per capita income (dollars)	9 107	8 124	6 569	7 950	9 140	20 612	–	15 277	12 758	9 568
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**350**	**1 013**	**268**	**751**	**542**	**11**	**–**	**124**	**683**	**268**
With earnings	280	882	194	667	518	11	–	97	588	227
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 248	26 483	19 403	22 950	26 357	78 000	–	39 009	38 834	27 466
With Social Security income	115	185	82	146	32	–	–	44	107	52
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 523	6 101	3 481	8 352	2 733	–	–	9 642	6 551	8 581
With public assistance income	8	156	84	57	29	–	–	–	61	27
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	321	3 420	1 775	2 367	2 275	–	–	–	3 493	4 000
With retirement income	66	99	39	83	37	–	–	23	94	48
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 661	4 176	9 880	12 456	6 562	–	–	8 279	11 828	9 533
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**26 524**	**27 243**	**19 031**	**24 904**	**27 095**	**79 000**	**–**	**46 658**	**40 446**	**29 692**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 680	26 482	19 181	24 040	25 055	–	–	51 301	42 503	26 729
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 914	28 020	18 632	26 187	33 411	79 000	–	43 640	37 805	31 745
Married-couple families (dollars)	**30 761**	**30 608**	**31 030**	**26 846**	**32 010**	**79 000**	**–**	**48 438**	**43 135**	**33 354**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 197	31 631	36 659	26 282	31 169	–	–	51 301	46 919	31 030
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 980	29 607	20 136	27 763	34 118	79 000	–	46 408	38 659	35 047
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**13 479**	**17 458**	**8 311**	**13 280**	**12 395**	**–**	**–**	**13 200**	**24 924**	**16 701**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	14 806	5 981	9 816	12 089	–	–	–	23 168	12 064
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 479	22 152	16 412	17 899	15 458	–	–	13 200	28 435	23 076
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	**272**	**850**	**191**	**636**	**471**	**11**	**–**	**99**	**587**	**237**
Householder worked in 1989	193	695	132	540	453	11	–	67	514	190
With related children under 18 years	105	487	150	401	370	–	–	39	367	118
With related children under 5 years	64	218	72	195	146	–	–	13	84	40
Married-couple families	**192**	**623**	**91**	**499**	**326**	**11**	**–**	**94**	**489**	**178**
Householder worked in 1989	153	535	65	415	317	11	–	62	430	138
With related children under 18 years	65	336	60	313	242	–	–	39	286	81
With related children under 5 years	32	140	26	155	107	–	–	13	66	40
Female householder, no husband present	**39**	**169**	**94**	**91**	**110**	**–**	**–**	**5**	**66**	**38**
Householder worked in 1989	13	115	61	79	106	–	–	5	57	38
With related children under 18 years	11	131	84	52	105	–	–	–	60	22
With related children under 5 years	11	72	46	22	33	–	–	–	9	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**122**	**224**	**86**	**169**	**123**	**–**	**–**	**25**	**152**	**45**
Nonfamily householder	78	163	77	115	71	–	–	25	96	31
65 years and over	36	67	33	40	–	–	–	9	38	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**911**	**3 179**	**732**	**2 247**	**1 821**	**21**	**–**	**333**	**2 034**	**775**
Persons under 18 years	227	1 038	282	776	731	–	–	77	608	216
Related children under 18 years	227	1 038	282	765	731	–	–	77	605	216
Related children 5 to 17 years	95	746	194	536	537	–	–	66	519	177
Persons 65 years and over	140	231	76	119	11	–	–	48	138	66
Persons 75 years and over	43	63	7	34	11	–	–	15	89	12
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**33**	**169**	**71**	**81**	**57**	**–**	**–**	**12**	**42**	**32**
Percent below poverty level	12.1	19.9	37.2	12.7	12.1	–	–	12.1	7.2	13.5
Householder worked in 1989	8	95	44	51	48	–	–	–	–	20
With related children under 18 years	25	136	64	64	57	–	–	7	22	21
With related children under 5 years	17	95	32	39	18	–	–	–	9	6
Married-couple families	**8**	**82**	**7**	**49**	**19**	**–**	**–**	**12**	**33**	**11**
Householder worked in 1989	8	54	–	31	19	–	–	–	–	6
With related children under 18 years	–	67	–	36	19	–	–	7	13	6
With related children under 5 years	–	40	–	23	6	–	–	–	–	6
Female householder, no husband present	**11**	**60**	**58**	**32**	**33**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**9**	**8**
Householder worked in 1989	–	20	38	20	29	–	–	–	–	8
With related children under 18 years	11	56	58	28	33	–	–	–	9	8
With related children under 5 years	11	49	32	16	12	–	–	–	9	–
Unrelated individuals	**54**	**64**	**19**	**77**	**27**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**19**	**15**
Nonfamily householder	16	39	19	56	15	–	–	–	–	15
65 years and over	8	19	7	22	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons	**167**	**839**	**251**	**382**	**231**	**–**	**–**	**58**	**128**	**106**
Percent below poverty level	18.3	26.4	34.3	17.0	12.7	–	–	17.4	6.3	13.7
Persons under 18 years	44	430	137	164	121	–	–	16	24	40
Related children under 18 years	44	430	137	153	121	–	–	16	21	40
Related children 5 to 17 years	6	285	88	103	89	–	–	16	14	33
Persons 65 years and over	8	44	18	32	–	–	–	5	25	19
Persons 75 years and over	–	19	–	16	–	–	–	–	6	12
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	114	547	116	203	90	–	–	–	105	65
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	218	1 005	305	574	409	–	–	58	153	152
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	384	1 481	416	1 127	856	–	–	78	325	329

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Potter County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County						
	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 143	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 216.07	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02	Tract 219	Tract 220.97	Tract 220.98
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**84**	**1 019**	**54**	**330**	**3 219**	**2 492**	**1 418**	**997**	**86**	**561**
Less than $5 000	11	25	5	21	78	258	249	65	–	35
$5 000 to $9 999	–	88	7	25	160	280	198	53	–	43
$10 000 to $14 999	17	60	16	47	272	279	157	83	–	34
$15 000 to $24 999	19	175	6	72	540	533	240	163	6	161
$25 000 to $34 999	13	209	5	54	667	368	157	148	12	88
$35 000 to $49 999	17	233	5	52	674	434	209	243	38	131
$50 000 to $74 999	7	124	10	44	535	269	150	147	17	69
$75 000 to $99 999	–	38	–	7	195	55	33	28	13	–
$100 000 or more	–	67	–	8	98	16	25	67	–	–
Median (dollars)	22 273	30 873	14 844	25 000	33 600	22 953	19 127	34 156	44 167	25 481
Mean (dollars)	25 195	40 329	23 573	30 776	39 032	27 166	26 416	40 653	50 851	28 434
Families	**79**	**843**	**36**	**219**	**2 790**	**1 661**	**806**	**801**	**79**	**447**
Median income (dollars)	23 438	31 917	33 500	31 250	35 197	29 940	33 939	36 379	43 583	26 302
Males 15 years and over, with income	98	1 000	49	270	3 269	2 103	1 537	1 027	84	562
Median income (dollars)	13 000	23 088	15 625	23 917	24 946	17 818	8 463	21 629	31 000	17 639
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.7	60.0	55.1	61.5	65.3	51.5	29.4	56.7	70.2	60.9
Median income (dollars)	20 750	30 370	20 750	27 300	30 496	24 094	26 149	24 714	35 469	24 758
Females 15 years and over, with income	64	786	24	227	2 639	2 111	1 726	770	111	452
Median income (dollars)	2 917	10 245	11 000	10 625	9 883	9 388	5 392	10 393	9 844	10 093
Percent year-round full-time workers	42.2	39.6	16.7	23.8	36.8	33.7	19.2	32.6	32.4	41.2
Median income (dollars)	24 063	16 414	13 750	16 591	17 654	16 566	16 429	17 401	11 250	16 489
Per capita income (dollars)	6 248	15 151	8 940	14 370	13 442	10 788	9 610	15 109	17 345	10 755
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**84**	**1 019**	**54**	**330**	**3 219**	**2 492**	**1 418**	**997**	**86**	**561**
With earnings	69	907	44	241	2 968	2 216	1 072	875	86	470
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 023	39 931	21 003	29 646	37 230	25 016	26 649	38 772	42 791	29 007
With Social Security income	8	233	15	97	455	536	364	196	13	101
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 970	8 685	9 297	7 618	8 051	7 940	7 942	9 645	6 711	7 317
With public assistance income	12	7	–	14	154	83	64	20	–	36
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 896	1 125	–	4 152	3 746	2 811	2 158	4 629	–	5 051
With retirement income	–	112	4	57	267	337	228	123	13	90
Mean retirement income (dollars)	–	8 943	8 719	17 633	8 757	7 694	10 786	7 329	2 972	8 011
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**25 063**	**41 484**	**31 946**	**36 518**	**41 230**	**33 503**	**37 728**	**44 761**	**48 374**	**30 149**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 842	36 917	27 146	29 413	39 192	31 267	37 458	41 005	42 705	31 732
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 722	44 988	39 490	40 294	43 465	36 335	37 961	47 676	51 663	28 890
Married-couple families (dollars)	**26 467**	**42 598**	**31 776**	**38 752**	**43 661**	**38 086**	**42 641**	**46 185**	**50 558**	**32 459**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 485	37 848	25 424	32 866	42 739	36 802	48 474	43 617	42 705	36 159
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 722	46 400	39 490	41 448	44 604	39 485	38 935	48 111	55 735	29 793
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**16 711**	**19 854**	**–**	**21 883**	**16 562**	**14 461**	**14 398**	**22 264**	**21 800**	**17 900**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 711	13 068	–	11 920	15 227	13 979	10 464	14 426	–	14 337
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	–	22 439	–	27 694	21 936	16 167	30 821	32 716	21 800	21 463
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	**79**	**843**	**36**	**219**	**2 790**	**1 661**	**806**	**801**	**79**	**447**
Householder worked in 1989	65	729	32	190	2 500	1 507	647	706	79	379
With related children under 18 years	65	390	22	83	1 579	949	380	366	29	217
With related children under 5 years	23	168	11	21	537	370	127	114	16	97
Married-couple families	**57**	**785**	**31**	**191**	**2 494**	**1 333**	**641**	**749**	**73**	**382**
Householder worked in 1989	49	686	27	162	2 268	1 188	516	659	73	327
With related children under 18 years	43	356	17	67	1 361	700	249	337	29	165
With related children under 5 years	11	142	6	21	488	299	92	114	16	88
Female householder, no husband present	**16**	**29**	**–**	**19**	**191**	**263**	**119**	**28**	**6**	**54**
Householder worked in 1989	10	14	–	19	150	254	85	23	6	41
With related children under 18 years	16	14	–	7	173	221	103	16	–	41
With related children under 5 years	6	6	–	–	41	56	29	–	–	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**22**	**211**	**18**	**120**	**511**	**1 024**	**727**	**246**	**7**	**134**
Nonfamily householder	5	176	18	111	429	831	612	196	7	114
65 years and over	5	54	6	51	107	245	168	55	–	33
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**334**	**2 659**	**141**	**714**	**9 262**	**6 185**	**3 119**	**2 652**	**252**	**1 445**
Persons under 18 years	150	666	57	138	2 934	1 863	710	723	57	374
Related children under 18 years	150	666	52	138	2 931	1 860	702	706	57	374
Related children 5 to 17 years	120	461	39	113	2 191	1 366	516	538	39	268
Persons 65 years and over	13	271	25	129	541	565	456	296	6	152
Persons 75 years and over	5	46	5	64	135	259	225	108	–	28
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**10**	**43**	**–**	**28**	**137**	**219**	**94**	**75**	**–**	**32**
Percent below poverty level	12 7	5 1	–	12 8	4 9	13 2	11 7	9 4	–	7 2
Householder worked in 1989	–	28	–	22	83	198	68	62	–	11
With related children under 18 years	10	19	–	21	114	156	71	45	–	17
With related children under 5 years	10	19	–	6	62	57	31	19	–	–
Married-couple families	**4**	**36**	**–**	**21**	**73**	**75**	**36**	**63**	**–**	**20**
Householder worked in 1989	–	28	–	15	68	54	29	50	–	5
With related children under 18 years	4	19	–	14	53	38	13	33	–	5
With related children under 5 years	4	19	–	6	35	23	8	19	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	**6**	**7**	**–**	**7**	**54**	**108**	**58**	**7**	**–**	**6**
Householder worked in 1989	–	–	–	7	13	108	39	7	–	–
With related children under 18 years	6	–	–	7	53	108	58	7	–	6
With related children under 5 years	6	–	–	–	27	24	23	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**16**	**25**	**12**	**15**	**88**	**347**	**400**	**67**	**–**	**45**
Nonfamily householder	5	25	12	15	41	236	300	45	–	38
65 years and over	5	–	–	7	4	46	36	16	–	17
Persons	**83**	**162**	**12**	**118**	**614**	**1 070**	**681**	**362**	**–**	**123**
Percent below poverty level	24 9	6 1	8 5	16 5	6 6	17 3	21 8	13 7	–	8 5
Persons under 18 years	46	40	5	44	289	372	146	156	–	25
Related children under 18 years	46	40	–	44	286	369	138	139	–	25
Related children 5 to 17 years	26	15	–	35	190	272	102	105	–	25
Persons 65 years and over	9	–	–	7	12	66	36	23	–	32
Persons 75 years and over	5	–	–	–	7	51	7	–	–	8
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	29	25	5	38	337	505	429	130	–	39
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	122	223	44	118	988	1 451	805	496	–	123
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	193	719	71	191	2 426	2 407	1 150	821	30	476

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County								
	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	**881**	**964**	**887**	**802**	**1 486**	**1 337**	**1 937**	**1 049**	**888**
Less than $5,000	21	40	44	31	122	38	61	43	38
$5,000 to $9,999	48	41	114	55	180	49	175	96	39
$10,000 to $14,999	26	94	104	53	221	92	164	118	65
$15,000 to $24,999	102	204	207	85	443	281	481	271	119
$25,000 to $34,999	144	193	198	124	243	246	548	283	175
$35,000 to $49,999	172	188	65	73	149	446	323	155	263
$50,000 to $74,999	198	120	110	124	90	160	167	72	144
$75,000 to $99,999	50	36	27	73	30	16	18	5	12
$100,000 or more	120	48	18	184	8	9	–	6	33
Median (dollars)	45 234	29 773	22 944	42 083	18 840	32 239	26 478	24 877	35 392
Mean (dollars)	56 412	38 647	30 736	81 776	28 134	33 592	27 578	26 741	39 016
Families	**723**	**575**	**516**	**596**	**935**	**1 159**	**1 531**	**749**	**728**
Median income (dollars)	49 461	35 707	26 302	53 921	20 156	35 166	28 693	27 483	38 547
Males 15 years and over, with income	795	778	602	657	1 190	1 311	1 761	926	829
Median income (dollars)	32 481	24 419	20 909	31 756	14 973	23 772	19 487	19 007	26 075
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.4	47.9	57.1	62.9	48.4	62.5	62.7	62.7	63.8
Median income (dollars)	40 373	31 989	27 372	43 803	18 182	27 911	23 419	22 986	31 146
Females 15 years and over, with income	789	846	772	740	1 151	1 194	1 775	856	776
Median income (dollars)	14 193	11 013	9 831	11 514	7 704	10 872	9 173	8 578	10 993
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.8	31.6	34.2	23.1	31.3	44.6	39.3	31.8	42.1
Median income (dollars)	25 655	20 245	15 203	24 453	14 444	15 742	14 777	15 233	17 721
Per capita income (dollars)	22 400	18 330	14 719	32 786	11 850	10 854	9 861	9 975	14 258
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	**881**	**964**	**887**	**802**	**1 486**	**1 337**	**1 937**	**1 049**	**888**
With earnings	747	717	695	587	1 147	1 246	1 750	879	798
Mean earnings (dollars)	53 785	35 993	29 581	73 912	30 470	32 919	27 260	27 066	37 025
With Social Security income	212	313	256	289	407	211	335	249	119
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	10 532	9 919	9 540	10 172	7 980	6 696	7 610	9 272	9 145
With public assistance income	21	23	20	14	93	28	89	41	24
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	7 877	3 750	1 209	4 543	2 244	2 533	1 351	3 107	1 536
With retirement income	99	178	155	107	117	126	216	100	149
Mean retirement income (dollars)	17 835	7 460	6 887	12 388	8 872	7 033	7 118	4 612	11 565
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	**63 298**	**47 711**	**32 631**	**95 831**	**32 354**	**34 838**	**29 628**	**30 152**	**41 389**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	66 480	47 649	27 876	107 466	38 109	34 509	31 595	29 335	41 082
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	61 595	47 737	37 652	86 516	26 043	35 302	26 681	31 247	41 768
Married-couple families (dollars)	**67 771**	**49 882**	**37 368**	**109 215**	**37 430**	**37 646**	**32 203**	**31 747**	**44 268**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	71 980	49 841	37 782	121 515	46 983	37 453	34 813	31 575	45 681
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	65 697	49 898	37 070	99 110	28 034	37 910	28 405	31 969	42 639
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**31 483**	**23 577**	**19 809**	**27 982**	**12 621**	**17 661**	**16 241**	**14 762**	**20 896**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 983	31 503	13 248	18 347	10 613	17 394	15 969	9 526	17 479
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 607	21 041	47 890	34 078	16 918	17 997	16 745	22 000	31 150
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	**723**	**575**	**516**	**596**	**935**	**1 159**	**1 531**	**749**	**728**
Householder worked in 1989	622	435	425	488	767	1 063	1 347	646	642
With related children under 18 years	264	179	265	290	519	748	978	441	403
With related children under 5 years	92	72	118	86	294	263	521	229	136
Married-couple families	**636**	**520**	**378**	**490**	**724**	**989**	**1 267**	**642**	**633**
Householder worked in 1989	542	391	306	407	593	923	1 119	549	553
With related children under 18 years	215	147	158	234	370	627	783	374	339
With related children under 5 years	70	64	85	73	237	223	448	213	131
Female householder, no husband present	**82**	**33**	**132**	**80**	**135**	**142**	**231**	**81**	**76**
Householder worked in 1989	75	22	113	55	98	112	203	71	70
With related children under 18 years	49	15	107	43	101	93	178	47	57
With related children under 5 years	22	8	33	13	35	40	66	16	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**179**	**497**	**434**	**238**	**736**	**240**	**563**	**367**	**193**
Nonfamily householder	158	389	371	206	551	178	406	300	160
65 years and over	44	136	130	151	234	50	101	113	10
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**2 217**	**2 042**	**1 859**	**1 972**	**3 502**	**4 107**	**5 442**	**2 737**	**2 475**
Persons under 18 years	474	323	426	487	918	1 371	1 720	831	735
Related children under 18 years	474	297	421	487	905	1 371	1 706	827	727
Related children 5 to 17 years	362	222	283	388	532	1 054	1 188	552	553
Persons 65 years and over	334	419	356	453	455	235	367	322	123
Persons 75 years and over	107	175	116	168	216	63	90	133	26
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	**29**	**7**	**57**	**45**	**167**	**92**	**128**	**53**	**52**
Percent below poverty level	4.0	1.2	11.0	7.6	17.9	7.9	8.4	7.1	7.1
Householder worked in 1989	18	–	57	19	141	60	94	47	31
With related children under 18 years	7	–	46	29	134	65	120	46	24
With related children under 5 years	–	–	24	8	81	37	48	28	6
Married-couple families	**18**	**7**	**14**	**16**	**107**	**62**	**76**	**25**	**36**
Householder worked in 1989	7	–	14	8	91	52	58	19	21
With related children under 18 years	7	–	9	8	81	44	68	18	14
With related children under 5 years	–	–	9	8	68	23	20	12	6
Female householder, no husband present	**11**	**–**	**43**	**26**	**50**	**30**	**52**	**28**	**16**
Householder worked in 1989	11	–	43	8	40	8	36	28	10
With related children under 18 years	–	–	37	18	43	21	52	28	10
With related children under 5 years	–	–	15	–	13	14	28	16	–
Unrelated individuals	**19**	**115**	**70**	**15**	**143**	**24**	**119**	**61**	**24**
Nonfamily householder	19	33	52	15	90	18	82	43	24
65 years and over	5	17	12	6	36	18	30	23	–
Persons	**91**	**128**	**207**	**150**	**702**	**414**	**617**	**248**	**164**
Percent below poverty level	4.1	6.3	11.1	7.6	20.0	10.1	11.3	9.1	6.6
Persons under 18 years	7	26	64	65	275	171	275	108	44
Related children under 18 years	7	–	59	65	262	171	261	108	36
Related children 5 to 17 years	7	–	31	57	179	113	220	68	23
Persons 65 years and over	22	30	12	31	36	52	35	23	17
Persons 75 years and over	12	18	6	23	32	7	10	16	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	30	94	61	81	306	124	312	79	84
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	139	168	312	171	905	541	770	392	264
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	242	421	601	306	1 830	1 125	1 740	890	458

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.							
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 215	Tract 216.02	Tract 216.03	Tract 216.04	Tract 216.05
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**3 074**	**2 199**	**2 229**	**1 508**	**2 347**	**777**	**1 434**	**440**
Less than $5,000	146	95	89	37	126	15	40	7
$5,000 to $9 999	394	128	210	22	64	9	35	13
$10,000 to $14,999	328	115	216	41	108	7	81	59
$15,000 to $24 999	747	386	274	154	403	58	199	49
$25,000 to $34 999	649	407	317	317	316	121	176	88
$35,000 to $49,999	362	464	518	499	455	228	245	106
$50,000 to $74,999	355	463	468	360	442	245	289	87
$75,000 to $99,999	44	126	112	49	270	71	160	31
$100,000 or more	49	15	25	29	163	23	209	–
Median (dollars)	24 133	34 461	35 171	39 692	40 408	47 574	45 556	35 833
Mean (dollars)	33 633	37 347	35 977	42 039	51 699	50 412	74 373	37 425
Families	**1 546**	**1 597**	**1 637**	**1 343**	**1 574**	**690**	**995**	**364**
Median income (dollars)	31 504	40 668	39 588	41 369	51 862	48 480	59 459	41 250
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 252	1 997	1 893	1 493	2 021	791	1 179	415
Median income (dollars)	20 712	26 060	25 026	28 118	31 777	33 059	43 293	27 708
Percent year-round full-time workers	59.6	58.7	66.7	68.2	64.1	69.9	73.3	74.7
Median income (dollars)	25 545	32 202	30 083	32 009	39 674	36 947	51 657	28 750
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 503	1 937	2 016	1 332	2 104	633	1 061	345
Median income (dollars)	11 368	12 980	11 320	13 794	14 495	16 362	14 159	13 347
Percent year-round full-time workers	37.1	41.4	41.9	40.8	36.5	50.4	40.4	42.6
Median income (dollars)	18 238	20 664	18 839	19 913	22 043	23 139	23 191	16 675
Per capita income (dollars)	16 846	15 176	14 122	14 098	22 235	16 159	31 803	14 510
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**3 074**	**2 199**	**2 229**	**1 508**	**2 347**	**777**	**1 434**	**440**
With earnings	2 476	1 848	1 943	1 409	2 049	692	1 344	422
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 603	36 098	35 561	39 469	49 082	49 288	67 989	35 807
With Social Security income	720	548	472	189	455	151	136	48
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 778	8 760	7 897	9 828	8 315	10 221	9 952	7 123
With public assistance income	102	60	71	27	31	19	7	14
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 271	1 913	4 642	8 624	6 107	3 102	7 642	1 731
With retirement income	396	408	229	173	334	135	115	31
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 707	12 054	10 935	9 557	13 958	12 116	17 761	13 499
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**47 588**	**42 771**	**41 474**	**43 697**	**64 587**	**50 932**	**90 485**	**40 239**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 075	41 457	37 445	44 569	74 154	49 331	102 091	43 722
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 144	43 929	45 439	42 198	57 178	53 838	75 544	35 747
Married-couple families (dollars)	**53 905**	**45 576**	**44 278**	**45 327**	**67 801**	**51 930**	**97 616**	**42 510**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 694	45 372	41 356	46 532	80 998	50 145	112 689	46 003
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	63 319	45 741	46 817	43 246	58 580	55 119	79 408	38 114
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**25 532**	**23 537**	**20 733**	**27 162**	**29 582**	**27 088**	**27 510**	**24 988**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 225	20 624	16 246	23 885	29 046	27 387	28 327	27 303
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 217	28 207	30 278	31 483	30 346	26 599	25 714	19 200
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	**1 546**	**1 597**	**1 637**	**1 343**	**1 574**	**690**	**995**	**364**
Householder worked in 1989	1 241	1 361	1 526	1 226	1 392	589	919	346
With related children under 18 years	668	767	859	870	702	445	560	210
With related children under 5 years	286	270	306	298	195	196	216	130
Married-couple families	**1 185**	**1 380**	**1 409**	**1 227**	**1 410**	**652**	**892**	**323**
Householder worked in 1989	932	1 182	1 317	1 121	1 235	557	816	305
With related children under 18 years	460	625	691	786	580	418	488	180
With related children under 5 years	215	223	252	271	162	196	188	115
Female householder, no husband present	**261**	**164**	**197**	**102**	**126**	**29**	**80**	**35**
Householder worked in 1989	235	146	178	91	119	23	80	35
With related children under 18 years	153	112	145	70	89	18	55	30
With related children under 5 years	39	36	54	27	22	–	24	15
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**1 731**	**698**	**691**	**194**	**865**	**112**	**490**	**76**
Nonfamily householder	1 528	602	592	165	773	87	439	76
65 years and over	345	270	188	32	162	16	39	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**6 114**	**5 380**	**5 640**	**4 475**	**5 485**	**2 417**	**3 348**	**1 122**
Persons under 18 years	1 239	1 265	1 597	1 493	1 200	886	873	312
Related children under 18 years	1 220	1 265	1 584	1 483	1 200	886	873	312
Related children 5 to 17 years	812	960	1 217	1 136	972	613	642	153
Persons 65 years and over	937	657	498	228	582	130	208	33
Persons 75 years and over	380	220	198	98	198	31	33	20
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**77**	**45**	**86**	**55**	**38**	**24**	**24**	**13**
Percent below poverty level	5.0	2.8	5.3	4.1	2.4	3.5	2.4	3.6
Householder worked in 1989	43	39	57	42	19	4	20	6
With related children under 18 years	63	29	62	34	19	19	19	7
With related children under 5 years	41	21	55	20	5	7	15	7
Married-couple families	**40**	**25**	**33**	**29**	**26**	**24**	**8**	**7**
Householder worked in 1989	26	25	23	21	7	4	4	–
With related children under 18 years	26	17	16	13	7	19	8	7
With related children under 5 years	12	9	9	6	–	7	4	7
Female householder, no husband present	**17**	**20**	**53**	**26**	**7**	**–**	**16**	**–**
Householder worked in 1989	17	14	34	21	7	–	16	–
With related children under 18 years	17	12	46	21	7	–	11	–
With related children under 5 years	9	12	46	14	–	–	11	–
Unrelated individuals	**373**	**112**	**158**	**25**	**142**	**10**	**45**	**7**
Nonfamily householder	256	89	123	15	115	–	36	7
65 years and over	112	67	24	–	53	–	9	–
Persons	**611**	**305**	**437**	**198**	**233**	**100**	**119**	**38**
Percent below poverty level	10.0	5.7	7.7	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.4
Persons under 18 years	123	86	153	91	20	35	37	5
Related children under 18 years	104	86	140	81	20	35	37	5
Related children 5 to 17 years	57	43	76	61	14	28	22	–
Persons 65 years and over	119	67	24	20	69	–	9	–
Persons 75 years and over	69	28	14	–	25	–	–	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	228	114	216	104	167	71	66	7
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	798	445	644	198	323	100	129	86
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 555	1 221	1 360	529	673	141	353	195

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.					Canyan city, Rondall County	
	Tract 216.06	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	**1 334**	**137**	–	**86**	**293**	**297**	**2 456**
Less thon $5,000	7	13	–	–	20	–	258
$5,000 to $9,999	24	8	–	–	13	–	280
$10,000 to $14,999	20	20	–	–	15	–	279
$15,000 to $24,999	84	36	–	6	57	29	504
$25,000 to $34,999	163	8	–	12	46	55	368
$35,000 to $49,999	331	16	–	38	108	90	434
$50,000 to $74,999	460	29	–	17	34	61	262
$75,000 to $99,999	152	7	–	13	–	19	55
$100,000 or more	93	–	–	–	–	43	16
Medion (dollors)	51 347	22 440	–	44 167	33 393	45 048	23 013
Mean (dollars)	56 214	31 313	–	50 851	31 455	56 610	27 138
Families	**1 232**	**89**	–	**79**	**234**	**275**	**1 625**
Median income (dollors)	52 892	25 156	–	43 583	35 909	46 106	30 528
Males 15 years ond over, with income	1 364	116	–	84	287	306	2 067
Medion income (dollars)	35 119	25 200	–	31 000	20 536	31 314	17 706
Percent year-round full-time workers	77.9	72.4	–	70.2	65.5	79.4	51.2
Median income (dollors)	39 231	26 800	–	35 469	25 526	32 013	24 213
Femoles 15 yeors and over, with income	1 153	88	–	111	278	231	2 086
Median income (dollors)	15 839	6 932	–	9 844	11 389	18 352	9 420
Percent year-round full-time workers	49.1	29.5	–	32.4	48.6	42.0	33.7
Medion income (dollors)	22 616	13 750	–	11 250	15 518	18 229	16 717
Per capito income (dollors)	18 593	12 440	–	17 345	11 190	19 014	10 768
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	**1 334**	**137**	–	**86**	**293**	**297**	**2 456**
With eamings	1 256	117	–	86	263	282	2 180
Mean earnings (dollors)	53 298	32 559	–	42 791	31 717	54 912	24 997
With Social Security income	128	7	–	13	18	15	526
Mean Social Security income (dollors)	9 780	5 808	–	6 711	14 154	9 000	7 909
With public assistance income	9	6	–	–	7	–	83
Mean public assistance income (dollors)	612	3 800	–	–	6 156	–	2 811
With retirement income	135	7	–	13	27	15	337
Meon retirement income (dollors)	13 168	36 000	–	2 972	11 329	30 000	7 694
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars)	**57 405**	**36 080**	–	**48 374**	**34 097**	**59 078**	**33 602**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	56 099	24 652	–	42 705	35 749	57 310	31 387
No own children under 18 years (dollors)	59 573	54 568	–	51 663	32 606	62 836	36 485
Married-couple families (dollars)	**59 271**	**42 097**	–	**50 558**	**37 226**	**62 894**	**38 336**
With own children under 18 years (dollors)	58 829	28 011	–	42 705	40 901	61 305	37 035
No awn children under 18 years (dollors)	59 948	61 718	–	55 735	33 979	66 398	39 797
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**28 868**	**16 203**	–	**21 800**	**19 051**	**29 000**	**14 461**
With own children under 18 years (dollors)	28 669	11 920	–	–	10 406	29 000	13 979
No own children under 18 years (dollors)	31 000	21 200	–	21 800	25 535	–	16 167
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels In 1989							
Families	**1 232**	**89**	–	**79**	**234**	**275**	**1 625**
Householder warked in 1989	1 125	83	–	79	210	260	1 471
With reloted children under 18 years	775	62	–	29	130	197	940
With reloted children under 5 yeors	285	14	–	16	55	46	361
Married-couple families	**1 157**	**67**	–	**73**	**194**	**234**	**1 297**
Hauseholder warked in 1989	1 050	61	–	73	176	234	1 152
With related children under 18 years	700	46	–	29	96	171	691
With related children under 5 years	272	14	–	16	46	46	290
Female householder, no husband present	**70**	**13**	–	**6**	**35**	**9**	**263**
Hauseholder worked in 1989	70	13	–	6	29	9	254
With related children under 18 years	70	7	–	–	29	9	221
With related children under 5 years	13	–	–	–	9	–	56
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**120**	**57**	–	**7**	**79**	**22**	**1 024**
Nonfamily householder	102	48	–	7	59	22	831
65 years and over	13	14	–	–	16	–	245
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**4 011**	**343**	–	**252**	**796**	**880**	**6 100**
Persons under 18 years	1 355	103	–	57	242	335	1 854
Related children under 18 years	1 355	103	–	57	242	335	1 851
Reloted children 5 to 17 years	968	85	–	39	177	271	1 366
Persons 65 years and over	162	14	–	6	55	15	546
Persons 75 years ond over	28	7	–	–	14	–	250
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families	**27**	**21**	–	–	**6**	–	**219**
Percent below poverty level	2.2	23.6	–	–	2.6	–	13.5
Hauseholder worked in 1989	27	15	–	–	–	–	198
With related children under 18 years	14	21	–	–	6	–	156
With reloted children under 5 years	–	6	–	–	–	–	57
Married-couple families	**20**	**14**	–	–	–	–	**75**
Hauseholder warked in 1989	20	8	–	–	–	–	54
With related children under 18 years	7	14	–	–	–	–	38
With related children under 5 years	–	6	–	–	–	–	23
Female householder, no husband present	**7**	**7**	–	–	**6**	–	**108**
Hauseholder warked in 1989	7	7	–	–	–	–	108
With related children under 18 years	7	7	–	–	6	–	108
With related children under 5 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	24
Unrelated individuals	**11**	**7**	–	–	**28**	–	**347**
Nanfamily hauseholder	–	7	–	–	21	–	236
65 years and over	–	7	–	–	8	–	46
Persons	**89**	**96**	–	–	**41**	–	**1 070**
Percent below poverty level	2.2	28.0	–	–	5.2	–	17.5
Persons under 18 years	24	44	–	–	7	–	372
Related children under 18 yeors	24	44	–	–	7	–	369
Related children 5 to 17 years	24	35	–	–	7	–	272
Persons 65 years ond over	–	7	–	–	8	–	66
Persons 75 years and over	–	–	–	–	8	–	51
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	20	38	–	–	19	–	505
Persons below 125 percent af paverty level	99	96	–	–	41	–	1 451
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	280	109	–	30	207	70	2 374

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Canyon city, Randall County—Con.		Remainder of Randall County						
	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	**1 403**	**40**	**193**	**2 922**	**36**	**15**	**957**	–	**268**
Less than $5 000	249	–	8	78	–	–	65	–	15
$5 000 to 59 999	198	5	17	160	–	–	48	–	30
$10 000 to $14 999	157	12	27	272	–	–	71	–	19
$15 000 to $24 999	240	17	36	511	29	–	146	–	104
$25 000 to $34 999	149	6	46	612	–	8	142	–	42
$35 000 to $49 999	209	–	36	584	–	–	243	–	23
$50 000 to 574 999	150	–	15	474	7	–	147	–	35
$75 000 to 599 999	33	–	–	176	–	–	28	–	–
$100 000 or more	18	–	8	55	–	7	67	–	–
Median (dollars)	18 829	18 182	30 052	32 760	22 250	34 844	35 232	–	21 810
Mean (dollars)	25 457	17 024	30 395	37 245	29 064	116 133	41 640	–	25 132
Families	**791**	**22**	**130**	**2 515**	**36**	**15**	**779**	–	**213**
Median income (dollars)	33 650	20 417	32 500	34 087	22 250	34 844	36 783	–	21 544
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 522	53	154	2 963	36	15	974	–	275
Median income (dollars)	8 209	11 328	21 875	23 598	19 722	32 344	22 146	–	12 437
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.7	45.3	53.2	63.9	72.2	–	57.3	–	56.0
Median income (dollars)	26 149	11 364	30 893	29 808	21 000	–	25 800	–	23 472
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 719	17	139	2 408	25	7	753	–	174
Median income (dollars)	5 426	3 250	11 641	9 496	4 306	3 750	10 696	–	4 661
Percent year-round full-time workers	19.3	–	20.1	36.3	40.0	–	33.3	–	29.3
Median income (dollars)	16 429	–	17 333	17 554	13 750	–	17 401	–	20 096
Per capita income (dollars)	9 358	6 601	16 155	12 861	12 270	24 829	15 450	–	10 213
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	**1 403**	**40**	**193**	**2 922**	**36**	**15**	**957**	–	**268**
With earnings	1 057	35	124	2 686	36	15	840	–	207
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 409	15 785	26 897	35 373	26 167	114 000	39 730	–	25 563
With Social Security income	364	12	90	440	10	–	184	–	83
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 942	7 280	7 759	8 018	9 564	–	9 800	–	5 834
With public assistance income	64	–	8	154	–	–	20	–	29
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 158	–	4 416	3 746	–	–	4 629	–	4 785
With retirement income	228	–	50	252	–	–	123	–	63
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 786	–	15 062	7 492	–	–	7 329	–	6 590
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	**36 241**	**19 351**	**36 817**	**39 279**	**29 064**	**116 133**	**45 479**	–	**25 811**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 161	19 108	41 882	36 528	19 020	116 133	42 054	–	26 608
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 961	20 000	35 841	42 094	32 413	–	48 049	–	25 262
Married-couple families (dollars)	**40 880**	**22 101**	**36 944**	**41 669**	**29 064**	**116 133**	**46 744**	–	**27 541**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 137	23 248	41 882	40 021	19 020	116 133	44 340	–	29 905
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 935	20 000	35 938	43 232	32 413	–	48 510	–	26 169
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**14 398**	–	**34 188**	**15 947**	–	–	**22 264**	–	**15 779**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 464	–	–	14 366	–	–	14 426	–	19 250
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 821	–	34 188	21 936	–	–	32 716	–	9 828
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All income levels in 1989									
Families	**791**	**22**	**130**	**2 515**	**36**	**15**	**779**	–	**213**
Householder worked in 1989	632	22	107	2 240	36	15	684	–	169
With related children under 18 years	365	16	21	1 382	9	15	350	–	87
With related children under 5 years	112	6	7	491	9	15	108	–	42
Married-couple families	**626**	**17**	**124**	**2 260**	**36**	**15**	**732**	–	**188**
Householder worked in 1989	501	17	101	2 034	36	15	642	–	151
With related children under 18 years	234	11	21	1 190	9	15	326	–	69
With related children under 5 years	77	6	7	442	9	15	108	–	42
Female householder, no husband present	**119**	–	**6**	**182**	–	–	**28**	–	**19**
Householder worked in 1989	85	–	6	141	–	–	23	–	12
With related children under 18 years	103	–	–	164	–	–	16	–	12
With related children under 5 years	29	–	–	41	–	–	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**727**	**24**	**63**	**489**	–	–	**222**	–	**55**
Nonfamily householder	612	18	63	407	–	–	178	–	55
65 years and over	168	12	37	107	–	–	43	–	17
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**3 049**	**103**	**371**	**8 382**	**85**	**70**	**2 549**	–	**649**
Persons under 18 years	668	40	35	2 599	9	42	683	–	132
Related children under 18 years	660	40	35	2 596	9	42	666	–	132
Related children 5 to 17 years	494	26	28	1 920	–	22	512	–	91
Persons 65 years and over	456	12	115	526	19	–	284	–	97
Persons 75 years and over	225	5	57	135	9	–	103	–	14
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	**94**	–	**7**	**137**	–	–	**75**	–	**26**
Percent below poverty level	11 9	–	5.4	5.4	–	–	9 6	–	12 2
Householder worked in 1989	68	–	7	83	–	–	62	–	11
With related children under 18 years	71	–	–	114	–	–	45	–	11
With related children under 5 years	31	–	–	62	–	–	19	–	–
Married-couple families	**36**	–	**7**	**73**	–	–	**63**	–	**20**
Householder worked in 1989	29	–	7	68	–	–	50	–	5
With related children under 18 years	13	–	–	53	–	–	33	–	5
With related children under 5 years	8	–	–	35	–	–	19	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	**58**	–	–	**54**	–	–	**7**	–	–
Householder worked in 1989	39	–	–	13	–	–	7	–	–
With related children under 18 years	58	–	–	53	–	–	7	–	–
With related children under 5 years	23	–	–	27	–	–	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**400**	–	**8**	**88**	–	–	**67**	–	**17**
Nonfamily householder	300	–	8	41	–	–	45	–	17
65 years and over	36	–	–	4	–	–	16	–	9
Persons	**681**	–	**22**	**614**	–	–	**362**	–	**82**
Percent below poverty level	22 3	–	5 9	7 3	–	–	14 2	–	12 6
Persons under 18 years	146	–	–	289	–	–	156	–	18
Related children under 18 years	138	–	–	286	–	–	139	–	18
Related children 5 to 17 years	102	–	–	190	–	–	105	–	18
Persons 65 years and over	36	–	–	12	–	–	23	–	24
Persons 75 years and over	7	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	429	–	–	337	–	–	130	–	20
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	805	21	22	988	–	–	475	–	82
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 150	85	82	2 356	33	–	736	–	269

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County		Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County	
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 117	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**158 797**	**73 916**	**67 872**	**84 881**	**62 776**	**10 319**	**3 331**	**2 018**	**844**	**2 576**
Native	156 779	72 463	66 440	84 316	62 333	10 263	3 285	2 000	752	2 550
Foreign born	2 018	1 453	1 432	565	443	56	46	18	92	26
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	590	451	443	139	101	38	23	5	57	10
Persons 5 years and over	**147 053**	**68 246**	**62 550**	**78 807**	**58 230**	**9 665**	**3 072**	**1 851**	**781**	**2 366**
Speak a language other than English	9 164	6 016	5 830	3 148	2 152	553	164	161	276	138
Do not speak English "very well"	2 745	2 008	1 987	737	491	164	49	41	210	59
In linguistically isolated households	1 322	1 076	1 068	246	194	52	37	17	157	20
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**41 982**	**17 050**	**15 430**	**24 932**	**17 413**	**4 326**	**720**	**657**	**150**	**596**
Preprimary school	2 972	1 147	1 076	1 825	1 470	167	55	42	–	26
Public school	1 837	834	797	1 003	791	121	36	42	–	16
Elementary or high school	27 552	11 892	10 627	15 660	11 417	1 835	334	511	125	425
Public school	25 828	11 223	10 046	14 605	10 598	1 739	330	495	125	402
College	11 458	4 011	3 727	7 447	4 526	2 324	331	104	25	145
Public college	10 686	3 709	3 453	6 977	4 169	2 275	319	95	25	140
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**101 955**	**48 293**	**44 373**	**53 662**	**40 689**	**5 441**	**2 125**	**1 157**	**464**	**1 668**
Less than 9th grade	6 348	4 503	4 264	1 845	1 189	242	153	60	100	133
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	14 587	8 935	8 202	5 652	4 085	508	260	285	134	287
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	27 613	14 463	13 283	13 150	10 076	878	602	451	105	709
Some college, no degree	26 148	11 098	10 087	15 050	11 622	1 402	494	239	70	377
Associate degree	6 586	2 934	2 698	3 652	2 974	235	180	56	37	42
Bachelor's degree	14 701	4 409	4 074	10 292	7 845	1 398	307	50	18	98
Graduate or professional degree	5 972	1 951	1 765	4 021	2 898	778	129	16	–	22
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.5	72.2	71.9	86.0	87.0	86.2	80.6	70.2	49.6	74.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.3	13.2	13.2	26.7	26.4	40.0	20.5	5.7	3.9	7.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 334	1 435	1 434	1 254	1 251	1 028	864	1 573	2 246	1 402
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**147 053**	**68 246**	**62 550**	**78 807**	**58 230**	**9 665**	**3 072**	**1 851**	**781**	**2 366**
Same house	73 585	34 435	30 852	39 150	29 086	3 824	704	1 023	414	1 465
Different house in United States	72 924	33 388	31 275	39 536	29 036	5 828	2 368	809	314	901
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	38 606	19 515	18 353	19 091	16 914	562	1 119	513	185	568
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	7 001	2 251	1 800	4 750	1 673	1 835	144	51	–	126
Different MSA/PMSA	13 247	5 651	5 445	7 596	5 603	1 145	591	40	94	86
Not in an MSA/PMSA	14 070	5 971	5 677	8 099	4 846	2 286	514	205	35	121
Abroad	544	423	423	121	108	13	–	19	53	–
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**75 221**	**32 354**	**29 525**	**42 867**	**31 913**	**5 161**	**1 732**	**866**	**329**	**1 171**
Car, truck, or van	71 080	30 192	27 535	40 888	30 657	4 766	1 571	848	298	1 147
Drove alone	62 441	26 077	23 853	36 364	27 384	4 174	1 441	720	198	1 002
Carpooled	8 639	4 115	3 682	4 524	3 273	592	130	128	100	145
Public transportation	374	242	227	132	124	–	28	–	–	5
Other means	1 954	1 078	1 004	876	507	284	93	12	23	13
Worked at home	1 813	842	759	971	625	111	40	6	8	6
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.0	16.8	16.1	17.1	16.1	18.7	14.1	17.9	14.1	16.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	72 053	31 211	28 587	40 842	30 668	4 734	1 687	802	315	1 149
Central city	62 326	28 404	26 215	33 922	28 605	1 798	1 605	718	273	1 032
Outside central city	9 727	2 807	2 372	6 920	2 063	2 936	82	84	42	117
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	3 168	1 143	938	2 025	1 245	427	45	64	14	22
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**121 102**	**56 834**	**52 334**	**64 268**	**47 540**	**8 013**	**2 744**	**1 391**	**686**	**1 968**
In labor force	81 436	35 742	32 692	45 694	33 996	5 518	1 855	947	421	1 281
Employed	76 617	33 068	30 195	43 549	32 452	5 230	1 741	880	342	1 192
Unemployed	4 657	2 586	2 409	2 071	1 470	288	102	63	70	89
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	7.3	7.4	4.5	4.3	5.2	5.5	6.7	17.0	6.9
Females 16 years and over	**64 206**	**30 445**	**28 138**	**33 761**	**25 189**	**4 256**	**1 554**	**748**	**326**	**1 054**
Employed	34 908	15 093	13 825	19 815	14 880	2 539	874	413	146	552
Unemployed	2 064	1 097	1 040	967	739	107	48	39	38	54
With own children under 6 years	9 892	4 594	4 280	5 298	4 028	537	232	139	43	187
In labor force	6 184	2 718	2 528	3 466	2 666	390	133	87	25	124
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11 387	4 726	4 151	6 661	4 920	784	115	211	68	169
In labor force	8 792	3 628	3 191	5 164	3 767	665	103	182	51	134
Persons 16 to 19 years	**8 596**	**3 783**	**3 463**	**4 813**	**3 192**	**991**	**201**	**109**	**91**	**136**
Not enrolled in school	2 058	1 260	1 196	798	622	76	62	26	39	30
Unemployed or not in labor force	953	626	594	327	224	42	47	22	30	12
Not high school graduate	1 076	772	754	304	213	37	39	13	39	17
Employed	421	285	280	136	116	–	11	–	9	5
Unemployed	268	188	180	80	45	19	–	8	10	–
Not in labor force	387	299	294	88	52	18	28	5	20	12
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**87 985**	**38 812**	**35 479**	**49 173**	**36 252**	**6 315**	**2 068**	**1 024**	**408**	**1 377**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	69 231	30 677	27 974	38 554	28 943	4 386	1 684	774	315	1 117
50 to 52 weeks	49 606	20 935	18 986	28 671	22 062	2 750	1 207	545	174	838
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**99 978**	**44 733**	**40 805**	**55 245**	**40 745**	**6 838**	**2 149**	**1 268**	**536**	**1 624**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 284	1 887	1 771	1 397	967	168	49	61	42	88
With a mobility limitation	1 692	1 008	949	684	566	42	23	40	–	38
In labor force	388	229	224	159	147	6	7	19	–	4
With a self-care limitation	2 311	1 322	1 254	989	608	140	26	38	42	69
With a work disability	8 096	4 614	4 324	3 482	2 435	382	158	128	69	158
In labor force	3 991	2 103	1 964	1 888	1 260	264	88	69	50	65
Prevented from working	3 349	2 039	1 922	1 310	956	105	70	59	12	80
No work disability	91 882	40 119	36 481	51 763	38 310	6 456	1 991	1 140	467	1 466
In labor force	74 301	31 989	29 170	42 312	31 587	5 085	1 743	862	318	1 168
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**19 391**	**10 808**	**10 256**	**8 583**	**6 534**	**1 016**	**156**	**119**	**141**	**344**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 018	2 494	2 383	1 524	1 168	217	48	25	67	61
With a mobility limitation	3 161	1 955	1 869	1 206	944	136	19	19	47	54
With a self-care limitation	2 338	1 523	1 467	815	626	116	48	11	29	49

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 119	Tract 120	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**3 015**	**1 313**	**883**	**3 290**	**2 518**	**1 256**	**2 175**	**2 147**	**1 629**	**3 427**
Native	2 911	1 279	787	3 244	2 501	1 235	2 060	2 058	1 600	3 266
Foreign born	104	34	96	46	17	21	115	89	29	161
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	40	19	55	23	–	18	36	4	–	26
Persons 5 years and over	**2 721**	**1 188**	**818**	**3 031**	**2 316**	**1 165**	**1 970**	**1 994**	**1 464**	**3 138**
Speak a language other than English	459	134	442	164	96	70	335	198	290	415
Do not speak English "very well"	166	61	232	49	6	50	95	80	38	172
In linguistically isolated households	78	43	184	37	–	42	70	11	–	86
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**648**	**244**	**247**	**720**	**484**	**260**	**477**	**510**	**353**	**824**
Preprimary school	39	50	–	55	27	4	74	25	22	52
Public school	34	41	–	36	27	4	66	25	17	45
Elementary or high school	559	181	213	334	351	199	325	436	255	658
Public school	537	181	198	330	324	191	297	436	238	623
College	50	13	34	331	106	57	78	49	76	114
Public college	43	7	34	319	106	57	64	31	69	97
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**1 804**	**894**	**538**	**2 097**	**1 689**	**838**	**1 371**	**1 303**	**1 076**	**2 128**
Less than 9th grade	299	203	233	153	176	96	266	153	164	323
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	433	265	111	253	289	241	443	370	261	541
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	601	242	113	602	436	280	418	473	417	831
Some college, no degree	304	117	60	494	454	125	131	208	120	301
Associate degree	132	45	7	180	94	45	100	46	48	75
Bachelor's degree	24	6	7	286	186	23	13	40	31	35
Graduate or professional degree	11	16	7	129	54	28	–	13	35	22
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.4	47.7	36.1	80.6	72.5	59.8	48.3	59.9	60.5	59.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	1.9	2.5	2.6	19.8	14.2	6.1	.9	4.1	6.1	2.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 725	1 486	2 129	855	1 462	1 840	1 685	1 385	1 457	1 666
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**2 721**	**1 188**	**818**	**3 031**	**2 316**	**1 165**	**1 970**	**1 994**	**1 464**	**3 138**
Same house	1 566	718	699	677	1 029	485	1 067	1 213	715	1 784
Different house in United States	1 123	452	119	2 354	1 287	667	878	781	749	1 295
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	525	243	86	1 112	704	450	514	301	434	940
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	48	32	25	144	81	31	10	15	56	80
Different MSA/PMSA	282	101	8	584	251	39	115	195	172	181
Not in an MSA/PMSA	268	76	–	514	251	147	239	270	87	94
Abroad	32	18	–	–	–	13	25	–	–	59
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**1 230**	**454**	**242**	**1 711**	**1 088**	**419**	**763**	**904**	**622**	**1 405**
Car, truck, or van	1 167	404	228	1 550	1 032	317	734	872	608	1 356
Drove alone	965	333	130	1 420	853	248	583	754	541	1 101
Carpooled	202	71	98	130	179	69	151	118	67	255
Public transportation	10	8	–	28	14	16	–	–	2	–
Other means	41	24	8	93	30	71	23	32	12	45
Worked at home	12	18	6	40	12	15	6	–	–	4
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.2	16.1	12.6	14.2	15.3	17.0	21.1	18.8	17.1	16.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 167	454	242	1 666	1 062	411	755	859	613	1 378
Central city	1 063	411	242	1 595	1 024	393	629	730	527	1 195
Outside central city	104	43	–	71	38	18	126	129	86	183
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	63	–	–	45	26	8	8	45	9	27
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**2 206**	**1 018**	**613**	**2 703**	**1 944**	**985**	**1 625**	**1 568**	**1 234**	**2 492**
In labor force	1 497	553	270	1 834	1 236	496	918	998	677	1 565
Employed	1 338	469	242	1 720	1 117	421	796	922	649	1 427
Unemployed	159	84	28	102	119	60	122	70	28	138
Percent of civilian labor force	10.6	15.2	10.4	5.6	9.6	12.5	13.3	7.1	4.1	8.8
Females 16 years and over	**1 189**	**574**	**329**	**1 524**	**1 077**	**519**	**874**	**827**	**682**	**1 327**
Employed	619	232	95	864	538	181	306	381	268	670
Unemployed	77	17	19	48	56	14	59	35	11	63
With own children under 6 years	206	81	52	232	167	83	142	103	123	228
In labor force	112	64	24	133	145	52	37	58	75	142
With own children 6 to 17 years only	234	88	34	115	162	39	116	159	82	223
In labor force	194	64	34	103	109	23	95	121	48	185
Persons 16 to 19 years	**194**	**81**	**37**	**201**	**98**	**58**	**79**	**147**	**58**	**186**
Not enrolled in school	84	39	–	62	23	23	49	73	23	90
Unemployed or not in labor force	38	24	–	47	16	13	49	24	6	29
Not high school graduate	60	32	–	39	23	10	49	54	16	44
Employed	26	8	–	11	7	10	–	30	10	20
Unemployed	8	24	–	–	8	–	8	10	–	14
Not in labor force	26	–	–	28	8	–	41	14	6	10
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**1 527**	**614**	**286**	**2 027**	**1 322**	**552**	**973**	**1 070**	**752**	**1 652**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 156	482	217	1 643	1 005	426	773	869	592	1 306
50 to 52 weeks	683	295	102	1 179	751	241	482	525	388	757
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**1 842**	**751**	**423**	**2 128**	**1 460**	**687**	**1 219**	**1 316**	**946**	**2 030**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	119	31	22	49	60	39	77	43	29	140
With a mobility limitation	34	16	22	23	26	28	53	12	23	98
In labor force	16	–	–	7	14	–	8	4	–	11
With a self-care limitation	105	24	7	26	55	11	44	31	29	77
With a work disability	162	94	84	158	211	150	157	127	129	236
In labor force	76	21	24	88	118	70	35	42	45	55
Prevented from working	73	68	48	70	87	54	112	56	57	156
No work disability	1 680	657	339	1 970	1 249	537	1 062	1 189	817	1 794
In labor force	1 368	525	227	1 722	1 036	411	826	908	592	1 462
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**364**	**234**	**190**	**156**	**484**	**185**	**406**	**246**	**288**	**462**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	82	63	108	48	102	78	100	94	38	120
With a mobility limitation	56	57	96	19	94	52	76	78	33	81
With a self-care limitation	63	22	51	48	68	40	57	76	23	78

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County		Canyon city, Randall County	
	Tract 128.98	Tract 131	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**2 014**	**3 282**	**1 525**	**1 757**	**5 807**	**3 782**	**3 077**	**3 620**	**5 722**	**3 712**
Native	1 953	3 248	1 492	1 739	5 794	3 746	3 040	3 607	5 709	3 676
Foreign born	61	34	33	18	13	36	37	13	13	36
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	5	19	8	5	17	21	–	8	17	21
Persons 5 years and over	**1 858**	**3 039**	**1 403**	**1 607**	**5 374**	**3 603**	**2 778**	**3 335**	**5 298**	**3 553**
Speak a language other than English	182	265	187	150	318	235	103	163	318	235
Do not speak English "very well"	54	77	41	41	76	88	–	40	76	88
In linguistically isolated households	11	33	33	17	31	21	–	16	31	21
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**373**	**751**	**374**	**557**	**2 157**	**1 927**	**683**	**1 111**	**2 122**	**1 891**
Preprimary school	31	82	35	42	111	40	59	94	111	26
Public school	31	71	24	42	86	5	47	62	86	5
Elementary or high school	290	537	253	417	1 192	439	419	766	1 192	424
Public school	283	513	246	401	1 130	415	400	728	1 130	400
College	52	132	86	98	854	1 448	205	251	819	1 441
Public college	47	104	86	89	822	1 430	198	240	787	1 430
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**1 319**	**2 181**	**928**	**1 013**	**3 197**	**1 796**	**1 914**	**2 205**	**3 136**	**1 768**
Less than 9th grade	137	373	144	56	143	87	153	88	143	87
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	488	521	168	242	347	164	331	347	328	164
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	387	663	277	401	587	264	673	693	581	264
Some college, no degree	234	353	178	206	842	449	537	669	842	436
Associate degree	28	178	100	49	154	69	85	194	138	69
Bachelor's degree	38	79	61	43	762	461	113	166	742	446
Graduate or professional degree	7	14	–	16	362	302	22	48	362	302
Percent high school graduate or higher	52.6	59.0	66.4	70.6	84.7	86.0	74.7	80.3	85.0	85.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.4	4.3	6.6	5.8	35.2	42.5	7.1	9.7	35.2	42.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 584	1 556	1 583	1 530	1 252	670	1 125	1 455	1 263	643
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**1 858**	**3 039**	**1 403**	**1 607**	**5 374**	**3 603**	**2 778**	**3 335**	**5 298**	**3 553**
Same house	979	1 296	944	917	2 522	1 118	1 241	2 012	2 490	1 090
Different house in United States	867	1 743	459	671	2 852	2 472	1 529	1 323	2 808	2 450
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	562	1 173	235	422	255	243	992	973	255	243
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	61	80	8	28	1 098	515	141	35	1 098	493
Different MSA/PMSA	160	249	112	34	535	520	130	133	525	520
Not in an MSA/PMSA	84	241	104	187	964	1 194	266	182	930	1 194
Abroad	12	–	–	19	–	13	8	–	–	13
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**801**	**1 371**	**629**	**767**	**2 967**	**1 781**	**1 435**	**1 794**	**2 921**	**1 766**
Car, truck, or van	749	1 277	620	749	2 826	1 532	1 383	1 730	2 780	1 517
Drove alone	624	1 122	575	652	2 403	1 403	1 210	1 534	2 364	1 388
Carpooled	125	155	45	97	423	129	173	196	416	129
Public transportation	7	20	5	–	–	–	6	6	–	–
Other means	27	12	–	12	75	204	21	23	75	204
Worked at home	18	62	4	6	66	45	25	35	66	45
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.6	19.3	16.6	15.5	19.6	16.5	15.4	17.4	19.5	16.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	790	1 303	612	720	2 686	1 647	1 421	1 740	2 650	1 639
Central city	742	1 213	566	644	989	622	1 337	1 617	980	614
Outside central city	48	90	46	76	1 697	1 025	84	123	1 670	1 025
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	11	68	17	47	281	134	14	54	271	127
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**1 578**	**2 520**	**1 148**	**1 241**	**4 332**	**3 196**	**2 349**	**2 579**	**4 256**	**3 168**
In labor force	898	1 487	745	836	3 117	1 957	1 557	1 901	3 071	1 942
Employed	807	1 371	636	781	2 994	1 823	1 451	1 815	2 948	1 808
Unemployed	84	116	106	51	123	134	100	82	123	134
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	7.8	14.3	6.1	3.9	6.8	6.4	4.3	4.0	6.9
Females 16 years and over	**879**	**1 349**	**607**	**671**	**2 285**	**1 777**	**1 240**	**1 339**	**2 245**	**1 764**
Employed	364	661	274	376	1 437	922	633	819	1 427	922
Unemployed	33	34	22	34	29	62	50	45	29	62
With own children under 6 years	162	175	100	127	340	179	221	254	325	166
In labor force	71	121	55	87	265	97	151	195	265	97
With own children 6 to 17 years only	88	193	97	173	500	165	137	339	500	165
In labor force	60	146	58	151	417	142	101	223	417	142
Persons 16 to 19 years	**122**	**183**	**96**	**109**	**359**	**593**	**98**	**240**	**359**	**593**
Not enrolled in school	68	69	57	26	59	17	47	77	59	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	26	29	37	22	37	5	33	16	37	5
Not high school graduate	26	57	46	13	37	–	14	35	37	–
Employed	10	28	9	–	–	–	7	29	–	–
Unemployed	11	–	31	8	19	–	7	6	19	–
Not in labor force	5	29	6	5	18	–	–	–	18	–
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**1 030**	**1 595**	**821**	**919**	**3 464**	**2 399**	**1 631**	**2 028**	**3 418**	**2 384**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	870	1 223	671	677	2 593	1 393	1 276	1 610	2 557	1 378
50 to 52 weeks	590	779	412	490	1 694	758	827	1 188	1 658	758
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**1 218**	**1 971**	**971**	**1 122**	**3 737**	**2 624**	**1 896**	**2 347**	**3 680**	**2 596**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	88	104	72	61	126	27	44	102	126	27
With a mobility limitation	31	91	15	40	32	5	38	21	32	5
In labor force	–	14	5	19	6	–	12	–	6	–
With a self-care limitation	67	63	67	38	108	22	23	81	108	22
With a work disability	196	306	115	119	287	91	199	174	277	91
In labor force	77	108	50	60	209	56	89	81	199	56
Prevented from working	115	170	55	59	70	35	78	66	70	35
No work disability	1 022	1 665	856	1 003	3 450	2 533	1 697	2 173	3 403	2 505
In labor force	780	1 335	666	760	2 807	1 830	1 421	1 761	2 781	1 815
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**353**	**549**	**174**	**115**	**552**	**456**	**447**	**228**	**533**	**456**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	109	171	54	25	100	117	52	42	100	117
With a mobility limitation	79	146	48	19	54	82	44	42	54	82
With a self-care limitation	67	89	26	11	51	65	32	33	51	65

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County		Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County	
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 117	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**76 617**	**33 068**	**30 195**	**43 549**	**32 452**	**5 230**	**1 741**	**880**	**342**	**1 192**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	8 698	3 094	2 770	5 604	4 302	643	166	68	24	106
Professional specialty occupations	10 943	3 724	3 444	7 219	5 528	1 123	313	38	23	95
Technicians and related support occupations	2 643	1 146	1 087	1 497	1 221	150	44	17	–	59
Sales occupations	11 029	4 311	3 890	6 718	5 237	625	274	99	22	89
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12 491	4 713	4 263	7 778	5 977	989	318	143	31	240
Private household occupations	334	206	206	128	84	5	–	–	–	5
Protective service occupations	1 612	751	716	861	672	97	28	24	7	25
Service occupations, except protective and household	8 538	4 596	4 295	3 942	2 808	543	222	158	85	135
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 564	540	427	1 024	360	204	34	4	7	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8 965	4 599	4 131	4 366	3 119	391	147	128	75	201
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 031	1 738	1 564	1 293	954	95	96	65	25	60
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 977	2 017	1 859	1 960	1 405	176	51	71	11	120
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 792	1 633	1 543	1 159	785	189	48	65	32	45
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**63 635**	**30 388**	**28 231**	**33 247**	**25 062**	**3 922**	**1 432**	**675**	**353**	**961**
Less than $5 000	4 120	2 562	2 480	1 558	956	444	70	42	44	–
$5 000 to $9 999	6 518	4 188	4 027	2 330	1 647	436	164	55	99	125
$10 000 to $14 999	6 578	3 944	3 761	2 634	1 847	407	215	99	60	104
$15 000 to $24 999	12 593	6 591	6 234	6 002	4 469	730	414	191	71	229
$25 000 to $34 999	11 054	5 165	4 756	5 889	4 525	542	209	149	59	237
$35 000 to $49 999	10 920	4 313	3 832	6 607	5 042	706	226	92	20	168
$50 000 to $74 999	7 863	2 435	2 118	5 428	4 298	473	67	33	–	98
$75 000 to $99 999	2 153	563	474	1 590	1 282	107	39	7	–	–
$100 000 or more	1 836	627	549	1 209	996	77	28	7	–	–
Median (dollars)	26 568	21 499	20 817	31 763	32 632	24 054	20 840	21 996	11 948	26 197
Mean (dollars)	34 172	27 846	27 123	39 954	42 011	29 470	26 225	24 883	15 564	27 856
Families	**44 203**	**19 984**	**18 150**	**24 219**	**18 079**	**2 542**	**744**	**572**	**226**	**751**
Median income (dollars)	32 405	26 654	25 987	37 604	39 192	35 386	25 687	23 611	13 056	28 683
Per capita income (dollars)	13 797	11 615	11 465	15 698	16 793	11 485	12 139	8 241	6 433	10 574
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**63 635**	**30 388**	**28 231**	**33 247**	**25 062**	**3 922**	**1 432**	**675**	**353**	**961**
With earnings	52 273	23 656	21 783	28 617	21 499	3 321	1 354	588	265	799
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 280	27 436	26 597	38 111	40 052	28 109	24 152	23 748	15 194	27 370
With Social Security income	15 859	8 962	8 514	6 897	5 225	895	160	147	130	316
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 090	7 713	7 682	8 579	8 729	7 947	7 410	8 467	6 767	6 933
With public assistance income	2 853	1 851	1 744	1 002	659	141	85	52	46	30
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 908	2 681	2 644	3 327	3 246	2 529	1 655	2 290	2 071	1 050
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**40 206**	**32 701**	**32 073**	**46 399**	**48 846**	**38 013**	**30 982**	**26 091**	**16 366**	**29 757**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 854	29 357	28 492	45 973	48 894	36 243	22 969	24 736	17 059	27 719
Married-couple families (dollars)	**44 201**	**36 331**	**35 771**	**50 062**	**52 679**	**42 779**	**37 292**	**28 041**	**18 253**	**31 847**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 529	34 562	33 842	51 068	53 988	43 002	31 546	26 908	17 550	30 553
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**19 376**	**17 938**	**17 808**	**21 284**	**22 908**	**14 983**	**16 299**	**14 998**	**10 205**	**18 644**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 181	14 089	13 885	18 679	20 496	13 312	14 839	12 562	15 139	14 325
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	**44 203**	**19 984**	**18 150**	**24 219**	**18 079**	**2 542**	**744**	**572**	**226**	**751**
Householder worked in 1989	37 046	15 881	14 320	21 165	15 753	2 233	673	479	158	582
With related children under 18 years	22 766	9 972	8 990	12 794	9 602	1 389	381	362	120	350
With related children under 5 years	9 191	4 299	3 973	4 892	3 801	449	201	139	48	159
Married-couple families	**36 485**	**15 574**	**13 978**	**20 911**	**15 594**	**2 050**	**507**	**436**	**173**	**619**
Householder worked in 1989	30 920	12 653	11 288	18 267	13 562	1 796	470	354	134	471
With related children under 18 years	17 549	7 044	6 241	10 505	7 911	1 025	200	267	90	262
With related children under 5 years	7 451	3 214	2 949	4 237	3 276	368	113	94	48	127
Female householder, no husband present	**6 017**	**3 432**	**3 278**	**2 585**	**1 991**	**359**	**190**	**84**	**53**	**110**
Householder worked in 1989	4 695	2 451	2 327	2 244	1 743	319	156	73	24	89
With related children under 18 years	4 171	2 313	2 201	1 858	1 365	301	146	53	30	71
With related children under 5 years	1 387	825	804	562	446	75	70	21	–	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**23 195**	**12 623**	**12 189**	**10 572**	**8 178**	**1 608**	**845**	**145**	**167**	**251**
Nonfamily householder	19 432	10 404	10 081	9 028	6 983	1 380	688	103	127	210
65 years and over	7 060	4 391	4 276	2 669	2 054	419	49	40	60	102
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**155 826**	**72 345**	**66 354**	**83 481**	**62 438**	**9 334**	**2 866**	**2 018**	**844**	**2 539**
Persons under 18 years	41 023	18 285	16 621	22 738	16 784	2 604	610	690	191	633
Related children under 18 years	40 772	18 144	16 488	22 628	16 691	2 604	600	685	185	633
Related children 5 to 17 years	29 154	12 561	11 242	16 593	12 176	1 950	341	518	122	438
Persons 65 years and over	19 391	10 808	10 256	8 583	6 534	1 016	156	119	141	344
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**4 239**	**2 777**	**2 651**	**1 462**	**952**	**268**	**146**	**63**	**53**	**51**
Percent below poverty level	9 6	13 9	14 6	6.0	5.3	10.5	19 6	11.0	23.5	6.8
Householder worked in 1989	2 733	1 673	1 634	1 060	671	229	126	34	28	31
With related children under 18 years	3 139	2 084	2 018	1 055	691	195	140	54	45	36
With related children under 5 years	1 629	1 114	1 083	515	357	78	79	29	31	20
Married-couple families	**2 291**	**1 487**	**1 404**	**804**	**550**	**92**	**44**	**32**	**31**	**25**
Householder worked in 1989	1 491	922	897	569	371	69	44	14	20	10
With related children under 18 years	1 470	976	940	494	359	45	44	27	31	10
With related children under 5 years	875	603	587	272	188	31	24	14	31	10
Female householder, no husband present	**1 686**	**1 109**	**1 079**	**577**	**366**	**150**	**67**	**31**	**22**	**26**
Householder worked in 1989	1 059	629	621	430	276	134	47	20	8	21
With related children under 18 years	1 458	946	923	512	302	150	67	27	14	26
With related children under 5 years	662	436	421	226	152	47	43	15	–	10
Unrelated individuals	**5 670**	**3 499**	**3 433**	**2 171**	**1 402**	**600**	**127**	**67**	**60**	**19**
Nonfamily householder	4 015	2 441	2 400	1 574	1 013	458	85	56	42	8
65 years and over	1 594	1 068	1 068	526	423	82	–	22	16	8
Persons	**19 838**	**12 869**	**12 443**	**6 969**	**4 459**	**1 468**	**581**	**299**	**237**	**192**
Percent below poverty level	12 7	17 8	18 8	8.3	7.1	15.7	20.3	14.8	28.1	7 6
Persons under 18 years	6 707	4 423	4 321	2 284	1 403	441	233	120	91	71
Related children under 18 years	6 488	4 314	4 220	2 174	1 310	441	223	115	85	71
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 334	2 797	2 734	1 537	908	319	136	76	49	51
Persons 65 years and over	2 361	1 638	1 589	723	577	95	–	32	16	27
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	8 512	5 369	5 161	3 143	1 937	745	214	120	144	40
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	26 636	17 224	16 627	9 412	5 965	1 965	688	478	464	307

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Oato based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. Far definitions af terms ond meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarilla city (pt.), Patter County—Can.								
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 119	Tract 120	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years ond over	**1 338**	**469**	**242**	**1 720**	**1 117**	**421**	**796**	**922**	**649**	**1 427**
Executive, administrative, ond managerial occupations	71	9	–	166	59	22	24	67	50	63
Professianol specialty occupations	62	55	15	313	165	16	36	53	43	62
Technicians and related suppart occupatians	29	18	7	44	42	–	35	54	14	26
Sales occupatians	206	63	36	264	182	45	50	62	19	176
Administrative support occupatians, including clerical	165	18	18	318	162	32	72	95	56	208
Privote household occupations	30	–	11	–	–	8	–	–	–	21
Pratective service occupations	47	8	–	28	–	–	22	22	15	32
Service occupatians, except pratective and household	182	91	60	222	197	124	163	128	106	205
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupatians	–	16	–	23	13	–	12	7	6	8
Precisian production, croft, ond repair occupations	275	60	43	147	174	86	186	217	147	260
Machine operatars, assemblers, ond inspectars	53	11	34	96	45	39	93	86	95	102
Transportatian and material maving occupations	96	80	9	51	36	31	46	55	45	154
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, ond laborers	122	40	9	48	42	18	57	76	53	110
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**1 118**	**526**	**305**	**1 421**	**1 158**	**500**	**909**	**727**	**663**	**1 339**
Less than $5,000	125	44	93	70	108	88	119	36	72	114
$5,000 to $9,999	192	94	64	164	181	133	232	93	65	321
$10,000 to $14,999	142	78	44	215	198	83	152	53	202	110
$15,000 to $24,999	296	133	67	414	353	97	184	173	181	354
$25,000 to $34,999	211	73	7	209	105	48	121	181	93	249
$35,000 to $49,999	108	79	7	226	132	30	86	158	22	135
$50,000 to $74,999	42	25	15	67	55	21	15	28	28	51
$75,000 to $99,999	–	–	8	28	6	–	–	–	–	5
$100,000 or more	2	–	–	28	20	–	–	5	–	–
Median (dollars)	18 379	17 841	9 439	20 730	17 130	12 750	13 361	25 304	14 784	17 973
Mean (dollars)	20 048	21 036	14 489	25 816	22 999	16 237	16 653	25 575	17 845	20 385
Families	**811**	**372**	**182**	**733**	**668**	**260**	**569**	**589**	**431**	**946**
Median income (dollars)	20 863	21 125	16 667	25 344	21 111	12 500	17 232	27 567	16 025	21 379
Per capita income (dollars)	7 598	8 570	5 534	12 005	10 579	6 959	6 831	8 862	7 279	7 900
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**1 118**	**526**	**305**	**1 421**	**1 158**	**500**	**909**	**727**	**663**	**1 339**
With earnings	883	347	147	1 343	884	332	614	604	483	1 008
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 910	23 597	19 861	23 711	20 764	16 437	19 020	25 132	18 651	21 458
With Sacial Security income	299	183	154	160	391	139	337	210	193	433
Mean Social Security income (dallars)	6 439	7 866	7 102	7 410	8 707	6 298	6 612	6 614	7 882	6 838
With public assistance incame	65	29	62	85	83	51	85	42	29	126
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 373	789	1 417	1 655	2 559	1 618	3 300	2 157	913	3 191
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollors)	**22 925**	**24 475**	**19 312**	**30 262**	**27 791**	**18 770**	**18 518**	**28 810**	**20 419**	**22 850**
With own children under 18 years (dallars)	19 496	26 132	20 619	22 969	29 048	20 574	17 139	27 787	18 566	22 687
Morried-couple families (dollors)	**24 336**	**25 536**	**22 187**	**36 367**	**30 729**	**20 400**	**19 769**	**29 874**	**23 079**	**25 194**
With awn children under 18 years (dallars)	23 152	27 934	24 182	31 546	36 075	23 674	18 692	29 419	20 526	26 271
Female householder, no husbond present (dollors)	**15 917**	**20 145**	**10 558**	**16 299**	**17 574**	**10 365**	**17 301**	**22 112**	**12 642**	**12 863**
With awn children under 18 years (dallars)	11 055	19 824	2 506	14 839	10 684	6 467	16 898	17 084	10 970	8 975
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	**811**	**372**	**182**	**733**	**668**	**260**	**569**	**589**	**431**	**946**
Hausehalder worked in 1989	627	254	84	662	534	161	401	489	295	726
With related children under 18 years	446	204	79	381	349	159	306	326	197	509
With related children under 5 years	199	92	39	201	143	70	149	123	106	237
Morried-couple families	**582**	**292**	**137**	**496**	**500**	**180**	**395**	**472**	**299**	**765**
Hausehalder worked in 1989	456	200	84	459	405	108	275	410	221	592
With related children under 18 years	295	133	61	200	244	99	194	256	141	395
With related children under 5 years	144	54	34	113	103	53	113	103	75	198
Female householder, no husband present	**165**	**64**	**45**	**190**	**152**	**43**	**110**	**91**	**97**	**169**
Householder worked in 1989	114	54	–	156	117	30	75	65	54	122
With related children under 18 years	116	64	18	146	101	31	55	50	48	108
With related children under 5 years	41	38	5	70	40	7	15	12	23	33
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**368**	**182**	**146**	**845**	**558**	**293**	**384**	**174**	**349**	**532**
Nanfamily hauseholder	307	154	123	688	490	240	340	138	232	393
65 years and over	136	88	75	49	243	82	200	74	84	155
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**3 003**	**1 280**	**883**	**2 845**	**2 518**	**1 158**	**2 167**	**2 145**	**1 624**	**3 385**
Persons under 18 years	871	337	282	610	634	289	564	618	402	969
Related children under 18 years	865	337	282	600	626	283	564	618	402	951
Related children 5 ta 17 years	579	212	217	341	424	192	367	465	237	662
Persons 65 years and over	364	234	190	156	484	185	406	246	288	462
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**172**	**49**	**73**	**146**	**132**	**107**	**153**	**47**	**71**	**216**
Percent below paverty level	21.2	13.2	40.1	19.9	19.8	41.2	26.9	8.0	16.5	22.8
Hausehalder warked in 1989	116	34	18	126	118	46	66	42	39	147
With related children under 18 years	143	39	27	140	109	65	107	33	65	161
With related children under 5 years	68	24	14	79	76	29	68	–	59	85
Morried-couple families	**87**	**38**	**41**	**44**	**79**	**81**	**106**	**31**	**44**	**138**
Hausehalder warked in 1989	54	28	18	44	65	39	38	26	33	83
With related children under 18 years	71	28	9	44	63	39	71	17	44	98
With related children under 5 years	32	18	9	24	40	22	48	–	44	67
Female householder, no husband present	**68**	**11**	**32**	**67**	**53**	**20**	**29**	**16**	**27**	**72**
Hausehalder warked in 1989	45	6	–	47	53	7	18	16	6	58
With related children under 18 years	55	11	18	67	46	20	18	16	21	57
With related children under 5 years	27	6	5	43	36	7	10	–	15	12
Unreloted individuals	**135**	**58**	**91**	**127**	**194**	**149**	**111**	**70**	**153**	**227**
Nanfamily hauseholder	109	42	80	85	148	112	92	40	78	156
65 years and over	67	27	51	–	71	42	37	14	25	63
Persons	**776**	**222**	**324**	**581**	**645**	**533**	**614**	**214**	**456**	**941**
Percent below paverty level	25.8	17.3	36.7	20.4	25.6	46.0	28.3	10.0	28.1	27.8
Persons under 18 years	345	69	109	233	227	154	203	53	157	360
Related children under 18 years	339	69	109	223	219	148	203	53	157	346
Related children 5 ta 17 years	200	25	76	136	121	102	133	53	57	231
Persons 65 years and over	83	32	86	–	78	72	101	36	33	93
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of paverty level	215	52	128	214	221	214	242	129	173	314
Persons below 125 percent of paverty level	1 062	392	481	688	768	571	881	240	574	1 208

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County		Canyon city, Randall County	
	Tract 128.98	Tract 131	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**807**	**1 371**	**636**	**781**	**2 994**	**1 823**	**1 451**	**1 815**	**2 948**	**1 808**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	37	123	33	68	354	187	75	103	344	187
Professional specialty occupations	48	86	63	32	617	356	111	182	617	348
Technicians and related support occupations	31	62	11	17	78	72	32	71	78	72
Sales occupations	83	109	111	99	372	188	197	204	372	188
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	110	92	94	123	494	437	252	460	494	437
Private household occupations	–	17	–	–	–	5	7	–	–	5
Protective service occupations	17	24	7	24	76	13	44	69	76	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	158	275	86	154	291	239	254	212	291	239
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	26	–	4	106	105	7	24	106	98
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	72	235	65	97	305	85	262	208	279	85
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	81	65	35	54	46	32	33	101	46	32
Transportation and material moving occupations	67	94	94	48	143	27	100	156	133	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	80	163	37	61	112	77	77	25	112	77
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**881**	**1 441**	**573**	**600**	**2 354**	**1 304**	**1 371**	**1 238**	**2 318**	**1 289**
Less than $5,000	79	252	38	36	234	210	106	31	234	210
$5 000 to $9 999	212	248	52	55	268	163	170	49	268	163
$10,000 to $14 999	141	213	72	82	252	143	214	86	252	143
$15,000 to $24 999	206	370	118	176	509	214	421	276	480	214
$25,000 to $34 999	156	212	171	136	332	157	195	218	332	149
$35 000 to $49 999	81	115	71	75	419	209	143	420	419	209
$50 000 to $74 999	6	22	42	26	269	150	84	142	262	150
$75 000 to $99 999	–	9	9	7	55	33	30	16	55	33
$100 000 or more	–	–	–	7	16	25	8	–	16	18
Median (dollars)	15 221	15 162	25 346	21 792	23 162	20 395	18 707	31 912	23 248	20 066
Mean (dollars)	17 293	17 953	26 041	24 608	27 674	27 935	28 657	33 004	27 653	26 909
Families	**537**	**894**	**455**	**497**	**1 558**	**760**	**840**	**1 066**	**1 522**	**745**
Median income (dollars)	21 303	18 056	28 208	23 477	31 667	35 402	19 917	35 179	32 278	35 424
Per capita income (dollars)	7 733	7 774	9 703	8 379	11 165	10 509	12 679	11 147	11 149	10 239
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**881**	**1 441**	**573**	**600**	**2 354**	**1 304**	**1 371**	**1 238**	**2 318**	**1 289**
With earnings	661	1 034	482	523	2 084	993	1 041	1 147	2 048	978
Mean earnings (dollars)	18 245	19 073	26 297	23 114	25 491	27 732	31 218	32 395	25 479	26 409
With Social Security income	314	468	137	143	514	364	403	205	504	364
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 163	7 429	7 038	8 354	7 967	7 942	8 006	6 793	7 935	7 942
With public assistance income	55	151	47	40	77	64	71	28	77	64
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 197	2 731	4 766	2 408	2 837	2 158	2 451	2 533	2 837	2 158
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**21 295**	**20 856**	**28 825**	**26 206**	**34 457**	**39 156**	**33 379**	**34 484**	**34 585**	**37 606**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 832	18 417	25 680	25 476	32 320	38 258	41 435	35 295	32 464	34 852
Married-couple families (dollars)	**21 353**	**22 817**	**31 425**	**28 191**	**38 780**	**44 619**	**38 522**	**37 249**	**39 063**	**42 779**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 363	22 129	29 854	27 817	37 603	49 766	51 257	38 291	37 865	45 281
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**15 780**	**16 678**	**16 640**	**14 595**	**14 549**	**14 771**	**13 977**	**17 496**	**14 549**	**14 771**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 389	12 991	11 766	10 768	13 819	10 801	12 314	17 046	13 819	10 801
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	**537**	**894**	**455**	**497**	**1 558**	**760**	**840**	**1 066**	**1 522**	**745**
Householder worked in 1989	398	653	368	414	1 415	609	677	970	1 379	594
With related children under 18 years	242	432	194	301	857	365	449	681	848	350
With related children under 5 years	128	173	91	120	312	119	250	249	303	104
Married-couple families	**426**	**641**	**375**	**383**	**1 274**	**598**	**652**	**911**	**1 238**	**583**
Householder worked in 1989	326	492	322	305	1 140	478	521	845	1 104	463
With related children under 18 years	186	260	152	228	652	237	316	575	643	222
With related children under 5 years	99	89	68	87	266	84	201	209	257	69
Female householder, no husband present	**80**	**182**	**80**	**68**	**234**	**116**	**119**	**133**	**234**	**116**
Householder worked in 1989	51	127	46	63	225	85	87	103	225	85
With related children under 18 years	43	126	42	37	192	100	85	84	192	100
With related children under 5 years	16	57	23	15	46	29	27	40	46	29
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**423**	**642**	**138**	**133**	**956**	**606**	**667**	**204**	**956**	**606**
Nonfamily householder	344	547	118	103	796	544	531	172	796	544
65 years and over	140	263	57	40	239	168	226	50	239	168
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**2 008**	**3 266**	**1 525**	**1 757**	**5 764**	**2 840**	**3 077**	**3 616**	**5 679**	**2 770**
Persons under 18 years	462	803	404	579	1 691	629	747	1 161	1 682	587
Related children under 18 years	457	803	404	574	1 691	629	740	1 161	1 682	587
Related children 5 to 17 years	301	560	282	424	1 258	450	441	876	1 258	428
Persons 65 years and over	353	549	174	115	552	456	447	228	533	456
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**97**	**187**	**72**	**57**	**190**	**78**	**145**	**79**	**190**	**78**
Percent below poverty level	18 1	20 9	15 8	11 5	12 2	10.3	17 3	7 4	12 5	10 5
Householder worked in 1989	47	121	34	34	169	60	124	47	169	60
With related children under 18 years	66	150	63	48	127	68	112	52	127	68
With related children under 5 years	38	72	34	23	47	31	67	30	47	31
Married-couple families	**80**	**80**	**46**	**32**	**69**	**23**	**101**	**49**	**69**	**23**
Householder worked in 1989	42	66	28	14	48	21	85	39	48	21
With related children under 18 years	54	63	41	27	32	13	75	31	32	13
With related children under 5 years	33	22	19	14	23	8	62	16	23	8
Female householder, no husband present	**17**	**66**	**26**	**25**	**95**	**55**	**34**	**30**	**95**	**55**
Householder worked in 1989	5	32	6	20	95	39	29	8	95	39
With related children under 18 years	12	53	22	21	95	55	27	21	95	55
With related children under 5 years	5	23	15	9	24	23	5	14	24	23
Unrelated individuals	**134**	**259**	**36**	**61**	**307**	**293**	**117**	**24**	**307**	**293**
Nonfamily householder	102	212	29	56	216	242	81	18	216	242
65 years and over	52	145	9	22	46	36	32	18	46	36
Persons	**509**	**947**	**326**	**280**	**934**	**534**	**589**	**297**	**934**	**534**
Percent below poverty level	25.3	29 0	21 4	15 9	16 2	18 8	19 1	8 2	16 4	19 3
Persons under 18 years	170	373	162	113	315	126	214	84	315	126
Related children under 18 years	170	373	162	108	315	126	207	84	315	126
Related children 5 to 17 years	122	280	109	76	229	90	143	48	229	90
Persons 65 years and over	79	163	20	32	59	36	32	52	59	36
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below .50 percent of poverty level	200	318	153	101	433	312	243	75	433	312
Persons below .125 percent of poverty level	744	1 260	415	420	1 286	658	787	419	1 286	658

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County			
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Tract 130	Tract 128.98	Tract 129	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 139
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**9 477**	**8 623**	**8 593**	**854**	**571**	**1 622**	**625**	**1 264**	**1 622**	**1 346**
Native	9 369	8 545	8 515	824	566	1 622	606	1 264	1 622	1 346
Foreign born	108	78	78	30	5	–	19	–	–	–
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	14	14	14	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
Persons 5 years and over	**8 433**	**7 665**	**7 648**	**768**	**505**	**1 454**	**534**	**1 136**	**1 454**	**1 211**
Speak a language other than English	425	352	352	73	13	43	38	5	43	48
Do not speak English "very well"	154	137	137	17	5	23	27	–	23	18
In linguistically isolated households	33	33	33	–	–	–	19	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**2 882**	**2 470**	**2 470**	**412**	**220**	**374**	**213**	**318**	**374**	**480**
Preprimary school	134	118	118	16	5	51	–	18	51	12
Public school	119	114	114	5	5	51	–	18	51	12
Elementary or high school	2 171	2 001	2 001	170	139	236	187	244	236	416
Public school	2 160	1 990	1 990	170	139	236	187	240	236	409
College	577	351	351	226	76	87	26	56	87	52
Public college	548	322	322	226	76	71	26	56	71	52
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**4 967**	**4 598**	**4 581**	**369**	**307**	**964**	**273**	**744**	**964**	**686**
Less than 9th grade	674	658	658	16	8	196	29	102	196	78
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 222	1 176	1 176	46	22	241	36	257	241	158
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 526	1 461	1 461	65	57	298	108	157	298	192
Some college, no degree	901	823	814	78	68	142	88	149	142	118
Associate degree	268	215	215	53	53	16	12	67	16	60
Bachelor's degree	206	107	107	99	87	23	–	5	23	31
Graduate or professional degree	170	158	150	12	12	48	–	7	48	49
Percent high school graduate or higher	61.8	60.1	60.0	83.2	90.2	54.7	76.2	51.7	54.7	65.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.6	5.8	5.6	30.1	32.2	7.4	–	1.6	7.4	11.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 692	1 751	1 758	1 123	1 320	1 563	2 372	1 404	1 563	1 361
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**8 433**	**7 665**	**7 648**	**768**	**505**	**1 454**	**534**	**1 136**	**1 454**	**1 211**
Same house	3 907	3 711	3 694	196	167	1 051	244	710	1 051	689
Different house in United States	4 471	3 923	3 923	548	338	403	290	426	403	522
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	2 886	2 662	2 662	224	174	300	142	370	300	393
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	125	88	88	37	17	–	–	–	–	15
Different MSA/PMSA	923	733	733	190	128	80	95	37	80	60
Not in an MSA/PMSA	537	440	440	97	19	23	53	19	23	54
Abroad	55	31	31	24	–	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**3 325**	**2 958**	**2 941**	**367**	**270**	**548**	**209**	**455**	**548**	**443**
Car, truck, or van	2 896	2 550	2 533	346	262	476	150	408	476	426
Drove alone	2 234	1 907	1 890	327	248	286	101	367	286	325
Carpooled	662	643	643	19	14	190	49	41	190	101
Public transportation	193	193	193	–	–	53	27	16	53	–
Other means	180	180	180	–	–	13	32	16	13	17
Worked at home	56	35	35	21	8	6	–	15	6	–
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.3	20.6	20.5	17.6	17.8	23.0	16.3	19.8	23.0	19.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	3 218	2 864	2 847	354	262	496	209	437	496	443
Central city	2 800	2 500	2 492	300	246	454	152	381	454	398
Outside central city	418	364	355	54	16	42	57	56	42	45
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	107	94	94	13	8	52	–	18	52	–
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**6 433**	**5 832**	**5 815**	**601**	**380**	**1 222**	**361**	**889**	**1 222**	**881**
In labor force	3 989	3 573	3 556	416	295	680	243	522	680	549
Employed	3 363	2 996	2 979	367	270	576	209	455	576	456
Unemployed	607	558	558	49	25	104	34	67	104	93
Percent of civilian labor force	15.3	15.7	15.8	11.8	8.5	15.3	14.0	12.8	15.3	16.9
Females 16 years and over	**3 469**	**3 189**	**3 181**	**280**	**208**	**683**	**209**	**523**	**683**	**469**
Employed	1 737	1 548	1 540	189	145	286	98	256	286	255
Unemployed	304	304	304	–	–	51	14	37	51	46
With own children under 6 years	685	637	637	48	35	112	63	119	112	55
In labor force	332	309	309	23	10	41	35	51	41	28
With own children 6 to 17 years only	733	683	683	50	50	88	76	75	88	168
In labor force	568	528	528	40	40	55	50	58	55	145
Persons 16 to 19 years	**720**	**604**	**604**	**116**	**44**	**149**	**25**	**67**	**149**	**128**
Not enrolled in school	236	217	217	19	19	80	11	31	80	19
Unemployed or not in labor force	185	172	172	13	13	66	5	24	66	14
Not high school graduate	158	145	145	13	13	62	11	23	62	7
Employed	27	27	27	–	–	8	6	7	8	–
Unemployed	24	24	24	–	–	6	–	10	6	–
Not in labor force	107	94	94	13	13	48	5	6	48	7
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**4 241**	**3 775**	**3 758**	**466**	**293**	**751**	**276**	**535**	**751**	**567**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 146	2 816	2 799	330	231	472	195	390	472	460
50 to 52 weeks	1 949	1 766	1 757	183	151	325	98	238	325	302
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**5 471**	**4 897**	**4 880**	**574**	**367**	**938**	**344**	**710**	**938**	**832**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	478	459	459	19	19	95	–	36	95	179
With a mobility limitation	135	135	135	–	–	47	–	6	47	48
In labor force	39	39	39	–	–	16	–	6	16	9
With a self-care limitation	434	415	415	19	19	70	–	36	70	170
With a work disability	647	624	624	23	23	120	60	72	120	147
In labor force	260	252	252	8	8	35	38	27	35	18
Prevented from working	314	299	299	15	15	54	22	38	54	110
No work disability	4 824	4 273	4 256	551	344	818	284	638	818	685
In labor force	3 555	3 151	3 134	404	283	556	205	463	556	531
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**771**	**749**	**749**	**22**	**8**	**284**	**17**	**179**	**284**	**49**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	231	231	231	–	–	60	10	54	60	8
With a mobility limitation	206	206	206	–	–	60	10	50	60	8
With a self-care limitation	129	129	129	–	–	27	–	16	27	8

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County			
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Tract 130	Tract 128.98	Tract 129	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 139
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**3 363**	**2 996**	**2 979**	**367**	**270**	**576**	**209**	**455**	**576**	**456**
Executive, administrative and managerial occupations	185	166	166	19	17	38	7	41	38	33
Professional specialty occupations	315	215	207	100	89	17	17	36	17	34
Technicians and related support occupations	91	91	91	–	–	11	–	17	11	32
Sales occupations	228	169	169	59	48	21	24	56	21	31
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	388	350	350	38	33	85	26	36	85	68
Private household occupations	147	147	147	–	–	67	6	15	67	–
Protective service occupations	49	49	49	–	–	6	11	8	6	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	919	851	851	68	31	154	67	155	154	66
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	66	53	53	13	4	32	–	–	32	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	338	289	280	49	27	22	27	43	22	56
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	220	220	220	–	–	36	5	26	36	75
Transportation and material moving occupations	224	208	208	16	16	61	13	22	61	30
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	193	188	188	5	5	26	6	–	26	26
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**3 163**	**2 897**	**2 888**	**266**	**199**	**639**	**213**	**462**	**639**	**363**
Less than $5,000	682	654	654	28	20	124	38	160	124	54
$5,000 to $9,999	603	553	553	50	22	130	48	93	130	27
$10,000 to $14,999	397	375	375	22	22	106	45	28	106	7
$15,000 to $24,999	642	597	597	45	40	153	20	122	153	86
$25,000 to $34,999	405	370	370	35	27	76	22	13	76	100
$35,000 to $49,999	261	203	203	58	40	19	30	18	19	48
$50,000 to $74,999	160	132	123	28	28	22	10	28	22	41
$75,000 to $99,999	13	13	13	–	–	9	–	–	9	–
$100,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	12 957	12 396	12 351	20 000	21 563	12 408	11 653	8 282	12 408	25 408
Mean (dollars)	17 871	17 277	17 166	24 338	26 181	16 217	18 257	14 700	16 217	25 959
Families	**2 205**	**2 062**	**2 053**	**143**	**121**	**426**	**171**	**320**	**426**	**325**
Median income (dollars)	15 898	15 226	15 148	29 716	29 911	15 493	11 250	9 054	15 493	22 409
Per capita income (dollars)	6 355	6 223	6 192	7 684	9 237	6 383	5 923	5 464	6 383	6 947
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**3 163**	**2 897**	**2 888**	**266**	**199**	**639**	**213**	**462**	**639**	**363**
With earnings	2 497	2 267	2 258	230	177	446	170	344	446	328
Mean earnings (dollars)	19 658	18 975	18 840	26 387	27 349	17 361	20 810	16 415	17 361	26 903
With Social Security income	709	682	682	27	13	250	35	135	250	48
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 139	5 019	5 019	8 164	13 389	5 948	3 381	4 370	5 948	3 428
With public assistance income	564	554	554	10	10	120	58	68	120	104
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 524	2 557	2 557	707	707	2 081	938	3 504	2 081	2 720
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**19 855**	**19 010**	**18 862**	**32 040**	**31 982**	**18 808**	**18 628**	**17 102**	**18 808**	**25 698**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 629	18 699	18 699	28 871	28 070	16 038	15 623	19 796	16 038	28 601
Married-couple families (dollars)	**27 495**	**26 302**	**26 070**	**40 121**	**42 367**	**25 914**	**34 847**	**21 837**	**25 914**	**29 763**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 583	29 662	29 662	36 778	38 512	27 968	29 029	34 883	27 968	34 596
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**10 973**	**10 797**	**10 797**	**14 442**	**14 442**	**9 348**	**6 167**	**9 409**	**9 348**	**18 658**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 252	8 967	8 967	13 452	13 452	5 418	4 362	7 650	5 418	17 139
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	**2 205**	**2 062**	**2 053**	**143**	**121**	**426**	**171**	**320**	**426**	**325**
Householder worked in 1989	1 621	1 495	1 486	126	104	277	122	213	277	268
With related children under 18 years	1 550	1 432	1 432	118	96	259	147	187	259	247
With related children under 5 years	731	669	669	62	40	134	71	78	134	92
Married-couple families	**1 135**	**1 037**	**1 028**	**98**	**76**	**238**	**73**	**171**	**238**	**207**
Householder worked in 1989	943	849	840	94	72	201	73	113	201	172
With related children under 18 years	685	607	607	78	56	119	63	75	119	154
With related children under 5 years	269	230	230	39	17	40	20	19	40	48
Female householder, no husband present	**931**	**886**	**886**	**45**	**45**	**175**	**91**	**132**	**175**	**79**
Householder worked in 1989	560	528	528	32	32	69	42	83	69	64
With related children under 18 years	775	735	735	40	40	134	84	95	134	79
With related children under 5 years	419	396	396	23	23	88	51	48	88	44
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**1 374**	**1 232**	**1 232**	**142**	**97**	**252**	**63**	**175**	**252**	**79**
Nonfamily householder	958	835	835	123	78	213	42	142	213	38
65 years and over	329	307	307	22	8	99	10	79	99	10
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**9 098**	**8 388**	**8 371**	**710**	**561**	**1 622**	**625**	**1 264**	**1 622**	**1 307**
Persons under 18 years	3 245	2 983	2 983	262	200	480	278	401	480	484
Related children under 18 years	3 206	2 944	2 944	262	200	459	278	401	459	484
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 186	2 010	2 010	176	134	291	187	273	291	355
Persons 65 years and over	771	749	749	22	8	284	17	179	284	49
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**825**	**794**	**794**	**31**	**31**	**125**	**89**	**152**	**125**	**78**
Percent below poverty level	37.4	38.5	38.7	21.7	25.6	29.3	52.0	47.5	29.3	24.0
Householder worked in 1989	442	424	424	18	18	41	56	79	41	53
With related children under 18 years	654	623	623	31	31	99	89	107	99	54
With related children under 5 years	416	392	392	24	24	75	58	58	75	42
Married-couple families	**211**	**205**	**205**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**14**	**68**	**7**	**28**
Householder worked in 1989	134	128	128	6	6	7	14	36	7	18
With related children under 18 years	120	114	114	6	6	7	14	34	7	18
With related children under 5 years	80	74	74	6	6	7	7	6	7	13
Female householder, no husband present	**546**	**521**	**521**	**25**	**25**	**112**	**75**	**73**	**112**	**29**
Householder worked in 1989	246	234	234	12	12	34	42	32	34	14
With related children under 18 years	490	465	465	25	25	86	75	62	86	29
With related children under 5 years	310	292	292	18	18	62	51	41	62	29
Unrelated individuals	**672**	**631**	**631**	**41**	**11**	**136**	**23**	**93**	**136**	**28**
Nonfamily householder	447	406	406	41	11	103	16	78	103	10
65 years and over	221	209	209	12	4	49	–	64	49	10
Persons	**3 778**	**3 575**	**3 575**	**203**	**173**	**482**	**345**	**714**	**482**	**376**
Percent below poverty level	41.5	42.6	42.7	28.6	30.8	29.7	55.2	56.5	29.7	28.8
Persons under 18 years	1 687	1 597	1 597	90	90	190	203	301	190	185
Related children under 18 years	1 648	1 558	1 558	90	90	169	203	301	169	185
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 035	988	988	47	47	97	136	200	97	113
Persons 65 years and over	316	304	304	12	4	72	–	88	72	24
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	2 361	2 253	2 253	108	100	242	209	558	242	290
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 481	4 267	4 267	214	178	816	407	734	816	453

Table 24. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County	
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH					
All persons	**1 533**	**987**	**938**	**546**	**408**
Native	1 468	935	886	533	395
Foreign born	65	52	52	13	13
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Linguistically isolated households	26	26	26	–	–
Persons 5 years and over	**1 398**	**899**	**859**	**499**	**370**
Speak a language other than English	237	195	183	42	13
Do not speak English "very well"	140	127	122	13	13
In linguistically isolated households	118	118	118	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**406**	**267**	**255**	**139**	**125**
Preprimary school	23	20	20	3	3
Public school	20	20	20	–	–
Elementary or high school	312	186	174	126	119
Public school	312	186	174	126	119
College	71	61	61	10	3
Public college	71	61	61	10	3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years and over	**905**	**586**	**558**	**319**	**236**
Less than 9th grade	80	74	74	6	6
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	161	118	111	43	27
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	287	210	205	77	48
Some college, no degree	200	114	98	86	82
Associate degree	89	43	43	46	29
Bachelor's degree	44	22	22	22	12
Graduate or professional degree	44	5	5	39	32
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.4	67.2	66.8	84.6	86.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.7	4.6	4.8	19.1	18.6
FERTILITY					
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 650	2 043	2 045	951	802
RESIDENCE IN 1985					
Persons 5 years and over	**1 398**	**899**	**859**	**499**	**370**
Same house	469	293	275	176	105
Different house in United States	929	606	584	323	265
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	397	214	209	183	183
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	92	37	37	55	34
Different MSA/PMSA	249	197	197	52	21
Not in an MSA/PMSA	191	158	141	33	27
Abroad	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	**720**	**414**	**409**	**306**	**233**
Car, truck, or van	688	390	385	298	225
Drove alone	557	298	293	259	186
Carpooled	131	92	92	39	39
Public transportation	10	10	10	–	–
Other means	22	14	14	8	8
Worked at home	–	–	–	–	–
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.1	22.6	22.6	16.8	15.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	683	394	389	289	227
Central city	580	347	342	233	216
Outside central city	103	47	47	56	11
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	37	20	20	17	6
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	**1 099**	**693**	**665**	**406**	**285**
In labor force	787	464	459	323	240
Employed	720	414	409	306	233
Unemployed	67	50	50	17	7
Percent of civilian labor force	8.5	10.8	10.9	5.3	2.9
Females 16 years and over	**560**	**339**	**318**	**221**	**164**
Employed	314	172	167	142	122
Unemployed	35	18	18	17	7
With own children under 6 years	109	82	77	27	14
In labor force	43	27	27	16	14
With own children 6 to 17 years only	112	62	62	50	44
In labor force	74	42	42	32	26
Persons 16 to 19 years	**90**	**33**	**33**	**57**	**42**
Not enrolled in school	18	4	4	14	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	–	–	9	–
Not high school graduate	9	4	4	5	5
Employed	9	4	4	5	5
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–
WORK STATUS IN 1989					
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**839**	**485**	**480**	**354**	**253**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	714	417	412	297	219
50 to 52 weeks	419	222	222	197	162
DISABILITY					
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**1 054**	**657**	**629**	**397**	**276**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	63	61	61	2	–
With a mobility limitation	15	13	13	2	–
In labor force	–	–	–	–	–
With a self-care limitation	54	54	54	–	–
With a work disability	132	113	90	19	11
In labor force	45	33	28	12	6
Prevented from working	82	75	57	7	5
No work disability	922	544	539	378	265
In labor force	736	425	425	311	234
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**45**	**36**	**36**	**9**	**9**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15	6	6	9	9
With a mobility limitation	5	–	–	5	5
With a self-care limitation	10	6	6	4	4

Table 25. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County	
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over	**720**	**414**	**409**	**306**	**233**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	40	17	17	23	23
Professional specialty occupations	65	16	16	49	32
Technicians and related support occupations	14	14	14	–	–
Sales occupations	65	45	45	20	14
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	104	43	38	61	42
Private household occupations	6	6	6	–	–
Protective service occupations	–	–	–	–	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	125	61	61	64	56
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	–	–	9	–
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	189	139	139	50	44
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	29	25	25	4	4
Transportation and material moving occupations	34	16	16	18	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	40	32	32	8	–
INCOME IN 1989					
Households	**598**	**412**	**394**	**186**	**129**
Less than $5,000	67	51	40	16	16
$5,000 to $9,999	83	70	70	13	5
$10,000 to $14,999	65	48	48	17	11
$15,000 to $24,999	127	92	92	35	10
$25,000 to $34,999	102	71	64	31	31
$35,000 to $49,999	83	61	61	22	22
$50,000 to $74,999	60	19	19	41	24
$75,000 to $99,999	6	–	–	6	6
$100,000 or more	5	–	–	5	4
Median (dollars)	21 053	19 250	19 500	27 000	32 875
Mean (dollars)	25 501	21 253	21 628	34 911	36 570
Families	**448**	**296**	**289**	**152**	**109**
Median income (dollars)	25 488	23 214	22 798	33 000	40 170
Per capita income (dollars)	9 447	7 716	7 935	12 577	13 135
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households	**598**	**412**	**394**	**186**	**129**
With earnings	496	328	321	168	120
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 631	23 017	23 177	33 686	37 554
With Social Security income	124	94	87	30	19
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 973	7 344	7 185	5 811	4 621
With public assistance income	68	54	54	14	8
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 260	2 514	2 514	1 280	378
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE					
Families (dollars)	**28 810**	**23 881**	**23 683**	**38 407**	**41 067**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 625	21 036	21 036	44 088	50 860
Married-couple families (dollars)	**33 071**	**27 850**	**27 715**	**41 659**	**44 241**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 967	24 949	24 949	47 255	50 860
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**8 289**	**8 775**	**8 775**	**6 345**	**1 000**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 481	6 535	6 535	13 472	–
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989					
All Income Levels in 1989					
Families	**448**	**296**	**289**	**152**	**109**
Householder worked in 1989	372	229	229	143	109
With related children under 18 years	290	216	216	74	48
With related children under 5 years	123	87	87	36	16
Married-couple families	**365**	**227**	**220**	**138**	**101**
Householder worked in 1989	314	185	185	129	101
With related children under 18 years	234	166	166	68	48
With related children under 5 years	117	81	81	36	16
Female householder, no husband present	**70**	**56**	**56**	**14**	**8**
Householder worked in 1989	50	36	36	14	8
With related children under 18 years	51	45	45	6	–
With related children under 5 years	6	6	6	–	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**215**	**160**	**149**	**55**	**35**
Nonfamily householder	150	116	105	34	20
65 years and over	26	17	17	9	9
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**1 520**	**987**	**938**	**533**	**395**
Persons under 18 years	457	306	285	151	128
Related children under 18 years	452	306	285	146	123
Related children 5 to 17 years	323	218	206	105	91
Persons 65 years and over	45	36	36	9	9
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level					
Families	**98**	**82**	**82**	**16**	**16**
Percent below poverty level	21.9	27.7	28.4	10.5	14.7
Householder worked in 1989	62	46	46	16	16
With related children under 18 years	82	82	82	–	–
With related children under 5 years	32	32	32	–	–
Married-couple families	**45**	**37**	**37**	**8**	**8**
Householder worked in 1989	34	26	26	8	8
With related children under 18 years	37	37	37	–	–
With related children under 5 years	26	26	26	–	–
Female householder, no husband present	**48**	**40**	**40**	**8**	**8**
Householder worked in 1989	28	20	20	8	8
With related children under 18 years	40	40	40	–	–
With related children under 5 years	6	6	6	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**103**	**87**	**76**	**16**	**10**
Nonfamily householder	43	43	32	–	–
65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–
Persons	**413**	**351**	**340**	**62**	**56**
Percent below poverty level	27.2	35.6	36.2	11.6	14.2
Persons under 18 years	163	142	142	21	21
Related children under 18 years	158	142	142	16	16
Related children 5 to 17 years	123	107	107	16	16
Persons 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:					
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	183	149	138	34	28
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	537	456	419	81	61

Table 26. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)		Tract 125
PLACE OF BIRTH					
All persons	**3 164**	**2 507**	**2 484**	**657**	**1 614**
Native	905	729	729	176	434
Foreign born	2 259	1 778	1 755	481	1 180
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Linguistically isolated households	417	331	324	86	237
Persons 5 years and over	**2 879**	**2 241**	**2 218**	**638**	**1 440**
Speak a language other than English	2 589	2 036	2 018	553	1 378
Do not speak English "very well"	1 664	1 377	1 359	287	971
In linguistically isolated households	1 313	1 111	1 098	202	834
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**1 303**	**985**	**985**	**318**	**693**
Preprimary school	44	15	15	29	10
Public school	33	10	10	23	10
Elementary or high school	922	769	769	153	558
Public school	875	727	727	148	524
College	337	201	201	136	125
Public college	289	156	156	133	98
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years and over	**1 542**	**1 190**	**1 167**	**352**	**709**
Less than 9th grade	390	374	374	16	223
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	270	227	227	43	153
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	350	289	284	61	204
Some college, no degree	148	120	114	28	88
Associate degree	66	34	34	32	12
Bachelor's degree	199	104	92	95	20
Graduate or professional degree	119	42	42	77	9
Percent high school graduate or higher	57.2	49.5	48.5	83.2	47.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.6	12.3	11.5	48.9	4.1
FERTILITY					
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 569	1 843	1 843	805	2 227
RESIDENCE IN 1985					
Persons 5 years and over	**2 879**	**2 241**	**2 218**	**638**	**1 440**
Same house	1 397	1 207	1 189	190	810
Different house in United States	1 002	762	762	240	446
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	613	501	501	112	321
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	79	44	44	35	–
Different MSA/PMSA	163	104	104	59	53
Not in an MSA/PMSA	147	113	113	34	72
Abroad	480	272	267	208	184
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	**1 314**	**1 021**	**1 003**	**293**	**661**
Car, truck, or van	1 284	1 001	983	283	658
Drove alone	806	628	617	178	409
Carpooled	478	373	366	105	249
Public transportation	–	–	–	–	–
Other means	12	12	12	–	–
Worked at home	18	8	8	10	3
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.5	16.1	16.1	17.9	15.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 275	1 017	999	258	657
Central city	798	622	604	176	395
Outside central city	477	395	395	82	262
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	39	4	4	35	4
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	**2 111**	**1 601**	**1 578**	**510**	**989**
In labor force	1 467	1 157	1 139	310	751
Employed	1 376	1 083	1 065	293	717
Unemployed	91	74	74	17	34
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	6.4	6.5	5.5	4.5
Females 16 years and over	**1 035**	**764**	**758**	**271**	**444**
Employed	619	487	481	132	305
Unemployed	55	43	43	12	22
With own children under 6 years	222	202	202	20	126
In labor force	171	160	160	11	117
With own children 6 to 17 years only	237	169	169	68	108
In labor force	200	150	150	50	103
Persons 16 to 19 years	**250**	**186**	**186**	**64**	**148**
Not enrolled in school	21	15	15	6	15
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–
Not high school graduate	13	7	7	6	7
Employed	13	7	7	6	7
Unemployed	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–
WORK STATUS IN 1989					
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**1 464**	**1 159**	**1 146**	**305**	**733**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 185	941	928	244	611
50 to 52 weeks	798	639	626	159	413
DISABILITY					
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**2 046**	**1 549**	**1 531**	**497**	**974**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	84	80	80	4	41
With a mobility limitation	23	19	19	4	14
In labor force	10	6	6	4	6
With a self-care limitation	66	66	66	–	27
With a work disability	123	105	105	18	68
In labor force	68	56	56	12	38
Prevented from working	50	44	44	6	30
No work disability	1 923	1 444	1 426	479	906
In labor force	1 399	1 101	1 083	298	713
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**65**	**52**	**47**	**13**	**15**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	19	19	14	–	6
With a mobility limitation	11	11	6	–	6
With a self-care limitation	8	8	8	–	–

Table 27. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)		Tract 125
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 376**	**1 083**	**1 065**	**293**	**717**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	115	40	40	75	11
Professional specialty occupations	107	77	77	30	40
Technicians and related support occupations	41	12	12	29	–
Sales occupations	108	75	62	33	52
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	84	77	77	7	37
Private household occupations	–	–	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	–	–	–	–	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	198	137	137	61	66
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	22	17	12	5	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	455	424	424	31	344
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	145	123	123	22	94
Transportation and material moving occupations	4	4	4	–	–
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	97	97	97	–	61
INCOME IN 1989					
Households	**852**	**644**	**632**	**208**	**376**
Less than $5,000	101	56	51	45	15
$5,000 to $9,999	55	51	51	4	32
$10,000 to $14,999	42	25	25	17	19
$15,000 to $24,999	215	163	163	52	96
$25,000 to $34,999	217	162	162	55	78
$35,000 to $49,999	134	122	122	12	97
$50,000 to $74,999	45	45	45	–	33
$75,000 to $99,999	12	6	6	6	6
$100,000 or more	31	14	7	17	–
Median (dollars)	25 411	26 467	26 413	22 037	28 478
Mean (dollars)	31 929	29 582	28 474	39 197	30 388
Families	**721**	**584**	**577**	**137**	**358**
Median income (dollars)	26 661	27 446	27 255	25 156	29 457
Per capita income (dollars)	8 595	7 133	6 806	14 173	6 538
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households	**852**	**644**	**632**	**208**	**376**
With earnings	772	605	598	167	361
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 169	30 021	28 617	35 325	30 305
With Social Security income	63	53	53	10	26
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 031	4 732	4 732	6 618	4 570
With public assistance income	38	38	38	–	28
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 817	2 817	2 817	–	2 721
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE					
Families (dollars)	**32 185**	**30 963**	**29 519**	**37 395**	**31 234**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 779	30 466	30 466	55 750	30 906
Married-couple families (dollars)	**35 699**	**34 783**	**33 063**	**39 272**	**33 379**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 448	32 814	32 814	61 057	32 704
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**17 226**	**17 986**	**17 986**	–	**21 293**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 406	13 606	13 606	–	14 576
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989					
All Income Levels in 1989					
Families	**721**	**584**	**577**	**137**	**358**
Householder worked in 1989	635	510	503	125	325
With related children under 18 years	529	464	464	65	320
With related children under 5 years	245	227	227	18	161
Married-couple families	**598**	**476**	**469**	**122**	**309**
Householder worked in 1989	547	434	427	113	284
With related children under 18 years	470	413	413	57	295
With related children under 5 years	220	207	207	13	157
Female householder, no husband present	**71**	**68**	**68**	**3**	**35**
Householder worked in 1989	47	47	47	–	27
With related children under 18 years	40	37	37	3	17
With related children under 5 years	20	20	20	–	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**204**	**82**	**72**	**122**	**18**
Nonfamily householder	131	60	55	71	18
65 years and over	5	5	–	–	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**3 141**	**2 496**	**2 473**	**645**	**1 614**
Persons under 18 years	1 170	993	993	177	696
Related children under 18 years	1 167	993	993	174	696
Related children 5 to 17 years	887	732	732	155	522
Persons 65 years and over	65	52	47	13	15
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level					
Families	**122**	**100**	**100**	**22**	**50**
Percent below poverty level	16.9	17.1	17.3	16.1	14.0
Householder worked in 1989	69	55	55	14	29
With related children under 18 years	81	72	72	9	42
With related children under 5 years	30	30	30	–	20
Married-couple families	**60**	**41**	**41**	**19**	**27**
Householder worked in 1989	42	28	28	14	14
With related children under 18 years	47	41	41	6	27
With related children under 5 years	20	20	20	–	20
Female householder, no husband present	**35**	**32**	**32**	**3**	**15**
Householder worked in 1989	11	11	11	–	7
With related children under 18 years	20	17	17	3	7
With related children under 5 years	10	10	10	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**90**	**21**	**11**	**69**	–
Nonfamily householder	43	16	11	27	–
65 years and over	5	5	–	–	–
Persons	**509**	**382**	**372**	**127**	**219**
Percent below poverty level	16 2	15 3	15 0	19 7	13 6
Persons under 18 years	193	172	172	21	124
Related children under 18 years	190	172	172	18	124
Related children 5 to 17 years	152	134	134	18	101
Persons 65 years and over	17	17	12	–	–
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:					
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	354	235	225	119	140
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	735	598	588	137	370

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of ony roce. Threshold is 400 persons. Doto bosed on sample ond subject to sompling voriobility, see text. For definitions of terms ond meonings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amorillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Rondoll County			Totols for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amorillo city (pt.), Potter County		
		Totol	Amorillo city (pt.)	Totol	Amorillo city (pt.)	Conyon city	Troct 141	Troct 106	Troct 107	Troct 109
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**24 809**	**18 829**	**18 450**	**5 980**	**4 329**	**1 053**	**619**	**1 070**	**803**	**1 865**
Notive	21 003	15 330	15 003	5 673	4 158	952	570	838	759	1 441
Foreign born	3 806	3 499	3 447	307	171	101	49	232	44	424
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguisticolly isoloted households	1 221	1 078	1 061	143	126	17	14	100	17	109
Persons 5 years ond over	**21 467**	**16 241**	**15 917**	**5 226**	**3 758**	**953**	**507**	**973**	**700**	**1 572**
Speok o longuoge other thon English	15 847	12 690	12 547	3 157	2 138	647	349	836	505	1 224
Do not speok English "very well"	5 687	4 874	4 825	813	629	137	104	422	107	479
In linguisticolly isoloted households	3 178	2 872	2 831	306	275	31	45	256	39	354
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years ond over enrolled in school	**8 394**	**6 173**	**6 075**	**2 221**	**1 515**	**494**	**219**	**335**	**310**	**678**
Preprimory school	544	393	372	151	128	22	8	16	13	82
Public school	423	355	334	68	46	22	8	16	10	58
Elementory or high school	6 525	5 055	4 978	1 470	1 014	267	187	305	237	530
Public school	6 179	4 815	4 738	1 364	947	228	177	305	214	511
College	1 325	725	725	600	373	205	24	14	60	66
Public college	1 251	658	658	593	373	198	24	8	60	59
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years ond over	**10 938**	**8 298**	**8 139**	**2 640**	**1 972**	**394**	**227**	**476**	**377**	**774**
Less thon 9th grode	3 038	2 783	2 742	255	109	98	33	206	72	316
9th to 12th grode, no diplomo	2 423	1 983	1 937	440	327	73	98	123	86	144
High school groduote (includes equivolency)	2 673	1 895	1 849	778	609	111	37	88	106	162
Some college, no degree	1 656	1 042	1 022	614	473	65	17	28	62	121
Associote degree	618	373	367	245	212	23	42	13	27	15
Bochelor's degree	373	146	146	227	177	16	–	9	10	6
Groduote or professional degree	157	76	76	81	65	8	–	9	14	10
Percent high school groduote or higher	50.1	42.6	42.5	73.7	77.9	56.6	42.3	30.9	58.1	40.6
Percent bochelor's degree or higher	4.8	2.7	2.7	11.7	12.3	6.1	–	3.8	6.4	2.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 795	1 920	1 929	1 454	1 444	1 310	2 154	1 788	2 014	2 026
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years ond over	**21 467**	**16 241**	**15 917**	**5 226**	**3 758**	**953**	**507**	**973**	**700**	**1 572**
Some house	8 120	6 416	6 268	1 704	1 137	257	245	579	478	670
Different house in United Stotes	12 364	8 897	8 754	3 467	2 572	690	252	314	222	763
Centrol city of this MSA/PMSA	6 993	5 187	5 127	1 806	1 634	65	142	191	197	413
Remoinder of this MSA/PMSA	623	298	247	325	81	237	5	–	8	–
Different MSA/PMSA	1 733	1 428	1 428	305	239	54	16	68	12	206
Not in on MSA/PMSA	3 015	1 984	1 952	1 031	618	334	89	55	5	144
Abrood	983	928	895	55	49	6	10	80	–	139
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years ond over	**9 567**	**6 806**	**6 685**	**2 761**	**2 060**	**483**	**217**	**418**	**271**	**636**
Cor, truck, or von	8 925	6 355	6 234	2 570	1 980	403	212	411	263	619
Drove olone	6 676	4 593	4 514	2 083	1 618	310	152	235	201	464
Corpooled	2 249	1 762	1 720	487	362	93	60	176	62	155
Public tronsportotion	143	107	107	36	28	–	–	–	–	8
Other meons	412	292	292	120	40	70	5	7	–	9
Worked ot home	87	52	52	35	12	10	–	–	8	–
Meon travel time to work (minutes)	18.2	18.8	18.7	16.7	15.8	18.4	16.2	18.2	22.2	20.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	9 188	6 541	6 420	2 647	1 984	461	212	371	264	602
Centrol city	7 380	5 348	5 239	2 032	1 801	118	179	333	248	445
Outside centrol city	1 808	1 193	1 181	615	183	343	33	38	16	157
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	379	265	265	114	76	22	5	47	7	34
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years ond over	**15 256**	**11 477**	**11 247**	**3 779**	**2 735**	**685**	**361**	**714**	**507**	**1 020**
In lobor force	10 928	7 858	7 721	3 070	2 288	528	236	488	341	828
Employed	9 817	6 994	6 867	2 823	2 092	492	219	409	281	675
Unemployed	1 092	848	838	244	193	36	13	70	60	153
Percent of civilion lobor force	10.0	10.8	10.9	8.0	8.4	6.8	5.6	14.6	17.6	18.5
Females 16 years ond over	**7 468**	**5 590**	**5 471**	**1 878**	**1 389**	**325**	**154**	**335**	**262**	**515**
Employed	3 941	2 718	2 663	1 223	947	192	51	125	131	250
Unemployed	546	429	429	117	105	12	4	52	31	119
With own children under 6 years	2 318	1 819	1 781	499	413	48	74	81	71	204
In lobor force	1 283	972	962	311	277	22	18	50	55	143
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 796	1 325	1 306	471	324	84	46	80	110	130
In lobor force	1 326	958	939	368	275	59	21	30	75	124
Persons 16 to 19 years	**1 709**	**1 305**	**1 271**	**404**	**271**	**73**	**74**	**88**	**72**	**77**
Not enrolled in school	669	554	531	115	88	19	41	33	29	34
Unemployed or not in lobor force	334	254	243	80	61	11	11	14	11	32
Not high school groduote	518	446	430	72	53	19	30	29	5	32
Employed	239	210	205	29	21	8	19	15	–	–
Unemployed	76	55	55	21	21	–	–	–	–	12
Not in lobor force	203	181	170	22	11	11	11	14	5	20
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years ond over who worked in 1989	**11 244**	**8 106**	**7 938**	**3 138**	**2 303**	**563**	**267**	**423**	**388**	**746**
Usuolly worked 35 or more hours per week	8 738	6 354	6 230	2 384	1 847	347	206	313	322	583
50 to 52 weeks	5 217	3 567	3 479	1 650	1 323	196	116	152	190	254
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionolized persons 16 to 64 years	**14 472**	**10 799**	**10 602**	**3 673**	**2 665**	**652**	**349**	**645**	**497**	**983**
With o mobility or self-core limitotion	662	593	593	69	24	36	13	11	25	100
With o mobility limitotion	274	258	258	16	7	–	8	11	8	10
In lobor force	53	46	46	7	7	–	–	–	–	6
With o self-core limitotion	536	483	483	53	17	36	5	11	25	100
With o work disobility	1 063	864	851	199	124	32	8	60	28	38
In lobor force	397	318	315	79	61	7	–	18	5	13
Prevented from working	559	456	456	103	58	25	8	25	23	25
No work disobility	13 409	9 935	9 751	3 474	2 541	620	341	585	469	945
In lobor force	10 430	7 455	7 321	2 975	2 211	521	232	439	336	815
Civilian noninstitutionolized persons 65 years ond over	**634**	**558**	**534**	**76**	**58**	**15**	**8**	**60**	**10**	**37**
With o mobility or self-core limitotion	235	205	189	30	15	15	8	–	–	10
With o mobility limitotion	160	138	128	22	15	7	8	–	–	7
With o self-core limitotion	136	113	101	23	15	8	–	–	–	7

Table 28. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.							
	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98	Tract 131
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**966**	**1 921**	**984**	**832**	**842**	**1 487**	**1 191**	**575**
Native	812	1 538	807	647	733	1 170	866	490
Foreign born	154	383	177	185	109	317	325	85
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	71	148	69	43	7	92	68	45
Persons 5 years and over	**849**	**1 724**	**832**	**704**	**713**	**1 289**	**993**	**490**
Speak a language other than English	632	1 482	711	560	607	1 082	868	380
Do not speak English "very well"	275	633	208	224	154	479	343	157
In linguistically isolated households	164	450	147	118	15	233	170	100
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**281**	**699**	**361**	**268**	**299**	**494**	**334**	**172**
Preprimary school	18	41	42	–	12	25	16	9
Public school	18	41	42	–	12	25	16	9
Elementary or high school	263	569	288	242	224	431	269	152
Public school	255	569	250	242	212	392	269	152
College	–	89	31	26	63	38	49	11
Public college	–	89	20	19	55	23	49	11
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**458**	**933**	**430**	**319**	**377**	**630**	**503**	**269**
Less than 9th grade	154	448	133	169	102	185	143	143
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	105	192	126	42	87	219	155	47
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	123	153	104	57	127	130	94	52
Some college, no degree	41	104	31	37	55	57	85	16
Associate degree	28	15	36	5	–	16	26	11
Bachelor's degree	–	21	–	9	–	23	–	–
Graduate or professional degree	7	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
Percent high school graduate or higher	43.4	31.4	39.8	33.9	49.9	35.9	40.8	29.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	1.5	2.3	–	2.8	1.6	3.7	–	–
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 776	2 237	2 102	2 237	1 870	2 055	1 956	1 784
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**849**	**1 724**	**832**	**704**	**713**	**1 289**	**993**	**490**
Same house	442	1 048	317	224	216	459	289	104
Different house in United States	350	612	505	435	465	735	602	380
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	310	389	235	115	245	544	382	198
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	8	17	–	36	7	4	10	6
Different MSA/PMSA	24	110	55	70	90	44	113	81
Not in an MSA/PMSA	8	96	215	214	123	143	97	95
Abroad	57	64	10	45	32	95	102	6
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**373**	**529**	**376**	**297**	**313**	**516**	**530**	**171**
Car, truck, or van	366	482	348	280	302	467	498	167
Drove alone	261	334	246	206	250	292	306	138
Carpooled	105	148	102	74	52	175	192	29
Public transportation	7	–	12	4	–	8	–	–
Other means	–	41	16	13	11	41	19	–
Worked at home	–	6	–	–	–	–	13	4
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.7	16.2	21.9	20.3	17.2	19.8	16.9	26.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	349	529	376	285	290	496	511	164
Central city	290	466	273	144	249	327	382	144
Outside central city	59	63	103	141	41	169	129	20
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	24	–	–	12	23	20	19	7
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**662**	**1 165**	**565**	**442**	**525**	**847**	**741**	**348**
In labor force	448	624	410	317	349	586	564	182
Employed	385	553	388	307	321	516	536	171
Unemployed	63	71	22	10	28	70	28	11
Percent of civilian labor force	14.1	11.4	5.4	3.2	8.0	11.9	5.0	6.0
Females 16 years and over	**307**	**588**	**261**	**207**	**270**	**420**	**341**	**183**
Employed	171	199	144	106	95	234	216	59
Unemployed	21	29	22	–	28	13	7	5
With own children under 6 years	96	152	110	96	79	153	135	51
In labor force	69	71	53	50	48	65	69	4
With own children 6 to 17 years only	60	103	59	51	51	101	53	40
In labor force	35	57	48	28	32	88	42	20
Persons 16 to 19 years	**106**	**91**	**52**	**44**	**66**	**75**	**79**	**30**
Not enrolled in school	32	19	15	37	12	42	64	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	17	4	15	20	4	13	8	6
Not high school graduate	32	14	15	32	12	37	52	6
Employed	15	10	–	12	8	29	44	–
Unemployed	12	–	–	–	4	–	–	–
Not in labor force	5	4	15	20	–	8	8	6
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**444**	**676**	**407**	**350**	**343**	**577**	**589**	**260**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	281	501	322	332	245	467	544	213
50 to 52 weeks	175	217	197	193	182	193	336	112
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**625**	**1 002**	**537**	**442**	**504**	**815**	**729**	**326**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	34	85	31	19	22	28	21	31
With a mobility limitation	17	58	10	–	7	18	6	17
In labor force	–	9	–	–	–	–	6	7
With a self-care limitation	22	66	21	19	22	28	21	26
With a work disability	43	176	42	21	15	71	54	43
In labor force	19	51	12	21	8	16	28	14
Prevented from working	24	101	30	–	7	42	19	29
No work disability	582	826	495	421	489	744	675	283
In labor force	419	554	398	296	341	570	530	168
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**37**	**163**	**28**	–	**21**	**32**	**12**	**22**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	–	85	22	–	–	14	–	5
With a mobility limitation	–	74	9	–	–	4	–	5
With a self-care limitation	–	31	13	–	–	10	–	5

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarilla city (pt.), Patter County—Con.		Tatals for split tracts/8NA's in Randoll County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County				Canyon city, Randall County	Remainder of Rondall County
	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 211	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**531**	**551**	**624**	**619**	**558**	**714**	**478**	**411**	**619**	**555**
Native	443	506	584	568	525	712	466	384	568	522
Foreign barn	88	45	40	51	33	2	12	27	51	33
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	17	14	–	17	14	8	18	17	17	–
Persons 5 years and over	**432**	**457**	**541**	**545**	**453**	**650**	**421**	**328**	**545**	**472**
Speak a language other than English	365	308	369	369	254	388	242	218	369	342
Do nat speak English "very well"	113	96	45	105	52	108	72	64	105	45
In linguistically isalated households	59	45	–	31	36	16	48	28	31	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**133**	**206**	**239**	**222**	**180**	**349**	**138**	**53**	**222**	**197**
Preprimary school	25	8	1	22	24	25	5	6	22	1
Public school	25	8	–	22	24	11	5	6	22	–
Elementary or high school	89	174	216	169	132	248	118	3	169	181
Public school	89	164	216	143	128	224	118	3	143	181
College	19	24	22	31	24	76	15	44	31	15
Public college	11	24	15	31	24	76	15	44	31	15
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**186**	**219**	**273**	**284**	**203**	**298**	**224**	**178**	**284**	**246**
Less than 9th grade	54	25	48	70	24	6	27	–	70	48
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	52	98	33	65	80	59	64	28	65	33
High schaal graduate (includes equivalency)	56	37	68	76	71	96	55	70	76	48
Some college, na degree	10	17	65	55	28	72	33	43	55	65
Associate degree	8	42	17	7	–	38	12	28	7	10
Bachelor's degree	6	–	34	11	–	27	33	9	11	34
Graduate or professional degree	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
Percent high schaal graduate or higher	43.0	43.8	70.3	52.5	48.8	78.2	59.4	84.3	52.5	67.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.2	–	15.4	3.9	–	9.1	14.7	5.1	3.9	17.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 907	1 973	1 853	1 613	1 601	1 469	2 023	1 868	1 613	1 891
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**432**	**457**	**541**	**545**	**453**	**650**	**421**	**328**	**545**	**472**
Same hause	230	208	338	130	88	209	141	37	130	292
Different house in United States	177	239	203	415	365	441	280	287	415	180
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	119	129	96	50	193	436	168	162	50	96
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	6	5	9	195	25	–	29	8	195	–
Different MSA/PMSA	–	16	12	38	27	–	13	28	38	12
Not in an MSA/PMSA	52	89	86	132	120	5	70	89	132	72
Abrood	25	10	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**137**	**201**	**209**	**286**	**190**	**321**	**211**	**199**	**286**	**183**
Cor, truck, ar van	115	196	184	270	185	313	211	194	270	158
Drove alane	73	136	152	195	151	264	161	148	195	126
Carpooled	42	60	32	75	34	49	50	46	75	32
Public transportation	13	–	8	–	5	–	–	–	–	8
Other means	5	5	10	16	–	8	–	5	16	10
Worked at home	4	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.8	14.7	22.9	19.2	18.3	17.0	16.6	16.4	19.2	22.4
Warked in MSA/PMSA of residence	131	196	193	281	185	308	211	191	281	167
Central city	119	163	112	88	155	297	173	171	88	93
Outside central city	12	33	81	193	30	11	38	20	193	74
Worked autside MSA/PMSA of residence	6	5	16	5	5	13	–	8	5	16
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**305**	**331**	**356**	**373**	**301**	**411**	**301**	**313**	**373**	**322**
In labor force	181	220	245	293	228	358	228	227	293	219
Employed	138	203	230	286	194	329	215	205	286	204
Unemployed	40	13	15	7	34	29	13	22	7	15
Percent af civilian labor farce	22.5	6.0	6.1	2.4	14.9	8.1	5.7	9.7	2.4	6.8
Females 16 years and aver	**146**	**144**	**162**	**177**	**167**	**223**	**177**	**156**	**177**	**147**
Emplayed	40	51	76	117	97	170	114	79	117	69
Unemplayed	14	4	–	7	21	8	–	10	7	–
With own children under 6 years	55	64	38	28	51	63	53	73	28	38
In labar farce	17	18	12	15	29	44	34	34	15	12
With own children 6 to 17 years anly	19	46	75	58	33	72	54	–	58	60
In labar farce	9	21	38	41	22	69	32	–	41	31
Persons 16 ta 19 years	**62**	**61**	**56**	**32**	**23**	**48**	**22**	**29**	**32**	**56**
Not enralled in school	40	28	8	11	17	–	12	23	11	8
Unemplayed or not in labar farce	33	5	8	11	17	–	12	18	11	8
Nat high schaal graduate	40	24	–	11	7	–	–	23	11	–
Emplayed	7	19	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Unemplayed	27	–	–	–	7	–	–	7	–	–
Nat in labar farce	6	5	–	11	–	–	–	11	11	–
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**192**	**245**	**271**	**312**	**238**	**367**	**253**	**201**	**312**	**237**
Usually warked 35 or mare hours per week	145	184	193	222	170	301	200	168	222	159
50 ta 52 weeks	82	109	133	142	106	199	135	110	142	113
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 ta 64 years	**279**	**323**	**353**	**355**	**294**	**404**	**291**	**304**	**355**	**319**
With a mobility ar self-care limitatian	18	13	9	36	13	–	–	–	36	9
With a mability limitatian	–	8	9	–	7	–	–	–	–	9
In labor farce	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
With a self-care limitation	18	5	–	36	6	–	–	–	36	–
With a work disability	7	8	43	16	35	–	22	16	16	43
In labar farce	–	–	11	–	14	–	–	–	–	11
Prevented from warking	7	8	20	16	16	–	22	16	16	20
Na wark disability	272	315	310	339	259	404	269	288	339	276
In labar farce	166	216	234	293	214	358	228	227	293	208
Civilian naninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**23**	**4**	**3**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**10**	**–**	**7**	**3**
With a mability ar self-care limitatian	11	4	–	7	–	–	–	–	7	–
With a mability limitatian	11	4	–	7	–	–	–	–	7	–
With a self-care limitatian	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County		
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 109
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**9 817**	**6 994**	**6 867**	**2 823**	**2 092**	**492**	**219**	**409**	**281**	**675**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	408	246	231	162	110	33	9	–	27	2
Professional specialty occupations	518	282	256	236	184	32	5	–	8	25
Technicians and related support occupations	249	162	155	87	87	–	–	–	15	22
Sales occupations	820	496	489	324	277	39	17	21	22	28
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 104	595	588	509	389	91	16	36	41	89
Private household occupations	112	108	108	4	4	–	–	13	12	–
Protective service occupations	186	110	110	76	45	21	–	7	4	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 996	1 486	1 471	510	284	149	43	102	48	120
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	180	109	100	71	64	–	–	7	4	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 120	1 771	1 750	349	270	49	72	118	48	260
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	842	679	679	163	115	22	21	27	30	44
Transportation and material moving occupations	427	253	253	174	131	32	–	18	17	2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	855	697	677	158	132	24	36	60	5	75
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**6 795**	**5 089**	**5 028**	**1 706**	**1 275**	**275**	**156**	**296**	**200**	**455**
Less than $5 000	828	697	697	131	79	46	14	39	8	61
$5 000 to $9 999	791	670	662	121	91	30	8	64	23	86
$10 000 to $14 999	1 093	886	877	207	128	44	4	84	8	66
$15 000 to $24 999	1 689	1 360	1 338	329	251	69	69	37	38	110
$25 000 to $34 999	1 174	804	804	370	296	17	42	52	63	93
$35 000 to $49 999	742	453	437	289	203	63	19	20	34	15
$50 000 to $74 999	363	164	158	199	177	6	–	–	26	16
$75 000 to $99 999	72	41	41	31	21	–	–	–	–	6
$100 000 or more	43	14	14	29	29	–	–	–	–	2
Median (dollars)	18 340	16 739	16 708	26 222	26 907	17 303	21 481	12 784	28 000	17 724
Mean (dollars)	22 732	19 924	19 832	31 107	33 250	20 676	21 622	15 828	29 031	19 094
Families	**5 608**	**4 248**	**4 207**	**1 360**	**1 004**	**215**	**140**	**236**	**194**	**408**
Median income (dollars)	19 280	17 721	17 642	26 707	27 022	22 992	21 111	12 596	27 813	18 143
Per capita income (dollars)	6 344	5 541	5 526	8 872	9 671	5 942	5 604	4 413	7 274	4 773
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**6 795**	**5 089**	**5 028**	**1 706**	**1 275**	**275**	**156**	**296**	**200**	**455**
With earnings	6 173	4 559	4 506	1 614	1 192	266	147	285	190	397
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 263	20 416	20 317	31 304	33 778	20 589	22 309	14 427	28 829	20 121
With Social Security income	744	643	625	101	61	29	8	59	28	45
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 067	6 082	6 048	5 972	6 330	5 192	5 602	8 164	4 348	4 723
With public assistance income	638	552	552	86	56	8	13	17	24	41
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 808	1 796	1 796	1 886	1 942	2 576	1 562	1 095	3 059	1 992
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**23 395**	**20 319**	**20 192**	**33 004**	**35 108**	**23 342**	**21 362**	**15 352**	**28 458**	**18 137**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 362	19 465	19 413	31 682	32 036	27 643	20 555	14 771	30 494	15 895
Married-couple families (dollars)	**26 324**	**22 406**	**22 338**	**37 633**	**39 647**	**27 965**	**23 451**	**16 296**	**30 853**	**20 596**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 756	22 231	22 184	36 411	36 732	34 372	22 375	15 574	33 092	19 182
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**12 773**	**12 682**	**12 682**	**13 180**	**11 141**	**13 477**	**6 253**	**7 726**	**18 627**	**7 506**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 969	10 158	10 158	14 343	11 273	17 294	5 716	5 976	19 843	6 862
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	**5 608**	**4 248**	**4 207**	**1 360**	**1 004**	**215**	**140**	**236**	**194**	**408**
Householder worked in 1989	4 826	3 566	3 535	1 260	932	196	131	175	168	347
With related children under 18 years	4 376	3 357	3 332	1 019	751	147	119	186	173	340
With related children under 5 years	2 394	1 849	1 836	545	423	69	86	76	94	173
Married-couple families	**4 205**	**3 123**	**3 091**	**1 082**	**823**	**139**	**123**	**196**	**156**	**269**
Householder worked in 1989	3 739	2 717	2 695	1 022	790	121	119	145	146	243
With related children under 18 years	3 253	2 462	2 437	791	603	86	106	156	135	218
With related children under 5 years	1 915	1 431	1 418	484	382	49	81	76	69	111
Female householder, no husband present	**1 013**	**827**	**827**	**186**	**113**	**60**	**17**	**23**	**38**	**92**
Householder worked in 1989	746	566	566	180	108	59	12	13	22	57
With related children under 18 years	855	688	688	167	103	51	13	13	38	84
With related children under 5 years	375	344	344	31	21	10	5	–	25	48
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**2 178**	**1 576**	**1 547**	**602**	**475**	**100**	**36**	**145**	**30**	**97**
Nonfamily householder	1 187	841	821	346	271	60	16	60	6	47
65 years and over	173	151	143	22	14	8	4	8	–	27
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**24 428**	**18 637**	**18 267**	**5 791**	**4 301**	**909**	**619**	**1 040**	**803**	**1 865**
Persons under 18 years	10 197	7 830	7 659	2 367	1 697	393	298	371	322	878
Related children under 18 years	10 130	7 806	7 638	2 324	1 665	385	293	366	322	878
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 825	5 252	5 139	1 573	1 094	285	181	287	219	585
Persons 65 years and over	634	558	534	76	58	15	8	60	10	37
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**1 511**	**1 303**	**1 290**	**208**	**131**	**42**	**26**	**83**	**21**	**163**
Percent below poverty level	26.9	30.7	30.7	15.3	13.0	19.5	18.6	35.2	10.8	40.0
Householder worked in 1989	1 024	861	852	163	89	39	17	51	5	109
With related children under 18 years	1 335	1 148	1 135	187	112	42	22	83	21	151
With related children under 5 years	913	803	790	110	81	18	18	55	21	90
Married-couple families	**892**	**784**	**771**	**108**	**73**	**8**	**13**	**71**	**5**	**83**
Householder worked in 1989	657	568	559	89	56	6	9	39	5	64
With related children under 18 years	776	680	667	96	61	8	13	71	5	74
With related children under 5 years	593	526	513	67	48	8	13	55	5	42
Female householder, no husband present	**502**	**440**	**440**	**62**	**38**	**24**	**13**	**6**	**16**	**71**
Householder worked in 1989	276	220	220	56	33	23	8	6	–	36
With related children under 18 years	465	410	410	55	31	24	9	6	16	68
With related children under 5 years	260	247	247	13	13	–	5	–	16	39
Unrelated individuals	**956**	**751**	**748**	**205**	**129**	**73**	**19**	**61**	**11**	**50**
Nonfamily householder	373	287	287	86	40	46	4	5	–	5
65 years and over	84	76	76	8	–	8	4	–	–	16
Persons	**7 760**	**6 581**	**6 476**	**1 179**	**716**	**264**	**158**	**437**	**104**	**777**
Percent below poverty level	31.8	35.3	35.5	20.4	16.6	29.0	25.5	42.0	13.0	41.7
Persons under 18 years	3 915	3 270	3 198	645	380	141	88	213	50	426
Related children under 18 years	3 852	3 246	3 177	606	352	133	83	208	50	426
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 414	1 994	1 953	420	238	100	53	146	29	255
Persons 65 years and over	186	168	164	18	–	15	8	–	–	16
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	4 053	3 451	3 448	602	344	182	88	356	86	354
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	9 956	8 434	8 291	1 522	988	306	210	618	124	883

Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.							
	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98	Tract 131
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**385**	**553**	**388**	**307**	**321**	**516**	**536**	**171**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	21	8	2	25	15	13	10	–
Professional specialty occupations	6	35	–	9	–	10	–	7
Technicians and related support occupations	36	8	9	–	–	5	–	–
Sales occupations	29	65	10	7	15	41	20	–
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	43	34	5	18	19	49	42	–
Private household occupations	7	11	–	–	7	5	15	–
Protective service occupations	–	4	–	6	–	12	22	–
Service occupations, except protective and household	88	127	132	19	48	61	84	54
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	12	5	–	10	–	6	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	72	91	116	111	111	125	186	28
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	35	84	67	40	41	81	69	19
Transportation and material moving occupations	24	20	17	–	14	27	15	32
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	24	54	25	72	41	87	67	24
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**278**	**504**	**301**	**203**	**220**	**353**	**352**	**159**
Less than $5,000	24	100	61	11	34	35	32	20
$5,000 to $9,999	40	55	25	5	20	82	14	47
$10,000 to $14,999	47	126	64	39	45	38	72	25
$15,000 to $24,999	74	109	81	85	75	102	134	36
$25,000 to $34,999	75	29	37	47	28	62	62	11
$35,000 to $49,999	13	32	27	11	18	34	19	13
$50,000 to $74,999	5	45	6	5	–	–	19	7
$75,000 to $99,999	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	17 333	13 885	15 114	18 843	15 917	16 414	19 038	13 438
Mean (dollars)	19 385	18 904	17 735	21 189	17 392	17 336	21 507	17 071
Families	**262**	**388**	**254**	**168**	**177**	**312**	**297**	**126**
Median income (dollars)	17 917	15 703	18 750	19 630	16 458	17 105	16 941	12 000
Per capita income (dollars)	5 457	5 060	5 504	5 178	4 260	4 405	5 801	4 955
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**278**	**504**	**301**	**203**	**220**	**353**	**352**	**159**
With earnings	242	387	267	203	197	312	335	143
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 089	19 219	18 929	20 845	18 509	17 894	21 497	17 475
With Social Security income	28	180	26	7	7	63	21	25
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 983	8 334	5 220	1 356	7 092	4 149	9 246	1 640
With public assistance income	31	99	5	18	14	40	46	37
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 176	1 854	8 992	888	1 813	1 737	1 426	2 372
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	**19 591**	**21 078**	**19 260**	**21 764**	**18 089**	**17 946**	**20 611**	**17 499**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 942	17 325	18 256	22 484	19 807	20 185	21 689	13 606
Married-couple families (dollars)	**17 967**	**22 907**	**22 442**	**23 278**	**19 460**	**19 615**	**23 677**	**16 986**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 953	19 764	21 880	23 863	20 916	21 542	25 424	15 681
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**17 209**	**12 118**	**10 890**	**15 107**	**8 427**	**10 738**	**11 435**	**18 830**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 843	2 806	10 890	15 107	–	11 047	11 647	8 464
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**262**	**388**	**254**	**168**	**177**	**312**	**297**	**126**
Householder worked in 1989	203	251	220	161	152	260	272	104
With related children under 18 years	179	265	212	146	137	255	260	92
With related children under 5 years	88	142	140	97	71	172	177	59
Married-couple families	**199**	**300**	**183**	**140**	**155**	**249**	**210**	**91**
Householder worked in 1989	163	227	154	133	137	203	203	74
With related children under 18 years	152	211	141	123	130	210	179	57
With related children under 5 years	70	114	108	87	64	141	129	37
Female householder, no husband present	**43**	**76**	**33**	**23**	**22**	**45**	**41**	**35**
Householder worked in 1989	29	12	28	23	15	39	23	30
With related children under 18 years	27	48	33	23	7	37	35	35
With related children under 5 years	18	28	22	10	7	23	22	22
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**21**	**148**	**79**	**54**	**94**	**120**	**141**	**47**
Nonfamily householder	16	116	47	35	43	41	55	33
65 years and over	–	40	22	–	6	19	–	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**966**	**1 915**	**984**	**832**	**842**	**1 487**	**1 175**	**575**
Persons under 18 years	360	789	443	390	338	673	463	240
Related children under 18 years	360	789	443	390	338	673	463	240
Related children 5 to 17 years	243	592	291	262	209	475	270	155
Persons 65 years and over	37	163	28	–	21	32	12	22
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**72**	**140**	**86**	**23**	**47**	**99**	**63**	**64**
Percent below poverty level	27.5	36.1	33.9	13.7	26.6	31.7	21.2	50.8
Householder worked in 1989	42	85	58	16	22	69	38	42
With related children under 18 years	62	119	86	23	40	81	55	59
With related children under 5 years	50	71	75	23	40	70	37	41
Married-couple families	**66**	**89**	**54**	**20**	**40**	**64**	**40**	**40**
Householder worked in 1989	42	79	31	13	22	40	33	23
With related children under 18 years	56	76	54	20	33	56	32	35
With related children under 5 years	44	48	50	20	33	52	21	30
Female householder, no husband present	**6**	**51**	**15**	**3**	**7**	**25**	**23**	**24**
Householder worked in 1989	–	6	10	3	–	19	5	19
With related children under 18 years	6	43	15	3	7	25	23	24
With related children under 5 years	6	23	15	3	7	18	16	11
Unrelated individuals	**–**	**55**	**36**	**14**	**70**	**79**	**62**	**22**
Nonfamily householder	–	38	18	4	34	31	20	16
65 years and over	–	16	9	–	6	19	–	6
Persons	**313**	**757**	**392**	**169**	**366**	**569**	**308**	**245**
Percent below poverty level	32.4	39.5	39.8	20.3	43.5	38.3	26.2	42.6
Persons under 18 years	162	401	217	107	164	270	133	111
Related children under 18 years	162	401	217	107	164	270	133	111
Related children 5 to 17 years	91	289	131	42	68	178	72	70
Persons 65 years and over	–	50	9	–	21	23	–	16
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	128	397	236	104	178	244	169	128
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	515	1 048	431	268	477	739	499	264

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County				Canyon city, Randall County	Remainder of Randall County
	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 211	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**138**	**203**	**230**	**286**	**194**	**329**	**215**	**205**	**286**	**204**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	–	9	12	15	8	17	–	4	15	12
Professional specialty occupations	12	5	20	16	–	14	16	3	16	20
Technicians and related support occupations	5	–	–	–	–	15	10	33	–	–
Sales occupations	8	17	3	12	4	48	14	24	12	3
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	7	16	31	30	29	96	47	27	30	24
Private household occupations	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Protective service occupations	–	–	10	21	6	5	7	5	21	10
Service occupations, except protective and household	40	43	83	113	65	56	20	23	113	76
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	–	7	–	16	7	–	–	–	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	20	63	29	24	18	21	45	41	24	17
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	19	21	26	16	15	6	36	3	16	26
Transportation and material moving occupations	–	–	9	32	10	26	12	6	32	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15	29	–	7	23	18	8	36	7	–
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**118**	**152**	**150**	**172**	**157**	**129**	**106**	**164**	**172**	**138**
Less than $5,000	23	14	–	28	16	7	–	25	28	–
$5,000 to $9,999	16	8	–	13	48	–	–	15	13	–
$10,000 to $14,999	3	4	35	35	10	6	14	12	35	35
$15,000 to $24,999	40	65	2	33	14	24	26	68	33	2
$25,000 to $34,999	30	42	57	17	41	38	46	24	17	57
$35,000 to $49,999	6	19	35	40	14	28	20	11	40	23
$50,000 to $74,999	–	–	14	6	14	17	–	9	6	14
$75,000 to $99,999	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
$100,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	19 861	21 522	30 673	22 604	15 804	31 771	26 161	18 750	22 604	30 096
Mean (dollars)	18 679	21 663	32 943	22 216	20 285	37 984	27 305	20 092	22 216	32 371
Families	**108**	**136**	**142**	**147**	**127**	**123**	**92**	**108**	**147**	**130**
Median income (dollars)	19 167	21 087	31 058	23 385	25 114	29 792	25 978	19 583	23 385	30 481
Per capita income (dollars)	4 437	5 981	7 945	6 482	5 369	8 060	7 305	8 182	6 482	7 924
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**118**	**152**	**150**	**172**	**157**	**129**	**106**	**164**	**172**	**138**
With earnings	104	143	150	172	138	129	96	129	172	138
Mean earnings (dollars)	19 817	22 525	31 746	21 175	21 634	37 246	28 297	23 110	21 175	31 070
With Social Security income	9	4	11	21	21	6	10	–	21	11
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 409	5 744	6 044	6 712	2 705	3 360	8 400	–	6 712	6 044
With public assistance income	14	13	22	–	29	–	–	6	–	22
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 067	1 562	1 493	–	2 546	–	–	500	–	1 493
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**17 094**	**21 401**	**32 934**	**23 076**	**21 633**	**36 286**	**27 182**	**20 330**	**23 076**	**32 326**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 318	20 573	34 078	29 386	16 725	29 524	28 940	17 435	29 386	33 484
Married-couple families (dollars)	**16 511**	**23 565**	**33 698**	**29 573**	**28 038**	**39 939**	**27 654**	**22 511**	**29 573**	**33 090**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 561	22 467	34 619	38 963	21 743	32 079	28 940	22 800	38 963	34 013
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**14 054**	**6 253**	**29 536**	**13 151**	**3 390**	**19 582**	**18 970**	–	**13 151**	**29 536**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 054	5 716	29 536	18 380	3 599	19 582	–	–	18 380	29 536
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	**108**	**136**	**142**	**147**	**127**	**123**	**92**	**108**	**147**	**130**
Householder worked in 1989	84	131	133	131	112	123	75	88	131	121
With related children under 18 years	74	115	122	102	94	99	82	88	102	110
With related children under 5 years	57	82	53	47	58	36	50	85	47	53
Married-couple families	**71**	**119**	**127**	**82**	**94**	**98**	**87**	**81**	**82**	**115**
Householder worked in 1989	66	119	118	66	84	98	70	81	66	106
With related children under 18 years	50	102	109	52	68	74	77	65	52	97
With related children under 5 years	38	77	53	27	50	28	50	65	27	53
Female householder, no husband present	**18**	**17**	**13**	**49**	**33**	**17**	**5**	–	**49**	**13**
Householder worked in 1989	5	12	13	49	28	17	5	–	49	13
With related children under 18 years	18	13	13	40	26	17	5	–	40	13
With related children under 5 years	13	5	–	10	8	8	–	–	10	–
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**10**	**36**	**20**	**51**	**72**	**39**	**46**	**92**	**51**	**20**
Nonfamily householder	10	16	8	25	30	6	14	56	25	8
65 years and over	4	4	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**531**	**551**	**607**	**608**	**552**	**707**	**478**	**402**	**608**	**538**
Persons under 18 years	253	254	302	259	264	323	183	112	259	267
Related children under 18 years	253	249	299	259	251	323	183	101	259	264
Related children 5 to 17 years	154	155	219	185	146	259	126	18	185	184
Persons 65 years and over	23	4	3	7	7	7	10	–	7	3
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**42**	**22**	**29**	**33**	**53**	**13**	**14**	**25**	**33**	**29**
Percent below poverty level	38 9	16 2	20 4	22 4	41 7	10.6	15.2	23.1	22.4	22 3
Householder worked in 1989	22	17	29	33	38	13	7	5	33	29
With related children under 18 years	37	18	27	33	46	13	14	25	33	27
With related children under 5 years	28	14	11	10	28	7	7	25	10	11
Married-couple families	**27**	**9**	**27**	**–**	**20**	**13**	**14**	**5**	**–**	**27**
Householder worked in 1989	22	9	27	–	10	13	7	5	–	27
With related children under 18 years	22	9	27	–	20	13	14	5	–	27
With related children under 5 years	13	9	11	–	20	7	7	5	–	11
Female householder, no husband present	**9**	**13**	**–**	**23**	**33**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**23**	**–**
Householder worked in 1989	–	8	–	23	28	–	–	–	23	–
With related children under 18 years	9	9	–	23	26	–	–	–	23	–
With related children under 5 years	9	5	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**–**	**19**	**3**	**33**	**29**	**–**	**–**	**47**	**33**	**3**
Nonfamily householder	–	4	–	20	5	–	–	11	20	–
65 years and over	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons	**242**	**104**	**188**	**163**	**210**	**133**	**111**	**106**	**163**	**188**
Percent below poverty level	45 6	18 9	31.0	26 8	38 0	18.8	23.2	26 4	26 8	34.9
Persons under 18 years	159	49	119	90	124	98	65	39	90	119
Related children under 18 years	159	44	116	90	111	98	65	28	90	116
Related children 5 to 17 years	99	27	77	64	86	76	60	6	64	77
Persons 65 years and over	11	4	3	7	–	–	–	–	7	3
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	209	88	65	81	146	49	11	78	81	65
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	286	156	217	205	229	200	115	140	205	217

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshald and camplementary threshald are 400 persons. Oata based an sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitians af terms and meanings of symbals, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Patter Caunty		Rondoll County			Totals far split tracts/ BNA's in Patter Caunty	Amarillo city (pt.), Patter Caunty	
		Tatal	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarilla city (pt.)	Canyan city	Tract 141	Troct 106	Tract 107
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	**148 789**	**67 092**	**61 201**	**81 697**	**60 492**	**9 792**	**1 763**	**484**	**2 390**
Native	147 916	66 684	60 814	81 232	60 094	9 779	1 763	484	2 374
Foreign born	873	408	387	465	398	13	–	–	16
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isalated hauseholds	144	70	70	74	53	21	–	–	–
Persons 5 yeors ond over	**138 362**	**62 332**	**56 772**	**76 030**	**56 260**	**9 179**	**1 633**	**443**	**2 209**
Speak a language other than English	3 506	1 753	1 588	1 753	1 245	274	35	9	22
Oo nat speak English "very well"	758	384	371	374	232	82	6	9	6
In linguistically isalated households	208	112	112	96	75	21	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years ond over enrolled in school	**38 452**	**14 770**	**13 210**	**23 682**	**16 546**	**4 070**	**554**	**89**	**522**
Preprimary schaal	2 792	1 049	984	1 743	1 389	167	42	–	26
Public schaal	1 712	743	712	969	757	121	42	–	16
Elementary ar high school	24 766	9 973	8 762	14 793	10 837	1 661	408	64	373
Public schaal	23 238	9 431	8 308	13 807	10 059	1 593	402	64	350
College	10 894	3 748	3 464	7 146	4 320	2 242	104	25	123
Public college	10 149	3 473	3 217	6 676	3 963	2 193	95	25	118
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years ond over	**97 499**	**45 279**	**41 421**	**52 220**	**39 626**	**5 227**	**1 056**	**319**	**1 573**
Less than 9th grade	5 303	3 589	3 364	1 714	1 117	192	43	36	113
9th ta 12th grade, na diplama	13 720	8 317	7 599	5 403	3 924	460	227	118	268
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 504	13 725	12 552	12 779	9 780	827	440	63	682
Same callege, no degree	25 271	10 627	9 636	14 644	11 311	1 363	229	63	360
Assaciate degree	6 345	2 781	2 551	3 564	2 893	228	51	30	42
Bachelar's degree	14 477	4 322	3 987	10 155	7 747	1 387	50	9	93
Graduate ar prafessianal degree	5 879	1 918	1 732	3 961	2 854	770	16	–	15
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.5	73.7	73.5	86.4	87.3	87.5	74.4	51.7	75.8
Percent bachelar's degree or higher	20.9	13.8	13.8	27.0	26.8	41.3	6.3	2.8	6.9
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 ta 44 years	1 311	1 410	1 406	1 238	1 239	992	1 510	2 489	1 358
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 yeors ond over	**138 362**	**62 332**	**56 772**	**76 030**	**56 260**	**9 179**	**1 633**	**443**	**2 209**
Same hause	70 116	31 935	28 453	38 181	28 449	3 673	962	189	1 374
Oifferent hause in United States	67 977	30 243	28 165	37 734	27 703	5 499	652	254	835
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	35 889	17 883	16 734	18 006	15 961	508	446	164	510
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	6 739	2 153	1 702	4 586	1 625	1 719	46	–	118
Different MSA/PMSA	12 576	5 137	4 931	7 439	5 496	1 098	34	82	86
Nat in an MSA/PMSA	12 773	5 070	4 798	7 703	4 621	2 174	126	8	121
Abraad	269	154	154	115	108	7	19	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years ond over	**71 253**	**29 786**	**26 999**	**41 467**	**30 898**	**4 922**	**776**	**140**	**1 113**
Car, truck, ar van	67 370	27 782	25 167	39 588	29 685	4 553	763	116	1 089
Orave alane	59 523	24 263	22 066	35 260	26 541	3 997	668	101	954
Carpaaled	7 847	3 519	3 101	4 328	3 144	556	95	15	135
Public transportatian	313	206	191	107	107	–	–	–	5
Other means	1 804	978	904	826	493	258	7	16	13
Warked at hame	1 766	820	737	946	613	111	6	8	6
Mean travel time ta wark (minutes)	17.0	16.8	16.0	17.1	16.1	19.0	18.2	11.3	16.0
Warked in MSA/PMSA af residence	68 170	28 694	26 112	39 476	29 680	4 495	717	140	1 091
Central city	59 158	26 272	24 122	32 886	27 694	1 738	639	131	974
Outside central city	9 012	2 422	1 990	6 590	1 986	2 757	78	9	117
Worked autside MSA/PMSA af residence	3 083	1 092	887	1 991	1 218	427	59	–	22
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years ond over	**115 026**	**52 684**	**48 271**	**62 342**	**46 158**	**7 686**	**1 246**	**401**	**1 863**
In labar force	77 055	32 868	29 860	44 187	32 903	5 260	847	213	1 206
Employed	72 587	30 445	27 614	42 142	31 430	4 991	788	162	1 129
Unemployed	4 325	2 351	2 174	1 974	1 402	269	59	51	77
Percent af civilian labor farce	5.6	7.2	7.3	4.5	4.3	5.1	7.0	23.9	6.4
Females 16 years and over	**61 203**	**28 378**	**26 141**	**32 825**	**24 515**	**4 093**	**679**	**197**	**994**
Employed	33 243	14 023	12 790	19 220	14 422	2 445	379	86	512
Unemployed	1 895	953	896	942	719	102	35	24	49
With awn children under 6 years	9 063	4 007	3 712	5 056	3 832	516	118	18	168
In labar farce	5 707	2 366	2 186	3 341	2 543	390	78	7	105
With awn children 6 ta 17 years anly	10 688	4 258	3 696	6 430	4 792	722	180	44	153
In labar farce	8 231	3 240	2 816	4 991	3 667	613	161	27	118
Persons 16 to 19 years	**7 886**	**3 281**	**2 982**	**4 605**	**3 051**	**958**	**85**	**51**	**136**
Nat enralled in schaal	1 800	1 042	988	758	590	76	17	16	30
Unemployed ar nat in labar farce	793	506	479	287	192	42	17	16	12
Nat high schaal graduate	877	591	583	286	195	37	8	16	17
Employed	356	220	220	136	116	–	–	–	5
Unemployed	236	163	155	73	38	19	8	10	–
Nat in labar farce	285	208	208	77	41	18	–	6	12
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years ond over who worked in 1989	**83 478**	**35 842**	**32 551**	**47 636**	**35 131**	**6 060**	**914**	**224**	**1 297**
Usually warked 35 ar mare haurs per week	65 733	28 375	25 704	37 358	28 057	4 212	699	164	1 058
50 ta 52 weeks	47 413	19 605	17 684	27 808	21 401	2 641	492	93	799
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionolized persons 16 to 64 years	**94 300**	**40 906**	**37 045**	**53 394**	**39 420**	**6 526**	**1 131**	**292**	**1 529**
With a mability ar self-care limitation	3 128	1 738	1 622	1 390	960	168	56	42	76
With a mability limitation	1 620	943	884	677	559	42	40	–	38
In labar farce	367	215	210	152	140	6	19	–	4
With a self-care limitation	2 191	1 202	1 134	989	608	140	33	42	57
With a wark disability	7 733	4 346	4 059	3 387	2 374	370	128	44	148
In labar farce	3 839	1 991	1 855	1 848	1 235	257	69	32	60
Prevented fram working	3 182	1 915	1 798	1 267	920	100	59	12	75
No wark disability	86 567	36 560	32 986	50 007	37 046	6 156	1 003	248	1 381
In labar farce	70 132	29 274	26 494	40 858	30 532	4 834	766	145	1 098
Civilian noninstitutionalized persans 65 years and aver	**19 074**	**10 550**	**10 018**	**8 524**	**6 486**	**1 008**	**115**	**109**	**334**
With a mability ar self-care limitatian	3 865	2 364	2 265	1 501	1 153	209	21	67	61
With a mability limitatian	3 059	1 868	1 788	1 191	929	136	15	47	54
With a self-care limitatian	2 236	1 444	1 400	792	611	108	11	29	49

Table 30. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.							
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98	Tract 131
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	**2 397**	**1 119**	**1 732**	**1 904**	**1 271**	**2 876**	**1 801**	**3 048**
Native	2 387	1 111	1 719	1 876	1 252	2 865	1 796	3 030
Foreign born	10	8	13	28	19	11	5	18
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons 5 years and over	**2 194**	**1 016**	**1 608**	**1 772**	**1 169**	**2 656**	**1 682**	**2 837**
Speak a language other than English	60	11	35	32	30	41	26	89
Do not speak English "very well"	16	–	14	–	8	23	–	10
In linguistically isolated households	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**452**	**183**	**284**	**421**	**230**	**633**	**293**	**683**
Preprimary school	33	50	32	25	22	52	31	82
Public school	28	41	24	25	17	45	31	71
Elementary or high school	376	120	203	347	164	480	223	469
Public school	354	120	199	347	159	458	216	445
College	43	13	49	49	44	101	39	132
Public college	43	7	44	31	37	90	34	104
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	**1 525**	**801**	**1 205**	**1 213**	**909**	**1 880**	**1 238**	**2 065**
Less than 9th grade	203	173	221	91	122	255	137	309
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	394	258	397	359	223	466	440	510
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	532	198	372	473	362	773	380	638
Some college, no degree	250	105	121	200	88	283	212	348
Associate degree	117	45	81	46	48	69	24	167
Bachelor's degree	18	6	13	31	31	12	38	79
Graduate or professional degree	11	16	–	13	35	22	7	14
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.9	46.2	48.7	62.9	62.0	61.6	53.4	60.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	1.9	2.7	1.1	3.6	7.3	1.8	3.6	4.5
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1 000 women 15 to 44 years	1 794	1 483	1 712	1 366	1 643	1 579	1 490	1 602
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	**2 194**	**1 016**	**1 608**	**1 772**	**1 169**	**2 656**	**1 682**	**2 837**
Same house	1 299	572	954	1 118	644	1 609	901	1 266
Different house in United States	895	444	639	654	525	1 047	781	1 571
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	420	243	422	301	312	741	514	1 048
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	48	32	10	15	56	76	61	80
Different MSA/PMSA	219	101	97	187	100	170	126	214
Not in an MSA/PMSA	208	68	110	151	57	60	80	229
Abroad	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	**1 000**	**377**	**626**	**812**	**472**	**1 211**	**723**	**1 290**
Car, truck, or van	939	327	597	780	458	1 186	671	1 200
Drove alone	806	274	477	677	416	979	578	1 049
Carpooled	133	53	120	103	42	207	93	151
Public transportation	10	8	–	–	2	–	7	20
Other means	39	24	23	32	12	21	27	12
Worked at home	12	18	6	–	–	4	18	58
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.4	15.5	20.3	18.9	17.6	16.1	15.9	18.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	945	377	618	767	463	1 184	712	1 222
Central city	892	334	543	680	402	1 067	669	1 140
Outside central city	53	43	75	87	61	117	43	82
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	55	–	8	45	9	27	11	68
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	**1 839**	**895**	**1 401**	**1 435**	**1 001**	**2 191**	**1 458**	**2 367**
In labor force	1 197	476	751	906	516	1 358	815	1 395
Employed	1 086	392	647	830	499	1 233	729	1 290
Unemployed	111	84	104	70	17	125	79	105
Percent of civilian labor force	9.3	17.6	13.8	7.8	3.3	9.2	9.8	7.5
Females 16 years and over	**1 000**	**518**	**766**	**771**	**534**	**1 183**	**815**	**1 270**
Employed	523	200	258	352	203	592	326	623
Unemployed	37	17	41	35	–	55	33	29
With own children under 6 years	162	58	94	81	82	187	130	164
In labor force	75	41	18	46	45	130	65	117
With own children 6 to 17 years only	173	79	98	151	57	177	73	182
In labor force	139	55	77	113	35	152	45	142
Persons 16 to 19 years	**154**	**69**	**64**	**121**	**29**	**165**	**105**	**164**
Not enrolled in school	66	39	34	47	23	79	51	69
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	24	34	10	6	29	26	29
Not high school graduate	44	32	34	28	16	33	21	57
Employed	26	8	–	18	10	9	5	28
Unemployed	4	24	8	10	–	14	11	–
Not in labor force	14	–	26	–	6	10	5	29
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**1 234**	**534**	**813**	**978**	**597**	**1 406**	**961**	**1 475**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	958	414	651	777	482	1 112	801	1 142
50 to 52 weeks	585	269	407	482	290	689	542	738
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**1 490**	**628**	**1 008**	**1 183**	**713**	**1 748**	**1 098**	**1 823**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	101	31	58	33	29	140	82	99
With a mobility limitation	30	16	43	12	23	98	31	86
In labor force	16	–	8	4	–	11	–	14
With a self-care limitation	87	24	35	21	29	77	61	58
With a work disability	153	82	142	118	129	232	190	281
In labor force	76	21	35	33	45	55	71	101
Prevented from working	64	56	97	56	57	156	115	152
No work disability	1 337	546	866	1 065	584	1 516	908	1 542
In labor force	1 068	448	659	825	431	1 255	703	1 250
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**349**	**234**	**393**	**246**	**288**	**443**	**353**	**544**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	72	63	87	94	38	106	109	171
With a mobility limitation	49	57	76	78	33	77	79	146
With a self-care limitation	56	22	44	76	23	68	67	89

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County				Canyon city, Randall County	Remainder of Randall County
	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 211	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	**1 318**	**1 507**	**8 571**	**5 488**	**2 831**	**3 334**	**4 908**	**5 713**	**5 403**	**7 805**
Native	1 311	1 507	8 521	5 488	2 804	3 323	4 883	5 679	5 403	7 755
Foreign born	7	–	50	–	27	11	25	34	–	50
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
Persons 5 years and over	**1 228**	**1 389**	**7 921**	**5 077**	**2 574**	**3 091**	**4 432**	**5 388**	**5 001**	**7 212**
Speak a language other than English	47	24	184	151	47	27	130	122	151	184
Do not speak English "very well"	–	6	52	18	–	6	21	27	18	52
In linguistically isolated households	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	**302**	**454**	**2 445**	**2 021**	**583**	**991**	**1 381**	**1 247**	**1 986**	**2 173**
Preprimary school	22	42	124	111	41	69	232	61	111	94
Public school	11	42	65	86	29	51	136	45	86	35
Elementary or high school	205	314	1 875	1 080	347	697	863	696	1 080	1 691
Public school	198	308	1 751	1 033	328	666	824	645	1 033	1 567
College	75	98	446	830	195	225	286	490	795	388
Public college	75	89	392	798	188	214	264	456	763	334
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	**860**	**912**	**5 367**	**3 040**	**1 814**	**2 090**	**3 052**	**3 929**	**2 979**	**4 887**
Less than 9th grade	110	39	274	113	138	82	113	102	113	274
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	150	184	700	307	303	337	463	443	288	700
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	261	390	1 445	542	633	674	1 035	885	536	1 417
Some college, no degree	178	196	1 500	813	520	616	822	1 168	813	1 383
Associate degree	100	44	363	147	85	189	244	290	131	340
Bachelor's degree	61	43	787	756	113	144	294	777	736	589
Graduate or professional degree	–	16	298	362	22	48	81	264	362	184
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.8	75.5	81.9	86.2	75.7	80.0	81.1	86.1	86.5	80.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.1	6.5	20.2	36.8	7.4	9.2	12.3	26.5	36.9	15.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 688	1 449	1 483	1 221	1 083	1 425	1 401	789	1 232	1 496
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	**1 228**	**1 389**	**7 921**	**5 077**	**2 574**	**3 091**	**4 432**	**5 388**	**5 001**	**7 212**
Same house	841	856	4 113	2 415	1 192	1 957	2 615	2 337	2 383	3 885
Different house in United States	387	514	3 808	2 662	1 374	1 134	1 810	3 010	2 618	3 327
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	192	355	1 288	216	902	789	1 017	1 637	216	1 224
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	8	23	971	993	122	35	204	167	993	749
Different MSA/PMSA	112	28	772	504	130	133	254	647	494	698
Not in an MSA/PMSA	75	108	777	949	220	177	335	559	915	656
Abroad	–	19	–	–	8	–	7	41	–	–
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	**582**	**677**	**4 300**	**2 808**	**1 361**	**1 650**	**2 368**	**3 105**	**2 762**	**3 868**
Car, truck, or van	582	664	4 154	2 667	1 309	1 586	2 274	2 980	2 621	3 722
Drove alone	545	600	3 678	2 270	1 136	1 403	1 927	2 638	2 231	3 281
Carpooled	37	64	476	397	173	183	347	342	390	441
Public transportation	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	10	–	–
Other means	–	7	41	75	21	23	50	90	75	41
Worked at home	–	6	105	66	25	35	44	25	66	105
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.5	15.6	21.4	20.1	15.2	17.4	17.7	14.1	19.9	21.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	565	635	4 047	2 527	1 347	1 598	2 258	2 981	2 491	3 638
Central city	523	565	2 834	940	1 263	1 480	2 071	2 761	931	2 648
Outside central city	42	70	1 213	1 587	84	118	187	220	1 560	990
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	17	42	253	281	14	52	110	124	271	230
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	**1 019**	**1 096**	**6 187**	**4 134**	**2 227**	**2 422**	**3 508**	**4 799**	**4 058**	**5 673**
In labor force	673	736	4 611	2 958	1 469	1 750	2 594	3 302	2 912	4 161
Employed	588	689	4 345	2 835	1 377	1 671	2 427	3 129	2 789	3 913
Unemployed	85	47	266	123	86	75	153	145	123	248
Percent of civilian labor force	12.6	6.4	5.8	4.2	5.9	4.3	5.9	4.4	4.2	6.0
Females 16 years and over	**543**	**602**	**3 067**	**2 182**	**1 175**	**1 255**	**1 861**	**2 638**	**2 142**	**2 842**
Employed	263	342	1 888	1 368	585	741	1 133	1 540	1 358	1 698
Unemployed	8	30	104	29	43	45	87	97	29	95
With own children under 6 years	85	106	559	332	203	218	491	228	317	520
In labor force	48	78	354	265	143	159	357	164	265	333
With own children 6 to 17 years only	83	142	778	449	127	327	355	308	449	664
In labor force	54	130	609	376	91	211	275	264	376	503
Persons 16 to 19 years	**61**	**85**	**442**	**338**	**84**	**227**	**141**	**301**	**338**	**408**
Not enrolled in school	30	17	73	59	33	77	40	62	59	73
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	17	36	37	19	16	14	8	37	36
Not high school graduate	19	8	37	37	7	35	14	11	37	37
Employed	9	–	20	–	7	29	–	11	–	20
Unemployed	10	8	5	19	–	6	14	–	19	5
Not in labor force	–	–	12	18	–	–	–	–	18	12
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	**743**	**809**	**4 903**	**3 297**	**1 540**	**1 871**	**2 707**	**3 490**	**3 251**	**4 455**
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	625	602	3 886	2 462	1 236	1 491	2 249	2 801	2 426	3 489
50 to 52 weeks	395	437	2 934	1 601	812	1 107	1 618	2 138	1 565	2 624
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	**860**	**985**	**5 629**	**3 539**	**1 781**	**2 190**	**3 088**	**3 734**	**3 482**	**5 130**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	64	56	212	126	37	102	158	81	126	202
With a mobility limitation	15	40	57	32	31	21	81	32	32	57
In labor force	5	19	–	6	5	–	18	–	6	–
With a self-care limitation	59	33	208	108	23	81	108	49	108	198
With a work disability	115	119	408	282	175	174	304	182	272	399
In labor force	50	60	209	209	75	81	154	86	199	200
Prevented from working	55	59	167	65	68	66	106	82	65	167
No work disability	745	866	5 221	3 257	1 606	2 016	2 784	3 552	3 210	4 731
In labor force	601	664	4 320	2 648	1 347	1 610	2 355	3 042	2 622	3 879
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	**159**	**111**	**538**	**552**	**440**	**228**	**357**	**937**	**533**	**523**
With a mobility or self-care limitation	43	21	80	100	52	42	88	166	100	80
With a mobility limitation	37	15	69	54	44	42	65	130	54	69
With a self-care limitation	15	11	47	51	32	33	43	77	51	47

Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County	
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	**72 587**	**30 445**	**27 614**	**42 142**	**31 430**	**4 991**	**788**	**162**	**1 129**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	8 483	2 973	2 652	5 510	4 236	634	68	24	97
Professional specialty occupations	10 688	3 572	3 298	7 116	5 445	1 117	33	23	95
Technicians and related support occupations	2 527	1 077	1 018	1 450	1 174	150	17	–	54
Sales occupations	10 711	4 150	3 736	6 561	5 093	613	91	22	89
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11 940	4 405	3 962	7 535	5 812	924	127	–	223
Private household occupations	300	172	172	128	84	5	–	–	5
Protective service occupations	1 532	705	670	827	651	84	24	–	25
Service occupations, except protective and household	7 795	4 099	3 813	3 696	2 678	473	133	44	121
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 491	505	392	986	329	204	4	–	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8 167	3 983	3 515	4 184	2 973	378	111	17	188
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 696	1 485	1 311	1 211	900	83	55	7	55
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 762	1 908	1 750	1 854	1 338	144	71	–	120
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 495	1 411	1 325	1 084	717	182	54	25	45
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	**60 902**	**28 593**	**26 450**	**32 309**	**24 364**	**3 783**	**615**	**226**	**928**
Less than $5,000	3 820	2 334	2 252	1 486	918	416	37	28	–
$5 000 to $9 999	6 212	3 945	3 792	2 267	1 599	421	47	77	115
$10 000 to $14 999	6 106	3 585	3 402	2 521	1 774	393	95	22	104
$15,000 to $24 999	11 904	6 103	5 752	5 801	4 302	697	164	54	229
$25,000 to $34 999	10 647	4 936	4 527	5 711	4 389	535	144	45	232
$35 000 to $49 999	10 580	4 145	3 664	6 435	4 920	670	81	–	155
$50 000 to $74 999	7 709	2 386	2 069	5 323	4 211	467	33	–	93
$75,000 to $99 999	2 116	546	457	1 570	1 269	107	7	–	–
$100,000 or more	1 808	613	535	1 195	982	77	7	–	–
Median (dollars)	26 971	21 982	21 268	31 984	32 912	24 338	22 278	11 538	25 851
Mean (dollars)	34 611	28 323	27 581	40 175	42 226	29 762	25 364	14 147	27 747
Families	**42 074**	**18 574**	**16 746**	**23 500**	**17 566**	**2 429**	**516**	**131**	**718**
Median income (dollars)	33 082	27 428	26 805	37 907	39 519	35 633	24 333	15 066	28 393
Per capita income (dollars)	14 257	12 201	12 071	15 944	17 043	11 746	8 692	6 504	10 822
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	**60 902**	**28 593**	**26 450**	**32 309**	**24 364**	**3 783**	**615**	**226**	**928**
With earnings	49 836	22 083	20 216	27 753	20 866	3 191	537	149	776
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 673	27 895	27 028	38 270	40 192	28 333	23 827	13 627	26 988
With Social Security income	15 556	8 724	8 290	6 832	5 173	882	143	105	300
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 116	7 733	7 702	8 605	8 748	8 029	8 543	6 108	6 987
With public assistance income	2 650	1 696	1 589	954	632	133	47	35	30
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 992	2 766	2 731	3 394	3 309	2 526	2 510	2 345	1 050
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	**40 942**	**33 608**	**33 022**	**46 739**	**49 160**	**38 627**	**26 715**	**15 801**	**29 703**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 930	30 585	29 757	46 478	49 443	36 553	25 372	18 570	26 992
Married-couple families (dollars)	**44 850**	**37 189**	**36 683**	**50 343**	**52 961**	**43 255**	**28 194**	**18 868**	**31 898**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 597	35 866	35 245	51 600	54 576	43 410	26 984	19 132	29 833
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**19 836**	**18 485**	**18 370**	**21 533**	**23 169**	**15 181**	**17 217**	**10 134**	**18 644**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 577	14 646	14 445	18 714	20 717	12 951	14 788	17 094	14 325
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	**40 585**	**17 685**	**15 925**	**22 901**	**17 122**	**2 355**	**496**	**98**	**639**
Householder worked in 1989	34 072	14 056	12 569	20 017	14 921	2 084	395	75	505
With related children under 18 years	20 828	8 809	7 869	11 962	8 981	1 321	291	57	300
With related children under 5 years	8 170	3 685	3 370	4 443	3 429	446	109	24	127
Married-couple families	**33 588**	**13 745**	**12 222**	**19 864**	**14 814**	**1 932**	**370**	**84**	**526**
Householder worked in 1989	28 564	11 211	9 914	17 358	12 883	1 708	282	75	413
With related children under 18 years	16 095	6 179	5 417	9 890	7 438	995	210	43	226
With related children under 5 years	6 597	2 703	2 434	3 859	2 969	370	72	24	105
Female householder, no husband present	**5 480**	**3 062**	**2 894**	**2 398**	**1 873**	**309**	**86**	**14**	**96**
Householder worked in 1989	4 225	2 158	2 025	2 063	1 623	277	73	–	75
With related children under 18 years	3 823	2 097	1 971	1 701	1 269	265	51	14	57
With related children under 5 years	1 270	753	732	516	411	65	19	–	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**20 822**	**10 928**	**10 480**	**9 921**	**7 658**	**1 497**	**90**	**43**	**207**
Nonfamily householder	17 538	9 033	8 693	8 533	6 591	1 283	58	37	171
65 years and over	6 312	3 778	3 674	2 570	1 974	392	30	17	76
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**142 503**	**63 233**	**57 446**	**79 298**	**59 339**	**8 693**	**1 675**	**389**	**2 204**
Persons under 18 years	36 750	15 368	13 791	21 382	15 799	2 398	569	113	545
Related children under 18 years	36 529	15 239	13 667	21 290	15 724	2 398	569	107	545
Related children 5 to 17 years	26 258	10 590	9 333	15 668	11 522	1 785	434	66	379
Persons 65 years and over	17 962	9 633	9 104	8 368	6 388	972	103	59	276
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	**3 757**	**2 462**	**2 324**	**1 303**	**843**	**238**	**56**	**28**	**32**
Percent below poverty level	8 9	13 3	13 9	5 5	4 8	9 8	10 9	21 4	4 5
Householder worked in 1989	2 345	1 419	1 370	945	596	209	25	14	12
With related children under 18 years	2 759	1 841	1 765	902	598	168	43	28	17
With related children under 5 years	1 342	922	895	419	290	60	22	14	5
Married-couple families	**1 882**	**1 182**	**1 112**	**723**	**482**	**98**	**35**	**14**	**20**
Householder worked in 1989	1 201	696	676	514	327	77	17	14	5
With related children under 18 years	1 133	723	697	409	302	43	22	14	5
With related children under 5 years	636	419	413	217	151	23	9	14	5
Female householder, no husband present	**1 645**	**1 102**	**1 047**	**528**	**337**	**125**	**21**	**14**	**12**
Householder worked in 1989	986	609	586	387	245	117	8	–	7
With related children under 18 years	1 444	967	924	462	278	125	21	14	12
With related children under 5 years	640	442	421	197	134	37	13	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**4 817**	**2 813**	**2 720**	**2 003**	**1 293**	**540**	**31**	**18**	**14**
Nonfamily householder	3 417	1 925	1 854	1 492	972	416	25	12	8
65 years and over	1 356	824	825	519	416	74	12	–	8
Persons	**16 505**	**10 379**	**9 914**	**6 133**	**3 963**	**1 284**	**222**	**96**	**152**
Percent below poverty level	11 6	16 4	17 3	7 7	6 7	14 8	13 3	24 7	6 9
Persons under 18 years	5 219	3 353	3 254	1 866	1 171	356	91	42	63
Related children under 18 years	5 030	3 256	3 162	1 774	1 096	356	91	36	63
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 381	2 123	2 060	1 258	771	256	59	22	43
Persons 65 years and over	2 049	1 331	1 273	713	570	87	22	–	27
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	7 086	4 360	4 122	2 727	1 718	606	86	56	26
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	21 982	13 633	13 017	8 367	5 298	1 745	390	192	247

Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based an sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitians af terms and meanings af symbals, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarilla city (pt.), Patter Caunty—Con.							
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98	Tract 131
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	**1 086**	**392**	**647**	**830**	**499**	**1 233**	**729**	**1 290**
Executive, administrative, and managerial accupatians	69	9	24	47	35	57	37	123
Prafessianal specialty accupatians	47	55	36	44	43	52	48	79
Technicians and related suppart accupatians	22	–	26	54	14	26	31	62
Sales accupatians	190	51	50	62	19	158	77	109
Administrative suppart accupatians, including clerical	133	6	72	95	49	170	93	92
Private hausehald accupatians	30	–	–	–	–	16	–	17
Pratective service accupatians	47	8	22	22	15	32	13	24
Service accupatians, except pratective and hausehald	134	80	132	128	72	200	145	242
Farming, farestry, and fishing accupatians	–	16	7	7	6	8	17	26
Precisian praductian, craft, and repair accupatians	195	52	146	189	98	191	63	219
Machine aperatars, assemblers, and inspectars	32	11	51	76	68	90	69	61
Transpartatian and material maving accupatians	94	64	34	55	45	143	67	87
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and labarers	93	40	47	51	35	90	69	149
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	**971**	**467**	**785**	**679**	**560**	**1 204**	**835**	**1 379**
Less than $5,000	110	34	97	36	45	102	79	243
$5,000 ta $9,999	163	94	219	93	65	279	206	242
$10,000 ta $14,999	134	59	131	44	163	92	129	202
$15,000 ta $24,999	247	112	146	134	159	324	182	349
$25,000 ta $34,999	192	64	100	181	78	227	152	212
$35,000 ta $49,999	99	79	77	158	22	124	81	107
$50,000 ta $74,999	26	25	15	28	28	51	6	15
$75,000 ta $99,999	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	9
$100,000 ar mare	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Median (dallars)	18 087	18 494	12 452	26 161	15 337	18 767	15 095	15 061
Mean (dallars)	19 603	21 830	16 561	26 180	18 632	20 832	17 321	17 760
Families	**681**	**320**	**458**	**554**	**364**	**833**	**504**	**852**
Median income (dallars)	21 477	22 097	16 689	28 348	17 105	22 384	21 919	17 986
Per capita income (dallars)	8 100	9 283	7 311	9 510	8 314	8 583	8 185	7 924
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	**971**	**467**	**785**	**679**	**560**	**1 204**	**835**	**1 379**
With earnings	745	298	515	556	396	883	621	977
Mean earnings (dallars)	20 509	25 087	18 860	25 839	19 219	22 188	18 318	18 853
With Sacial Security income	283	183	324	210	193	412	314	459
Mean Sacial Security income (dallars)	6 547	7 866	6 584	6 614	7 882	6 997	6 163	7 544
With public assistance income	61	17	80	34	29	115	55	141
Mean public assistance income (dallars)	3 518	730	2 944	2 547	913	3 238	2 197	2 675
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dallars)	**22 933**	**25 976**	**18 658**	**29 442**	**21 975**	**23 508**	**21 718**	**20 502**
With awn children under 18 years (dallars)	19 397	27 167	17 565	28 483	21 041	23 755	20 694	18 228
Married-couple families (dallars)	**24 200**	**26 906**	**19 168**	**30 761**	**24 743**	**25 703**	**21 543**	**22 719**
With awn children under 18 years (dallars)	23 128	29 118	17 640	30 425	23 379	27 093	21 878	21 911
Female hausehalder, no husband present (dallars)	**16 644**	**21 312**	**18 942**	**22 112**	**13 879**	**13 888**	**17 150**	**15 127**
With awn children under 18 years (dallars)	11 580	19 024	21 342	17 084	13 297	9 710	14 507	12 906
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	**574**	**225**	**378**	**486**	**326**	**727**	**518**	**842**
Hausehalder warked in 1989	453	127	240	423	231	557	363	582
With related children under 18 years	306	86	198	312	165	369	254	409
With related children under 5 years	125	32	88	110	86	160	120	185
Married-couple families	**407**	**203**	**265**	**398**	**228**	**597**	**352**	**592**
Hausehalder warked in 1989	329	115	175	358	183	460	273	459
With related children under 18 years	189	64	128	258	119	289	153	256
With related children under 5 years	98	27	69	106	58	140	62	94
Female hausehalder, no husband present	**127**	**22**	**80**	**69**	**63**	**114**	**134**	**185**
Hausehalder warked in 1989	91	12	45	52	28	81	68	88
With related children under 18 years	96	22	44	41	38	70	94	121
With related children under 5 years	27	5	8	4	20	10	51	71
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**298**	**120**	**303**	**123**	**244**	**398**	**258**	**574**
Nanfamily hausehalder	251	105	258	106	161	309	201	469
65 years and aver	101	70	142	45	61	125	83	202
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**2 227**	**917**	**1 568**	**1 793**	**1 162**	**2 641**	**1 655**	**2 941**
Persans under 18 years	610	254	337	512	268	685	378	715
Related children under 18 years	604	254	337	512	268	667	373	715
Related children 5 ta 17 years	409	151	229	380	175	451	244	504
Persans 65 years and aver	296	208	316	188	228	387	303	480
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	**106**	**19**	**109**	**60**	**50**	**158**	**126**	**183**
Percent belaw paverty level	15.6	5.9	23.8	10.8	13.7	19.0	25.0	21.5
Hausehalder warked in 1989	73	–	37	43	28	104	65	87
With related children under 18 years	95	5	71	47	44	118	104	147
With related children under 5 years	25	–	32	8	38	53	63	84
Married-couple families	**52**	**14**	**71**	**21**	**22**	**108**	**46**	**60**
Hausehalder warked in 1989	37	–	18	16	22	60	18	51
With related children under 18 years	46	–	44	16	22	75	29	52
With related children under 5 years	12	–	29	8	22	44	12	16
Female hausehalder, no husband present	**46**	**5**	**30**	**26**	**28**	**44**	**80**	**96**
Hausehalder warked in 1989	28	–	19	14	6	38	47	20
With related children under 18 years	41	5	19	18	22	37	75	75
With related children under 5 years	13	–	3	–	16	3	51	48
Unrelated individuals	**99**	**44**	**61**	**33**	**99**	**155**	**96**	**227**
Nanfamily hausehalder	78	36	51	22	36	114	70	170
65 years and aver	43	21	18	–	16	46	37	104
Persons	**506**	**146**	**394**	**191**	**256**	**657**	**451**	**870**
Percent belaw paverty level	22.7	15.9	25.1	10.7	22.0	24.9	27.3	29.6
Persans under 18 years	214	58	98	45	77	240	147	354
Related children under 18 years	208	58	98	45	77	226	147	354
Related children 5 ta 17 years	125	25	80	45	31	150	104	261
Persans 65 years and aver	59	26	74	13	24	68	64	125
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persans belaw 50 percent af paverty level	116	7	135	129	76	183	188	311
Persans belaw 125 percent af paverty level	733	197	628	232	296	789	595	1 145

Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County				Canyon city, Randall County	Remainder of Randall County
	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 211	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	**588**	**689**	**4 345**	**2 835**	**1 377**	**1 671**	**2 427**	**3 129**	**2 789**	**3 913**
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	33	68	521	345	67	95	212	467	335	409
Professional specialty occupations	55	27	470	617	111	168	291	462	617	312
Technicians and related support occupations	11	17	80	78	32	63	106	137	78	80
Sales occupations	106	91	734	360	197	186	317	542	360	669
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	87	107	640	479	244	422	561	635	479	589
Private household occupations	–	–	34	–	7	–	10	11	–	34
Protective service occupations	7	24	63	63	44	64	59	68	63	55
Service occupations, except protective and household	82	129	405	226	214	193	196	293	226	405
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	–	4	173	106	7	17	–	34	106	173
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	58	80	648	305	254	194	357	259	279	632
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	27	44	170	40	33	101	129	60	40	159
Transportation and material moving occupations	94	48	285	111	100	150	111	91	101	274
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	28	50	122	105	67	18	78	70	105	122
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	**530**	**540**	**3 032**	**2 271**	**1 297**	**1 184**	**1 788**	**2 865**	**2 235**	**2 757**
Less than $5,000	25	31	78	224	106	31	53	121	224	78
$5,000 to $9,999	47	47	160	261	122	49	175	379	261	160
$10,000 to $14,999	72	78	237	238	204	86	150	316	238	237
$15,000 to $24,999	96	149	519	495	421	257	455	661	466	500
$25,000 to $34,999	168	131	610	325	195	208	483	598	325	555
$35,000 to $49,999	71	64	630	394	135	400	295	351	394	552
$50,000 to $74,999	42	26	512	263	76	137	159	346	256	451
$75,000 to $99,999	9	7	188	55	30	16	18	44	55	169
$100,000 or more	–	7	98	16	8	–	–	49	16	55
Median (dollars)	26 330	22 091	33 854	22 998	19 156	31 930	26 374	24 438	23 078	33 027
Mean (dollars)	26 941	25 125	39 377	27 728	29 396	32 914	27 485	34 572	27 706	37 459
Families	**416**	**441**	**2 611**	**1 475**	**787**	**1 012**	**1 396**	**1 423**	**1 439**	**2 358**
Median income (dollars)	29 583	24 279	35 583	32 250	20 260	35 250	29 053	32 470	32 887	34 313
Per capita income (dollars)	10 686	8 902	13 892	11 371	13 400	11 338	10 151	17 553	11 357	13 213
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	**530**	**540**	**3 032**	**2 271**	**1 297**	**1 184**	**1 788**	**2 865**	**2 235**	**2 757**
With earnings	448	472	2 790	2 001	981	1 093	1 611	2 302	1 965	2 530
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 056	23 135	37 617	25 472	32 107	32 268	27 120	29 018	25 459	35 637
With Social Security income	128	139	435	509	382	205	315	720	499	420
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 152	8 429	8 094	8 004	8 297	6 793	7 749	7 778	7 972	8 062
With public assistance income	38	35	132	77	54	28	81	96	77	132
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 464	2 721	4 122	2 837	2 365	2 533	1 448	2 382	2 837	4 122
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	**30 194**	**26 951**	**41 764**	**34 922**	**34 445**	**34 458**	**29 712**	**49 876**	**35 068**	**39 650**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 636	26 431	39 773	32 056	44 244	35 331	31 511	35 660	32 204	36 904
Married-couple families (dollars)	**32 958**	**28 385**	**44 335**	**39 101**	**39 379**	**37 227**	**32 554**	**56 354**	**39 405**	**42 153**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 286	28 099	43 701	37 444	54 809	38 295	35 162	41 579	37 717	40 773
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	**16 991**	**17 376**	**15 614**	**14 798**	**15 608**	**17 400**	**16 181**	**25 434**	**14 798**	**14 902**
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 362	13 505	13 898	13 393	13 376	16 794	15 969	21 821	13 393	12 861
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	**436**	**434**	**2 520**	**1 405**	**737**	**942**	**1 378**	**1 389**	**1 395**	**2 282**
Householder worked in 1989	368	343	2 258	1 267	600	846	1 219	1 111	1 268	2 035
With related children under 18 years	243	243	1 382	788	370	571	861	552	814	1 211
With related children under 5 years	98	96	434	312	201	173	448	180	306	395
Married-couple families	**364**	**324**	**2 258**	**1 160**	**588**	**811**	**1 119**	**1 083**	**1 150**	**2 054**
Householder worked in 1989	314	240	2 060	1 031	474	745	996	837	1 032	1 856
With related children under 18 years	202	178	1 196	596	267	484	671	395	622	1 044
With related children under 5 years	78	65	386	261	166	147	375	150	255	347
Female householder, no husband present	**54**	**70**	**166**	**207**	**79**	**114**	**226**	**245**	**207**	**157**
Householder worked in 1989	43	63	125	198	56	84	198	219	198	116
With related children under 18 years	34	35	148	174	61	70	173	137	174	139
With related children under 5 years	20	13	40	46	19	26	66	30	46	40
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	**94**	**80**	**491**	**888**	**557**	**178**	**512**	**1 523**	**878**	**467**
Nonfamily householder	81	60	421	728	431	155	387	1 369	718	397
65 years and over	30	30	107	221	198	39	101	336	224	107
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	**1 282**	**1 440**	**8 442**	**5 302**	**2 688**	**3 206**	**4 789**	**5 476**	**5 233**	**7 689**
Persons under 18 years	305	463	2 606	1 557	621	1 011	1 486	1 085	1 548	2 320
Related children under 18 years	305	463	2 606	1 557	621	1 011	1 472	1 077	1 548	2 320
Related children 5 to 17 years	215	340	1 964	1 146	364	768	1 011	752	1 146	1 735
Persons 65 years and over	109	99	519	526	412	217	357	928	518	504
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	**76**	**50**	**100**	**168**	**90**	**79**	**108**	**43**	**163**	**107**
Percent below poverty level	18 3	11 3	3 8	11 4	11 4	7 8	7 7	3 0	11 3	4 5
Householder worked in 1989	42	25	46	147	79	47	81	29	147	53
With related children under 18 years	62	37	79	116	64	52	100	29	116	86
With related children under 5 years	47	16	43	47	39	30	41	7	47	50
Married-couple families	**45**	**35**	**39**	**75**	**66**	**49**	**56**	**35**	**70**	**46**
Householder worked in 1989	22	17	34	54	60	39	45	21	54	41
With related children under 18 years	35	22	19	38	40	31	48	21	38	26
With related children under 5 years	27	9	17	23	34	16	13	7	23	24
Female householder, no husband present	**31**	**15**	**53**	**78**	**14**	**30**	**52**	**8**	**78**	**53**
Householder worked in 1989	20	8	12	78	9	8	36	8	78	12
With related children under 18 years	27	15	52	78	14	21	52	8	78	52
With related children under 5 years	20	7	26	24	5	14	28	–	24	26
Unrelated individuals	**15**	**20**	**85**	**289**	**90**	**7**	**119**	**316**	**268**	**85**
Nonfamily householder	15	20	41	198	73	7	82	235	177	41
65 years and over	9	12	4	46	36	7	30	112	38	4
Persons	**247**	**198**	**418**	**850**	**415**	**264**	**491**	**486**	**824**	**425**
Percent below poverty level	19 3	13 8	5 0	16 0	15 4	8 2	10 3	8 9	15 7	5 5
Persons under 18 years	106	84	170	271	127	73	210	84	271	170
Related children under 18 years	106	84	170	271	127	73	196	76	271	170
Related children 5 to 17 years	67	59	113	200	80	37	160	51	200	113
Persons 65 years and over	9	22	9	59	36	41	35	119	51	9
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	93	62	271	394	143	75	292	150	389	271
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	281	334	743	1 179	573	324	640	639	1 140	750

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitians of terms and meonings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randoll County			Totols for split tracts/8NA's in Potter County			
		Tatol	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Troct 117	Troct 130	Troct 133	Troct 134
All housing units	**80 734**	**42 927**	**40 473**	**37 807**	**28 119**	**4 773**	**1 918**	**827**	**889**	**772**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	471	211	176	260	147	39	–	6	16	14
1985 to 1988	4 767	1 620	1 280	3 147	2 210	285	225	–	279	91
1980 to 1984	9 929	3 208	2 719	6 721	4 812	682	637	32	297	163
1970 to 1979	16 443	5 631	4 986	10 812	8 148	1 208	555	49	103	155
1960 to 1969	15 145	7 468	6 941	7 677	5 864	1 124	133	285	51	256
1950 to 1959	17 606	11 646	11 411	5 960	5 010	629	296	359	62	52
1940 to 1949	9 256	7 225	7 144	2 031	1 481	341	41	63	53	21
1939 or eorlier	7 117	5 918	5 816	1 199	447	465	31	33	28	20
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	1 295	812	795	483	397	70	51	28	12	6
1 bedroom	12 459	7 675	7 493	4 784	3 669	908	845	76	99	53
2 bedrooms	24 176	15 618	15 068	8 558	5 842	1 331	576	370	248	139
3 bedrooms	35 692	15 975	14 623	19 717	15 050	2 027	420	300	408	461
4 bedraams	6 269	2 491	2 166	3 778	2 868	355	26	38	110	113
5 or more bedraams	843	356	328	487	293	82	–	15	12	–
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condaminium housing units	241	80	80	161	101	60	12	–	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	533	141	141	392	263	129	30	–	–	–
Vacont condominium housing units	194	44	44	150	52	89	8	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	79 978	42 391	39 943	37 587	27 978	4 758	1 892	772	889	772
Source af water, public system or privote compony	73 752	40 122	39 937	33 630	27 964	4 665	1 909	827	770	37
Sewoge disposal, public sewer	73 155	39 975	39 877	33 180	28 051	4 649	1 909	822	741	28
Locking complete plumbing facilities	370	203	191	167	73	47	4	10	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	133	79	73	54	26	16	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	124	72	66	52	20	24	4	–	–	–
Occupied housing units	**71 897**	**37 344**	**35 096**	**34 553**	**26 041**	**4 184**	**1 618**	**668**	**835**	**732**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	61 332	33 219	31 773	28 113	21 778	3 414	1 147	640	679	575
Bottled, tank, ar LP gos	1 399	703	247	696	105	5	16	11	16	85
Electricity	8 930	3 339	3 013	5 591	4 050	761	455	17	140	66
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	154	70	57	84	39	4	–	–	–	6
No fuel used	75	6	6	69	69	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	4 206	3 021	2 985	1 185	846	268	82	207	22	21
1	25 923	15 196	14 704	10 727	8 263	1 585	883	298	279	149
2	29 234	13 695	12 738	15 539	11 797	1 719	517	95	349	281
3 or mare	12 534	5 432	4 669	7 102	5 135	612	136	68	185	281
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.0	2.0	2.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**46 132**	**22 490**	**20 575**	**23 642**	**17 699**	**2 295**	**326**	**410**	**544**	**597**
1989 to March 1990	4 620	2 007	1 855	2 613	1 860	274	37	15	65	40
1985 to 1988	10 988	4 675	4 131	6 313	4 605	652	76	21	233	183
1980 to 1984	7 899	3 217	2 889	4 682	3 333	557	65	13	109	93
1970 to 1979	11 321	5 443	4 946	5 878	4 656	376	96	124	61	161
1969 ar earlier	11 304	7 148	6 754	4 156	3 245	436	52	237	76	120
Renter-occupied housing units	**25 765**	**14 854**	**14 521**	**10 911**	**8 342**	**1 889**	**1 292**	**258**	**291**	**135**
1989 to March 1990	14 916	8 480	8 291	6 436	4 849	1 182	911	113	177	124
1985 to 1988	7 957	4 468	4 375	3 489	2 727	595	326	86	109	7
1980 to 1984	1 778	1 116	1 081	662	504	71	41	44	5	–
1970 to 1979	772	512	501	260	231	26	5	15	–	4
1969 or earlier	342	278	273	64	31	15	9	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephane in unit	6 079	4 861	4 723	1 218	801	244	166	148	24	70
Hausehalder 65 years and aver	14 277	8 654	8 283	5 623	4 304	708	99	186	123	85
Owner-occupied housing units	11 654	7 139	6 787	4 515	3 333	592	64	186	111	78
Locking complete plumbing facilities	42	32	26	10	10	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	257	204	204	53	44	–	–	6	5	–
No vehicle available	1 903	1 215	1 199	688	524	148	8	34	10	8
Complete plumbing facilities	71 640	37 193	34 957	34 447	25 995	4 144	1 614	668	835	732
1.00 ar less persons per roam	68 204	34 601	32 477	33 603	25 429	4 012	1 567	617	788	708
1.01 ar mare persons per room	3 436	2 592	2 480	844	566	132	47	51	47	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	257	151	139	106	46	40	4	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per raam	214	117	105	97	40	40	4	–	–	–
1.01 ar mare persons per raam	43	34	34	9	6	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	39 094	31 218	30 496	46 586	49 288	37 213	37 989	17 757	52 854	38 954
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 707	18 525	18 370	23 677	25 075	16 719	21 874	10 327	31 693	27 305
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	11 046	7 704	7 496	3 342	2 116	842	282	248	86	56
Owner-occupied housing units	4 249	3 036	2 888	1 213	808	150	24	113	52	43
Renter-occupied housing units	6 797	4 668	4 608	2 129	1 308	692	258	135	34	13

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County—Con.			Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County						
	Tract 135	Tract 141	Tract 144	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107
All housing units	**684**	**885**	**659**	**1 135**	**770**	**988**	**1 642**	**1 138**	**594**	**1 135**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–
1985 to 1988	55	57	17	–	–	–	9	–	61	9
1980 to 1984	100	189	39	140	14	125	29	28	65	5
1970 to 1979	156	270	74	708	54	454	92	21	99	74
1960 to 1969	187	168	140	275	243	278	319	62	57	245
1950 to 1959	86	196	298	12	439	123	503	175	67	700
1940 to 1949	41	–	57	–	–	–	278	348	133	66
1939 or earlier	59	5	34	–	20	8	412	504	100	36
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	–	–	7	9	–	16	23	6	16	–
1 bedroom	95	35	31	420	–	475	180	315	102	19
2 bedrooms	173	252	127	303	87	407	667	407	269	271
3 bedrooms	321	543	399	326	545	90	568	298	171	790
4 bedrooms	95	49	95	77	128	–	179	73	36	55
5 or more bedrooms	–	6	–	–	10	–	25	39	–	–
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	11	–	15	15	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	12	17	18	–	–
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	684	885	632	1 135	770	988	1 638	1 124	574	1 135
Source of water, public system or private company	279	786	564	1 135	770	988	1 636	1 138	594	1 135
Sewage disposal, public sewer	337	755	534	1 135	770	988	1 642	1 121	585	1 126
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	20	–
Owner-occupied housing units	6	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–
Occupied housing units	**635**	**816**	**571**	**993**	**746**	**838**	**1 461**	**937**	**532**	**1 091**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	607	714	496	673	720	405	1 305	875	502	1 026
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	29	24	13	–	–	20	–	–	20
Electricity	25	73	51	307	26	433	136	51	30	38
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	7
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	9	11	3	53	6	82	51	79	34	27
1	182	265	186	503	163	497	546	438	209	315
2	256	335	273	351	394	223	681	338	239	553
3 or more	188	205	109	86	183	36	183	82	50	196
Vehicles per household	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**458**	**671**	**124**	**359**	**705**	**72**	**1 028**	**544**	**322**	**902**
1989 to March 1990	27	90	22	15	72	–	114	66	56	54
1985 to 1988	91	218	57	63	131	22	196	113	47	182
1980 to 1984	54	127	15	77	93	13	140	74	95	93
1970 to 1979	149	99	–	138	146	26	243	144	52	290
1969 or earlier	137	137	30	66	263	11	335	147	72	283
Renter-occupied housing units	**177**	**145**	**447**	**634**	**41**	**766**	**433**	**393**	**210**	**189**
1989 to March 1990	83	85	195	283	22	617	262	204	146	113
1985 to 1988	60	48	193	219	15	120	96	139	31	55
1980 to 1984	7	7	42	126	–	5	59	14	21	21
1970 to 1979	6	5	17	6	4	24	8	13	–	–
1969 or earlier	21	–	–	–	–	–	8	23	12	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	49	71	69	42	5	170	78	86	130	31
Householder 65 years and over	112	112	21	333	237	105	479	216	120	234
Owner-occupied housing units	105	112	21	118	232	46	430	173	101	234
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–
No vehicle available	–	7	–	53	6	9	37	27	18	16
Complete plumbing facilities	629	816	571	993	741	838	1 461	937	512	1 091
1.00 or less persons per room	608	759	534	971	736	821	1 439	914	438	1 049
1.01 or more persons per room	21	57	37	22	5	17	22	23	74	42
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	20	–
1.00 or less persons per room	6	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	12	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	36 214	26 055	27 659	48 112	57 705	46 058	62 615	32 260	16 247	28 563
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 628	19 076	26 244	22 785	27 390	16 326	25 378	16 671	13 606	24 746
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	94	154	77	113	27	209	155	149	161	76
Owner-occupied housing units	41	114	21	6	22	–	64	41	70	53
Renter-occupied housing units	53	40	56	107	5	209	91	108	91	23

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117 (pt.)
All housing units	**391**	**1 701**	**773**	**882**	**363**	**190**	**1 292**	**2 097**	**1 948**	**1 902**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1985 to 1988	–	53	59	16	7	–	182	20	19	225
1980 to 1984	87	118	80	31	15	–	81	25	46	630
1970 to 1979	137	130	38	157	11	11	63	52	279	555
1960 to 1969	105	414	184	97	40	39	138	128	283	124
1950 to 1959	41	553	308	261	31	29	112	526	809	296
1940 to 1949	12	319	57	166	96	56	208	671	449	41
1939 or earlier	9	114	47	154	163	55	508	675	63	31
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	8	21	5	12	8	56	74	72	12	51
1 bedroom	18	187	106	243	125	76	525	448	308	845
2 bedrooms	192	750	379	325	106	41	463	721	847	569
3 bedrooms	142	620	248	249	73	12	126	677	707	420
4 bedrooms	21	123	35	47	45	5	41	145	69	17
5 or more bedrooms	10	–	–	6	6	–	63	34	5	–
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	12
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	31	–	14	30
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	8
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	375	1 693	766	876	363	179	1 286	2 020	1 932	1 876
Source of water, public system or private company	321	1 701	773	882	363	190	1 292	2 097	1 943	1 902
Sewage disposal, public sewer	363	1 673	773	876	363	190	1 292	2 085	1 944	1 902
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	5	–	12	–	–	–	14	12	4
Owner-occupied housing units	–	5	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	12	4
Occupied housing units	**360**	**1 493**	**686**	**746**	**243**	**116**	**945**	**1 774**	**1 714**	**1 609**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	339	1 440	669	700	243	89	832	1 651	1 561	1 138
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	16	–	–	–	–	7	13	–	16
Electricity	21	37	10	40	–	27	102	110	153	455
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	–	7	–	–	–	4	–	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	35	107	38	173	18	57	232	135	111	82
1	130	594	331	317	131	59	507	768	832	883
2	129	564	221	174	82	–	158	703	583	508
3 or more	66	228	96	82	12	–	48	168	188	136
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.4	.5	1.0	1.6	1.5	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**205**	**975**	**436**	**440**	**111**	**–**	**335**	**1 055**	**899**	**317**
1989 to March 1990	9	103	6	49	33	–	33	78	73	37
1985 to 1988	57	98	47	56	24	–	87	194	151	76
1980 to 1984	25	137	70	73	–	–	11	180	167	65
1970 to 1979	52	292	130	40	36	–	113	252	183	96
1969 or earlier	62	345	183	222	18	–	91	351	325	43
Renter-occupied housing units	**155**	**518**	**250**	**306**	**132**	**116**	**610**	**719**	**815**	**1 292**
1989 to March 1990	40	368	153	96	72	69	335	353	486	911
1985 to 1988	73	100	54	97	46	30	230	267	217	326
1980 to 1984	42	27	22	49	14	11	12	56	54	41
1970 to 1979	–	18	18	41	–	–	17	20	42	5
1969 or earlier	–	5	3	23	–	6	16	23	16	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	38	241	136	130	81	73	175	280	96	166
Householder 65 years and over	25	286	209	239	25	20	376	559	529	99
Owner-occupied housing units	25	258	184	146	25	–	178	497	419	64
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	23	–	17	–	–	43	15	–	–
No vehicle available	–	48	13	97	6	6	140	14	70	8
Complete plumbing facilities	360	1 488	686	734	243	116	945	1 760	1 702	1 605
1.00 or less persons per room	347	1 295	626	617	170	108	918	1 737	1 666	1 558
1.01 or more persons per room	13	193	60	117	73	8	27	23	36	47
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	5	–	12	–	–	–	14	12	4
1.00 or less persons per room	–	5	–	12	–	–	–	14	–	4
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	31 980	22 139	21 698	19 095	26 046	–	26 661	38 130	30 704	36 824
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	9 950	16 298	18 128	11 717	11 018	15 172	19 927	19 345	20 955	21 874
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	88	424	145	324	96	60	244	247	188	282
Owner-occupied housing units	20	188	52	151	18	–	32	96	30	24
Renter-occupied housing units	68	236	93	173	78	60	212	151	158	258

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122	Tract 123	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.97
All housing units	**1 598**	**1 532**	**859**	**291**	**1 356**	**267**	**1 448**	**927**	**1 844**	**42**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	–	29	–	3	6	–	8	–	–	–
1985 to 1988	10	–	20	5	–	–	37	10	8	–
1980 to 1984	17	9	29	8	7	4	121	8	44	5
1970 to 1979	130	45	–	24	13	80	278	46	96	–
1960 to 1969	282	111	28	18	78	29	587	132	266	14
1950 to 1959	518	157	222	109	320	75	362	377	1 113	11
1940 to 1949	403	368	233	105	603	70	47	321	297	12
1939 or earlier	238	813	327	19	329	9	8	33	20	–
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	–	4	27	6	47	5	6	13	41	–
1 bedroom	87	402	330	101	348	56	138	65	254	6
2 bedrooms	619	752	382	131	611	119	358	411	749	6
3 bedrooms	799	292	92	44	278	87	922	413	733	30
4 bedrooms	93	68	28	9	68	–	24	21	67	–
5 or more bedrooms	–	14	–	–	4	–	–	4	–	–
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 566	1 511	821	280	1 353	265	1 434	914	1 834	42
Source of water, public system or private company	1 598	1 532	859	291	1 356	267	1 448	919	1 837	42
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 598	1 504	859	291	1 356	250	1 418	905	1 839	42
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	–	33	19	3	2	–	–	3	–
Owner-occupied housing units	6	–	10	8	3	2	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupied housing units	**1 497**	**1 301**	**629**	**206**	**1 116**	**223**	**1 310**	**826**	**1 676**	**42**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 424	1 272	618	206	1 096	223	1 224	819	1 609	36
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8	–	–	–	8	–	6	–	–	–
Electricity	65	29	11	–	12	–	80	–	60	6
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	40	124	127	69	169	10	62	38	46	–
1	566	588	307	77	537	75	416	314	754	6
2	703	484	138	55	286	112	599	349	669	16
3 or more	188	105	57	5	124	26	233	125	207	20
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	2.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 135**	**765**	**215**	**112**	**618**	**125**	**894**	**545**	**1 131**	**30**
1989 to March 1990	65	88	36	9	63	18	98	42	102	5
1985 to 1988	245	128	36	8	113	35	214	143	223	6
1980 to 1984	154	108	12	22	57	4	189	51	172	5
1970 to 1979	245	118	71	9	151	44	191	95	291	–
1969 or earlier	426	323	60	64	234	24	202	214	343	14
Renter-occupied housing units	**362**	**536**	**414**	**94**	**498**	**98**	**416**	**281**	**545**	**12**
1989 to March 1990	216	337	250	42	216	83	258	157	262	12
1985 to 1988	116	157	94	52	199	7	111	80	156	–
1980 to 1984	12	23	65	–	35	–	24	5	101	–
1970 to 1979	9	12	5	–	26	–	23	39	13	–
1969 or earlier	9	7	–	–	22	8	–	–	13	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	28	164	206	60	257	84	137	99	238	11
Householder 65 years and over	450	423	146	68	405	38	166	170	380	–
Owner-occupied housing units	442	347	65	55	290	30	166	163	344	–
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	–	–	6	19	20	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	23	66	56	25	76	–	12	25	17	–
Complete plumbing facilities	1 491	1 301	610	198	1 113	221	1 310	826	1 676	42
1.00 or less persons per room	1 486	1 264	534	165	997	189	1 010	778	1 371	36
1.01 or more persons per room	5	37	76	33	116	32	300	48	305	6
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	–	19	8	3	2	–	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	6	–	10	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	9	–	3	2	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 858	28 377	19 044	13 799	17 803	16 852	28 698	19 872	23 211	30 932
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	26 395	12 877	13 616	8 425	12 847	18 393	20 925	15 026	16 659	26 100
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	132	325	289	122	340	80	188	200	424	5
Owner-occupied housing units	85	67	75	53	127	55	98	110	203	5
Renter-occupied housing units	47	258	214	69	213	25	90	90	221	–

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 128.98	Tract 129	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)	Tract 136	Tract 137
All housing units	**1 688**	**879**	**827**	**1 933**	**578**	**778**	**33**	**336**	**379**	**820**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	68	6	6	–	–	16	–	–	17	–
1985 to 1988	12	29	–	15	35	264	–	20	34	37
1980 to 1984	120	39	32	58	–	287	–	42	39	42
1970 to 1979	245	33	49	67	30	79	18	70	120	116
1960 to 1969	283	227	285	132	85	28	10	114	85	145
1950 to 1959	410	270	359	448	336	42	–	42	58	152
1940 to 1949	472	142	63	638	71	45	–	20	7	173
1939 or earlier	78	133	33	575	21	17	5	28	19	155
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	72	31	28	89	4	12	–	–	–	7
1 bedroom	325	97	76	347	61	91	9	33	16	126
2 bedrooms	771	501	370	961	197	236	10	48	126	295
3 bedrooms	472	219	300	513	260	347	14	206	211	323
4 bedrooms	44	26	38	14	50	92	–	49	26	61
5 or more bedrooms	4	5	15	9	6	–	–	–	–	8
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 663	863	772	1 894	578	778	33	336	379	813
Source of water, public system or private company	1 688	879	827	1 933	566	751	–	249	309	738
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 688	875	822	1 933	578	735	–	295	341	754
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	10	14	–	–	–	–	10	19
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	12
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Occupied housing units	**1 391**	**683**	**668**	**1 632**	**534**	**724**	**33**	**336**	**367**	**751**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 198	639	640	1 551	485	593	23	319	326	723
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	17	15	11	9	–	16	10	3	7	–
Electricity	169	29	17	72	49	115	–	14	34	21
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	185	162	207	223	8	22	–	9	13	18
1	585	295	298	730	178	266	18	83	117	257
2	454	179	95	502	237	297	–	119	154	308
3 or more	167	47	68	177	111	139	15	125	83	168
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**785**	**418**	**410**	**858**	**401**	**438**	**15**	**269**	**324**	**562**
1989 to March 1990	81	15	15	90	21	65	–	15	29	55
1985 to 1988	172	40	21	204	80	210	–	51	84	140
1980 to 1984	114	78	13	80	37	90	–	23	67	59
1970 to 1979	156	90	124	137	125	29	15	118	75	130
1969 or earlier	262	195	237	347	138	44	–	62	69	178
Renter-occupied housing units	**606**	**265**	**258**	**774**	**133**	**286**	**18**	**67**	**43**	**189**
1989 to March 1990	370	116	113	444	75	172	18	20	30	78
1985 to 1988	166	87	86	249	44	109	–	20	13	66
1980 to 1984	11	43	44	28	5	5	–	–	–	26
1970 to 1979	50	9	15	43	–	–	–	6	–	13
1969 or earlier	9	10	–	10	9	–	–	21	–	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	253	218	148	344	46	24	–	25	28	87
Householder 65 years and over	252	195	186	325	191	95	–	61	55	161
Owner-occupied housing units	220	186	186	262	168	83	–	54	55	142
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
No telephone in unit	9	16	6	–	7	5	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	60	47	34	108	8	10	–	–	7	18
Complete plumbing facilities	1 391	683	668	1 632	534	724	33	336	357	732
1.00 or less persons per room	1 185	612	617	1 533	529	677	33	331	341	674
1.01 or more persons per room	206	71	51	99	5	47	–	5	16	58
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	19
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	19
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	19 084	13 996	17 757	21 100	55 940	55 259	16 488	39 995	34 551	27 684
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	16 898	10 120	10 327	14 739	21 047	31 688	15 450	17 772	34 403	22 929
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	390	359	248	482	46	75	10	35	44	129
Owner-occupied housing units	157	185	113	176	40	41	10	17	44	80
Renter-occupied housing units	233	174	135	306	6	34	–	18	–	49

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.					Remainder of Potter County				
	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 140	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)
All housing units	**352**	**1 072**	**315**	**792**	**586**	**16**	**–**	**111**	**739**	**348**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–
1985 to 1988	35	–	–	42	7	–	–	15	91	35
1980 to 1984	40	25	41	162	21	7	–	10	163	58
1970 to 1979	56	103	57	242	54	–	–	24	137	86
1960 to 1969	53	467	168	156	127	9	–	23	246	73
1950 to 1959	94	432	42	185	292	–	–	20	52	44
1940 to 1949	62	28	7	–	57	–	–	8	21	21
1939 or earlier	12	12	–	5	28	–	–	11	15	31
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	7	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	6	–
1 bedroom	25	–	60	29	19	–	–	8	44	62
2 bedrooms	82	122	73	227	107	7	–	12	129	125
3 bedrooms	210	764	169	493	370	–	–	61	447	115
4 bedrooms	16	143	13	37	83	9	–	18	113	46
5 or more bedrooms	12	43	–	6	–	–	–	12	–	–
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	346	1 072	315	792	559	16	–	111	739	348
Source of water, public system or private company	290	1 057	315	781	545	7	–	19	37	30
Sewage disposal, public sewer	306	1 056	315	755	534	7	–	6	28	42
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupied housing units	**311**	**1 011**	**315**	**723**	**507**	**9**	**–**	**111**	**699**	**299**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	298	931	241	652	459	9	–	86	552	288
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	5	8	9	10	–	–	–	75	–
Electricity	13	75	66	62	38	–	–	25	66	11
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	4	65	50	11	3	–	–	–	21	–
1	92	355	162	232	173	–	–	13	131	99
2	118	377	36	308	242	9	–	52	281	137
3 or more	97	214	67	172	89	–	–	46	266	63
Vehicles per household	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.0	–	2.4	2.3	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**284**	**759**	**128**	**583**	**66**	**9**	**–**	**106**	**582**	**189**
1989 to March 1990	11	47	–	72	15	–	–	–	40	12
1985 to 1988	79	116	32	174	33	–	–	23	183	40
1980 to 1984	28	80	11	115	7	–	–	19	93	31
1970 to 1979	69	299	46	85	–	–	–	32	146	31
1969 or earlier	97	217	39	137	11	9	–	32	120	75
Renter-occupied housing units	**27**	**252**	**187**	**140**	**441**	**–**	**–**	**5**	**117**	**110**
1989 to March 1990	15	126	76	80	195	–	–	5	106	63
1985 to 1988	12	102	99	48	187	–	–	–	7	40
1980 to 1984	–	19	12	7	42	–	–	–	–	7
1970 to 1979	–	–	–	5	17	–	–	–	4	–
1969 or earlier	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	29	105	46	66	62	–	–	–	70	24
Householder 65 years and over	77	164	85	99	–	–	–	28	85	51
Owner-occupied housing units	77	164	59	99	–	–	–	28	78	51
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	–	23	9	7	–	–	–	–	8	–
Complete plumbing facilities	311	1 011	315	723	507	9	–	111	699	293
1.00 or less persons per room	311	945	289	679	481	9	–	111	675	277
1.01 or more persons per room	–	66	26	44	26	–	–	–	24	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 949	27 353	24 531	26 022	30 571	79 000	–	42 917	39 533	30 831
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	7 449	18 575	10 938	19 690	26 419	–	–	32 000	29 129	17 540
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	39	232	116	135	63	–	–	11	46	59
Owner-occupied housing units	23	138	12	100	7	–	–	11	33	24
Renter-occupied housing units	16	94	104	35	56	–	–	–	13	35

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Potter County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County						
	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 143	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 216.07	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02	Tract 219	Tract 220.97	Tract 220.98
All housing units	**93**	**1 074**	**73**	**378**	**3 507**	**2 854**	**1 647**	**1 221**	**81**	**610**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	–	21	–	6	79	8	4	12	7	10
1985 to 1988	15	174	10	31	590	99	119	80	18	103
1980 to 1984	27	206	18	160	1 026	430	157	186	–	231
1970 to 1979	28	350	20	126	1 102	854	274	247	37	168
1960 to 1969	12	151	13	50	359	595	504	293	15	45
1950 to 1959	11	102	6	5	163	264	367	151	4	–
1940 to 1949	–	31	–	–	62	210	151	127	–	–
1939 or earlier	–	39	6	–	126	394	71	125	–	53
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	–	11	–	–	12	50	20	4	–	–
1 bedroom	6	50	12	17	140	420	480	70	–	14
2 bedrooms	25	232	20	192	875	926	378	336	13	228
3 bedrooms	50	650	29	152	2 017	1 194	637	628	68	308
4 bedrooms	12	115	12	17	385	209	105	156	–	53
5 or more bedrooms	–	16	–	–	78	55	27	27	–	7
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	8	52	–	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	50	79	–	–	–
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	9	11	78	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	93	1 068	73	378	3 466	2 839	1 647	1 198	81	610
Source of water, public system or private company	5	68	19	257	771	2 767	1 625	370	69	335
Sewage disposal, public sewer	–	15	–	280	554	2 771	1 603	115	77	315
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	6	–	–	24	47	–	23	–	6
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	3	16	–	9	–	6
Renter-occupied housing units	–	6	–	–	–	24	–	8	–	–
Occupied housing units	**93**	**973**	**64**	**355**	**3 150**	**2 483**	**1 442**	**1 014**	**81**	**558**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	62	412	37	301	2 260	2 063	1 133	509	74	489
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	20	347	14	23	301	–	5	266	–	19
Electricity	11	200	13	31	554	420	300	233	7	50
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	7	–	–	35	–	4	6	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	–	15	–	22	55	155	113	16	–	–
1	33	203	13	153	596	912	591	213	7	125
2	27	420	31	147	1 536	1 067	516	426	56	324
3 or more	33	335	20	33	963	349	222	359	18	109
Vehicles per household	2.1	2.3	2.2	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**88**	**883**	**58**	**343**	**2 657**	**1 364**	**714**	**840**	**71**	**474**
1989 to March 1990	18	75	7	42	395	150	91	76	12	68
1985 to 1988	44	230	24	124	907	358	178	173	20	159
1980 to 1984	12	165	8	93	590	367	128	180	7	123
1970 to 1979	14	274	–	66	549	227	125	187	24	103
1969 or earlier	–	139	19	18	216	262	192	224	8	21
Renter-occupied housing units	**5**	**90**	**6**	**12**	**493**	**1 119**	**728**	**174**	**10**	**84**
1989 to March 1990	5	10	–	6	326	662	497	73	–	45
1985 to 1988	–	40	6	–	120	414	162	49	10	30
1980 to 1984	–	28	–	6	29	26	45	49	–	9
1970 to 1979	–	7	–	–	–	9	17	3	–	–
1969 or earlier	–	5	–	–	18	8	7	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	5	32	7	30	125	144	92	41	7	9
Householder 65 years and over	13	173	21	75	307	337	348	202	6	96
Owner-occupied housing units	13	161	21	69	305	305	272	192	6	79
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
No vehicle available	–	8	–	11	8	90	58	8	–	–
Complete plumbing facilities	93	967	64	355	3 147	2 443	1 442	997	81	552
1.00 or less persons per room	80	919	53	349	3 021	2 358	1 395	977	76	532
1.01 or more persons per room	13	48	11	6	126	85	47	20	5	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	6	–	–	3	40	–	17	–	6
1.00 or less persons per room	–	6	–	–	–	40	–	17	–	6
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	26 275	41 686	24 346	30 062	40 488	33 757	41 078	43 407	51 744	27 886
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	1 896	31 467	13 351	3 128	26 459	17 942	14 072	23 691	41 000	29 305
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	19	59	14	52	200	463	379	125	–	76
Owner-occupied housing units	14	52	14	40	112	117	33	84	–	76
Renter-occupied housing units	5	7	–	12	88	346	346	41	–	–

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County								
	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
All housing units	**1 011**	**1 066**	**912**	**805**	**1 724**	**1 374**	**2 088**	**1 208**	**899**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	6
1985 to 1988	–	35	7	5	6	11	21	–	–
1980 to 1984	11	33	97	33	34	77	188	52	128
1970 to 1979	146	282	244	24	24	348	295	109	410
1960 to 1969	794	367	178	105	64	602	418	98	248
1950 to 1959	60	331	335	508	636	326	929	559	90
1940 to 1949	–	18	45	83	660	10	203	346	17
1939 or earlier	–	–	6	47	294	–	34	44	–
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	–	15	–	–	11	–	–	10	9
1 bedroom	65	188	161	8	189	19	18	34	35
2 bedrooms	79	261	378	199	942	49	537	604	104
3 bedrooms	642	541	346	417	532	1 147	1 451	506	681
4 bedrooms	187	44	27	156	44	147	82	41	70
5 or more bedrooms	38	17	–	25	6	12	–	13	–
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	4	59	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	–	46	49	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant condominium housing units	–	25	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 011	1 066	912	805	1 720	1 368	2 063	1 201	899
Source of water, public system or private company	1 011	1 066	912	801	1 724	1 374	2 088	1 208	899
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 011	1 066	912	799	1 709	1 374	2 088	1 201	899
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	–	–	–	12	–	–	18	–
Owner-occupied housing units	6	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
Occupied housing units	**963**	**948**	**838**	**759**	**1 517**	**1 319**	**1 954**	**1 113**	**839**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	797	746	686	711	1 483	1 216	1 871	1 064	744
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6	–	7	6	–	–	9	–	–
Electricity	160	202	145	42	34	103	74	32	95
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	25	63	20	–	113	27	20	53	–
1	186	343	441	218	622	293	543	367	204
2	524	363	315	403	501	651	969	516	403
3 or more	228	179	62	138	281	348	422	177	232
Vehicles per household	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	**836**	**559**	**370**	**684**	**901**	**1 111**	**1 447**	**758**	**651**
1989 to March 1990	15	35	12	66	124	113	100	67	79
1985 to 1988	196	82	47	94	147	251	343	160	174
1980 to 1984	129	46	90	62	136	165	294	122	106
1970 to 1979	282	131	95	170	196	313	381	120	229
1969 or earlier	214	265	126	292	298	269	329	289	63
Renter-occupied housing units	**127**	**389**	**468**	**75**	**616**	**208**	**507**	**355**	**188**
1989 to March 1990	73	174	296	47	350	90	334	211	115
1985 to 1988	54	100	150	20	146	104	94	111	67
1980 to 1984	–	45	16	3	66	7	29	25	6
1970 to 1979	–	63	6	5	43	7	46	8	–
1969 or earlier	–	7	–	–	11	–	4	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	5	12	45	20	188	17	59	76	33
Householder 65 years and over	212	274	203	290	348	116	262	250	60
Owner-occupied housing units	203	165	168	285	295	109	231	241	52
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	5	–	–	14	–	–	–	8
No vehicle available	6	52	6	–	57	16	13	32	–
Complete plumbing facilities	957	948	838	759	1 509	1 319	1 954	1 106	839
1.00 or less persons per room	949	948	823	753	1 429	1 263	1 910	1 069	830
1.01 or more persons per room	8	–	15	6	80	56	44	37	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	–	–	–	8	–	–	7	–
1.00 or less persons per room	6	–	–	–	8	–	–	7	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	61 137	43 605	35 441	85 876	35 625	35 575	29 905	28 587	43 288
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 498	29 526	27 097	24 635	21 337	26 624	22 380	20 874	24 669
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	51	40	102	53	256	99	185	114	82
Owner-occupied housing units	33	20	15	41	115	78	89	39	31
Renter-occupied housing units	18	20	87	12	141	21	96	75	51

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.							
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 215	Tract 216.02	Tract 216.03	Tract 216.04	Tract 216.05
All housing units	**3 459**	**2 272**	**2 434**	**1 510**	**2 505**	**846**	**1 588**	**472**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	–	–	–	18	7	20	32	–
1985 to 1988	207	–	342	265	111	65	497	266
1980 to 1984	932	178	297	272	367	342	698	200
1970 to 1979	854	925	934	686	1 513	419	361	–
1960 to 1969	485	1 070	746	176	459	–	–	6
1950 to 1959	916	88	92	88	48	–	–	–
1940 to 1949	65	11	23	–	–	–	–	–
1939 or earlier	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	155	75	101	–	–	–	15	6
1 bedroom	1 116	286	439	31	581	–	351	100
2 bedrooms	911	139	230	132	515	41	389	55
3 bedrooms	1 092	1 387	1 422	1 239	726	730	513	300
4 bedrooms	176	354	224	91	612	60	310	11
5 or more bedrooms	9	31	18	17	71	15	10	–
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	38	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	84	21	38	–	10	–	15	–
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	3 450	2 272	2 344	1 510	2 505	846	1 588	472
Source of water, public system or private company	3 459	2 272	2 434	1 441	2 505	846	1 588	472
Sewage disposal, public sewer	3 459	2 269	2 425	1 506	2 505	846	1 588	472
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	25	–	6	–	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupied housing units	**3 116**	**2 182**	**2 218**	**1 470**	**2 304**	**835**	**1 428**	**419**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	2 218	1 858	1 652	1 284	1 714	733	1 100	316
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	–	7	19	6	–	16	–
Electricity	862	294	559	152	584	102	312	93
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	15	4	–	15	–	–	–	5
No fuel used	21	26	–	–	–	–	–	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	161	141	159	12	19	–	–	6
1	1 576	604	602	289	911	120	509	121
2	979	1 002	1 004	825	895	551	645	210
3 or more	400	435	453	344	479	164	274	82
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 346**	**1 561**	**1 430**	**1 303**	**1 252**	**754**	**821**	**300**
1989 to March 1990	86	162	158	190	65	110	146	40
1985 to 1988	262	290	254	375	315	287	430	227
1980 to 1984	240	215	271	302	292	155	213	33
1970 to 1979	313	611	538	367	516	202	32	–
1969 or earlier	445	283	209	69	64	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**1 770**	**621**	**788**	**167**	**1 052**	**81**	**607**	**119**
1989 to March 1990	1 148	339	443	92	506	30	390	91
1985 to 1988	438	212	338	69	476	41	217	28
1980 to 1984	176	70	7	–	33	10	–	–
1970 to 1979	8	–	–	6	28	–	–	–
1969 or earlier	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	101	18	133	–	24	–	22	17
Householder 65 years and over	656	476	331	131	345	69	142	17
Owner-occupied housing units	417	307	239	127	167	69	134	17
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	8	–	9	–	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	102	121	87	12	9	–	–	–
Complete plumbing facilities	3 116	2 169	2 218	1 464	2 304	835	1 428	419
1.00 or less persons per room	3 066	2 119	2 156	1 446	2 285	809	1 419	411
1.01 or more persons per room	50	50	62	18	19	26	9	8
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	13	–	6	–	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	51 045	43 412	42 998	41 370	73 259	51 800	99 279	47 439
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 678	20 136	22 980	47 164	27 038	40 821	29 459	18 013
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	338	150	227	58	157	37	57	16
Owner-occupied housing units	74	61	31	46	16	37	14	–
Renter-occupied housing units	264	89	196	12	141	–	43	16

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.					Canyon city, Randall County	
	Tract 216.06	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)
All housing units	**1 336**	**200**	**–**	**81**	**329**	**276**	**2 819**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990	45	6	–	7	–	27	8
1985 to 1988	269	11	–	18	74	76	99
1980 to 1984	592	96	–	–	185	88	430
1970 to 1979	430	62	–	37	45	76	848
1960 to 1969	–	25	–	15	8	9	595
1950 to 1959	–	–	–	4	–	–	255
1940 to 1949	–	–	–	–	–	–	190
1939 or earlier	–	–	–	–	17	–	394
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom	–	–	–	–	–	–	50
1 bedroom	22	17	–	–	9	–	420
2 bedrooms	45	103	–	13	116	17	909
3 bedrooms	1 041	74	–	68	195	213	1 176
4 bedrooms	217	6	–	–	9	46	209
5 or more bedrooms	11	–	–	–	–	–	55
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS							
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	50
Vacant condominium housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	11
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	1 336	200	–	81	329	276	2 804
Source of water, public system or private company	1 336	149	–	69	310	276	2 767
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 336	194	–	77	315	276	2 771
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	6	–	47
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	6	–	16
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	24
Occupied housing units	**1 248**	**195**	**–**	**81**	**295**	**261**	**2 448**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	1 091	155	–	74	265	227	2 028
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6	23	–	–	–	–	–
Electricity	151	17	–	7	30	34	420
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	5	22	–	–	–	–	155
1	181	70	–	7	56	54	912
2	711	92	–	56	182	143	1 041
3 or more	351	11	–	18	57	64	340
Vehicles per household	2.2	1.5	–	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 095**	**183**	**–**	**71**	**266**	**228**	**1 340**
1989 to March 1990	211	17	–	12	52	38	150
1985 to 1988	460	98	–	20	93	118	358
1980 to 1984	323	50	–	7	82	56	361
1970 to 1979	101	5	–	24	30	16	227
1969 or earlier	–	13	–	8	9	–	244
Renter-occupied housing units	**153**	**12**	**–**	**10**	**29**	**33**	**1 108**
1989 to March 1990	98	6	–	–	16	22	651
1985 to 1988	39	–	–	10	13	11	414
1980 to 1984	5	6	–	–	–	–	26
1970 to 1979	11	–	–	–	–	–	9
1969 or earlier	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit	–	24	–	7	–	–	144
Householder 65 years and over	70	17	–	6	29	12	328
Owner-occupied housing units	61	11	–	6	29	12	296
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	–	11	–	–	–	–	90
Complete plumbing facilities	1 248	195	–	81	289	261	2 408
1.00 or less persons per room	1 210	189	–	76	269	261	2 323
1.01 or more persons per room	38	6	–	5	20	–	85
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	6	–	40
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	–	6	–	40
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	58 718	30 632	–	51 744	31 236	54 578	33 709
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	45 532	3 128	–	41 000	27 038	37 645	17 910
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	25	38	–	–	31	–	463
Owner-occupied housing units	11	26	–	–	31	–	117
Renter-occupied housing units	14	12	–	–	–	–	346

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Canyon city, Randall County—Can.		Remainder of Randall County						
	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)
All housing units	**1 628**	**50**	**178**	**3 231**	**35**	**19**	**1 171**	**–**	**281**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	4	–	–	52	–	–	12	–	10
1985 to 1988	110	–	20	514	–	9	80	–	29
1980 to 1984	157	7	64	938	–	–	179	–	46
1970 to 1979	269	15	64	1 026	6	5	232	–	123
1960 to 1969	504	16	25	350	–	–	277	–	37
1950 to 1959	362	12	5	163	9	5	139	–	–
1940 to 1949	151	–	–	62	20	–	127	–	–
1939 or earlier	71	–	–	126	–	–	125	–	36
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	20	–	–	12	–	–	4	–	–
1 bedroom	480	8	–	140	–	–	62	–	5
2 bedrooms	378	27	89	858	17	–	309	–	112
3 bedrooms	623	15	78	1 804	18	14	613	–	113
4 bedrooms	100	–	11	339	–	5	156	–	44
5 or more bedrooms	27	–	–	78	–	–	27	–	7
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	52	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant condominium housing units	78	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 628	50	178	3 190	35	19	1 148	–	281
Source of water, public system or private company	1 615	7	108	495	–	10	363	–	25
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 593	9	86	278	–	10	106	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	24	–	–	23	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	3	–	–	9	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–
Occupied housing units	**1 428**	**47**	**160**	**2 889**	**35**	**14**	**967**	**–**	**263**
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	1 119	40	146	2 033	35	14	469	–	224
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	5	–	–	301	–	–	266	–	19
Electricity	300	7	14	520	–	–	226	–	20
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	4	–	–	35	–	–	6	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	113	–	–	55	–	–	16	–	–
1	591	28	83	542	–	–	185	–	69
2	516	19	55	1 393	26	–	407	–	142
3 or more	208	–	22	899	9	14	359	–	52
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.0	2.3	–	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	**700**	**27**	**160**	**2 429**	**24**	**14**	**813**	**–**	**208**
1989 to March 1990	86	–	25	357	–	5	76	–	16
1985 to 1988	169	7	26	789	–	9	166	–	66
1980 to 1984	128	12	43	534	6	–	168	–	41
1970 to 1979	125	8	61	533	–	–	179	–	73
1969 or earlier	192	–	5	216	18	–	224	–	12
Renter-occupied housing units	**728**	**20**	**–**	**460**	**11**	**–**	**154**	**–**	**55**
1989 to March 1990	497	12	–	304	11	–	61	–	29
1985 to 1988	162	8	–	109	–	–	41	–	17
1980 to 1984	45	–	–	29	–	–	49	–	9
1970 to 1979	17	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
1969 or earlier	7	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	92	8	6	125	–	–	33	–	9
Householder 65 years and over	348	20	58	295	9	–	182	–	67
Owner-occupied housing units	272	12	58	293	9	–	180	–	50
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
No vehicle available	58	–	–	8	–	–	8	–	–
Complete plumbing facilities	1 428	47	160	2 886	35	14	950	–	263
1.00 or less persons per room	1 381	47	160	2 760	35	14	930	–	263
1.01 or more persons per room	47	–	–	126	–	–	20	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	3	–	–	17	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 957	19 304	29 410	39 166	36 429	147 143	44 208	–	23 603
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	14 072	12 561	–	25 656	21 200	–	25 137	–	30 500
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	379	–	14	200	–	–	125	–	45
Owner-occupied housing units	33	–	14	112	–	–	84	–	45
Renter-occupied housing units	346	–	–	88	–	–	41	–	–

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County			
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 117	Tract 130	Tract 133	Tract 134
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**39 327**	**19 248**	**18 232**	**20 079**	**16 527**	**2 038**	**306**	**394**	**480**	**374**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**23 952**	**9 696**	**9 153**	**14 256**	**11 907**	**1 407**	**234**	**92**	**291**	**236**
Less than $300	2 286	1 637	1 608	649	594	38	22	45	16	–
$300 to $399	3 282	1 976	1 902	1 306	1 078	171	8	30	–	17
$400 to $499	3 588	1 937	1 857	1 651	1 375	200	16	17	–	43
$500 to $599	3 579	1 582	1 498	1 997	1 615	246	91	–	30	45
$600 to $799	5 279	1 426	1 271	3 853	3 134	391	64	–	56	92
$800 to $999	3 151	606	576	2 545	2 154	211	23	–	80	33
$1,000 to $1,499	2 082	342	308	1 740	1 504	130	10	–	69	6
$1,500 to $1,999	443	102	102	341	289	13	–	–	17	–
$2,000 or more	262	88	81	174	164	7	–	–	23	–
Median (dollars)	579	462	455	678	680	630	582	302	943	621
Not mortgaged	**15 375**	**9 552**	**9 079**	**5 823**	**4 620**	**631**	**72**	**302**	**189**	**138**
Less than $100	1 240	1 092	1 074	148	83	53	–	50	30	8
$100 to $199	6 540	4 834	4 620	1 706	1 294	238	17	172	73	62
$200 to $299	4 876	2 500	2 323	2 376	1 941	238	48	69	40	60
$300 to $399	1 762	749	704	1 013	802	72	7	11	11	8
$400 to $499	428	161	142	267	217	18	–	–	20	–
$500 or more	529	216	216	313	283	12	–	–	15	–
Median (dollars)	199	177	175	238	244	206	257	171	191	199
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	11 317	7 749	7 568	3 568	2 821	493	79	271	128	43
Less than 20 percent	4 055	3 059	2 990	996	771	141	17	103	54	23
20 to 24 percent	1 207	865	843	342	255	67	26	40	16	6
25 to 29 percent	1 122	726	709	396	336	37	–	30	–	–
30 to 34 percent	915	599	578	316	267	49	–	17	10	–
35 percent or more	3 635	2 257	2 212	1 378	1 089	171	36	81	43	7
Not computed	383	243	236	140	103	28	–	–	5	7
Median	25.9	24.0	24.0	29.7	30.0	28.3	24.3	24.1	22.3	17.2
$20,000 to $34,999	10 264	5 427	5 134	4 837	4 019	507	90	92	59	109
Less than 20 percent	6 142	3 881	3 664	2 261	1 905	180	42	92	34	68
20 to 24 percent	1 522	706	669	816	655	104	25	–	8	21
25 to 29 percent	1 259	482	476	777	645	90	3	–	12	–
30 to 34 percent	586	142	136	444	365	60	12	–	5	6
35 percent or more	751	212	185	539	449	73	8	–	–	14
Not computed	4	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	17.2	14.4	14.5	21.0	20.8	23.5	20.6	10.0–	13.9	17.3
$35,000 to $49,999	7 945	3 147	2 879	4 798	3 906	505	59	16	126	127
Less than 20 percent	5 406	2 609	2 394	2 797	2 246	320	46	16	52	105
20 to 24 percent	1 439	354	332	1 085	873	116	–	–	46	16
25 to 29 percent	729	103	85	626	543	47	13	–	12	6
30 to 34 percent	225	36	23	189	177	–	–	–	5	–
35 percent or more	146	45	45	101	67	22	–	–	11	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	15.6	12.8	12.9	17.8	18.1	15.9	16.7	11.9	21.2	14.8
$50,000 or more	9 801	2 925	2 651	6 876	5 781	533	78	15	167	95
Less than 20 percent	8 292	2 671	2 413	5 621	4 653	493	75	15	101	95
20 to 24 percent	1 032	182	176	850	739	40	–	–	44	–
25 to 29 percent	300	40	40	260	254	–	3	–	11	–
30 to 34 percent	79	10	–	69	69	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	79	22	22	57	47	–	–	–	11	–
Not computed	19	–	–	19	19	–	–	–	–	–
Median	11.8	10.0–	10.0–	13.2	13.3	13.2	14.7	10.0–	16.0	11.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**25 461**	**14 725**	**14 428**	**10 736**	**8 335**	**1 889**	**1 292**	**258**	**291**	**132**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	251	173	173	78	53	25	–	10	–	–
$100 to $199	1 471	1 182	1 182	289	152	137	10	38	5	–
$200 to $299	6 056	3 885	3 845	2 171	1 563	551	255	80	15	13
$300 to $399	7 903	4 726	4 606	3 177	2 450	558	562	77	94	57
$400 to $499	4 750	2 618	2 561	2 132	1 749	253	329	31	82	29
$500 to $599	1 890	798	798	1 092	856	185	103	7	30	–
$600 to $749	1 246	422	391	824	731	74	10	–	32	26
$750 to $999	605	167	163	438	373	47	5	–	25	–
$1,000 or more	289	120	120	169	169	–	–	–	6	–
No cash rent	1 000	634	589	366	239	59	18	15	2	7
Median (dollars)	348	331	330	378	391	323	358	288	434	342
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	7 348	4 839	4 779	2 509	1 627	794	249	147	24	20
Less than 20 percent	164	110	110	54	40	14	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	107	53	53	54	41	13	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	422	299	299	123	80	43	7	32	–	–
30 to 34 percent	402	307	307	95	54	30	5	–	–	–
35 percent or more	5 340	3 413	3 378	1 927	1 281	594	220	73	22	–
Not computed	913	657	632	256	131	100	17	42	2	20
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.9	50.0+	–
$10,000 to $19,999	7 377	4 510	4 418	2 867	2 189	503	442	85	76	52
Less than 20 percent	1 170	823	823	347	232	113	42	19	5	–
20 to 24 percent	1 461	903	863	558	424	104	78	13	13	23
25 to 29 percent	1 380	931	931	449	362	67	119	18	19	9
30 to 34 percent	1 372	836	836	536	433	71	102	26	22	–
35 percent or more	1 707	852	821	855	667	125	94	9	17	20
Not computed	287	165	144	122	71	23	7	–	–	–
Median	28.3	27.4	27.4	30.2	30.5	26.7	29.1	27.9	30.2	26.7
$20,000 to $34,999	6 927	3 575	3 537	3 352	2 803	355	384	21	92	11
Less than 20 percent	3 882	2 207	2 181	1 675	1 414	191	194	4	47	8
20 to 24 percent	1 737	843	840	894	728	94	169	17	25	3
25 to 29 percent	750	330	325	420	355	40	10	–	20	–
30 to 34 percent	172	51	51	121	95	14	11	–	–	–
35 percent or more	295	61	57	144	135	9	–	–	–	–
Not computed	181	83	83	98	76	7	–	–	–	–
Median	19.0	18.3	18.3	19.8	19.7	19.4	19.9	21.9	19.9	18.4
$35,000 or more	3 809	1 801	1 694	2 008	1 716	237	217	5	99	49
Less than 20 percent	3 217	1 557	1 466	1 660	1 407	209	206	–	82	45
20 to 24 percent	373	150	146	223	202	17	5	–	17	4
25 to 29 percent	74	29	29	45	38	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	25	5	5	20	20	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	10	–	–	10	10	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	110	60	48	50	39	11	6	5	–	–
Median	13.4	12.6	12.7	14.2	14.0	15.7	11.3	–	14.7	13.1

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County—Con.			Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County						
	Tract 135	Tract 141	Tract 144	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**391**	**318**	**18**	**318**	**657**	**72**	**955**	**511**	**208**	**884**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**221**	**194**	**6**	**161**	**325**	**45**	**420**	**259**	**84**	**564**
Less than $300	10	88	–	–	–	5	22	37	15	91
$300 to $399	58	31	–	–	44	–	56	28	35	184
$400 to $499	38	47	–	29	43	6	40	29	14	108
$500 to $599	79	12	–	9	46	13	74	85	20	108
$600 to $799	25	16	–	24	93	13	101	40	–	55
$800 to $999	11	–	6	71	40	–	48	19	–	11
$1,000 to $1,499	–	–	–	28	41	8	33	17	–	7
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	13	–	20	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	5	–	26	4	–	–
Median (dollars)	510	315	925	844	686	594	645	531	367	408
Not mortgaged	**170**	**124**	**12**	**157**	**332**	**27**	**535**	**252**	**124**	**320**
Less than $100	5	–	–	4	–	–	–	26	38	30
$100 to $199	84	85	–	9	45	–	143	146	47	189
$200 to $299	71	33	6	89	136	27	214	48	20	91
$300 to $399	10	–	6	49	71	–	102	24	13	10
$400 to $499	–	6	–	6	32	–	40	4	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	48	–	36	4	6	–
Median (dollars)	191	179	300	266	288	234	261	165	130	175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	88	134	–	37	108	18	285	189	117	257
Less than 20 percent	42	43	–	7	24	5	84	72	42	136
20 to 24 percent	5	20	–	7	4	7	34	33	12	16
25 to 29 percent	5	5	–	–	26	–	35	38	27	26
30 to 34 percent	23	5	–	17	–	–	18	11	16	22
35 percent or more	6	57	–	6	48	6	108	35	20	57
Not computed	7	4	–	–	6	–	6	–	–	–
Median	19.4	27.0	–	31.3	29.4	22.9	28.1	23.4	25.8	19.5
$20,000 to $34,999	122	93	–	107	135	14	201	138	80	370
Less than 20 percent	73	77	–	83	65	6	151	89	64	262
20 to 24 percent	23	11	–	–	34	–	18	15	16	70
25 to 29 percent	26	–	–	–	17	–	16	17	–	30
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	11	–	–
35 percent or more	–	5	–	20	14	8	16	6	–	8
Not computed	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.7	12.1	–	14.1	20.4	35.6	13.6	16.0	11.1	16.1
$35,000 to $49,999	86	58	–	63	157	13	94	87	11	156
Less than 20 percent	86	52	–	29	118	13	61	74	11	140
20 to 24 percent	–	6	–	8	22	–	11	8	–	16
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	26	–	–	5	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	17	–	6	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	5	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	–	21.6	14.2	12.5	17.3	15.5	17.5	10.0–
$50,000 or more	95	33	18	111	257	27	375	97	–	101
Less than 20 percent	95	33	12	104	245	27	347	87	–	89
20 to 24 percent	–	–	6	7	7	–	22	6	–	5
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	7
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	5	–	6	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.1	10.0–	10.0–	12.4	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	–	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**177**	**145**	**435**	**634**	**41**	**766**	**426**	**393**	**210**	**189**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	–	–	–	36	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	–	6	5	49	–	–	22	45	8	–
$200 to $299	19	12	41	81	–	213	72	183	74	36
$300 to $399	80	47	120	228	4	434	143	66	63	36
$400 to $499	39	59	221	151	6	74	69	59	37	75
$500 to $599	8	6	25	15	4	26	43	21	–	35
$600 to $749	5	10	16	40	5	14	42	–	9	7
$750 to $999	–	–	–	14	17	–	4	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	13	–	–	4	–	–	–
No cash rent	26	5	7	7	5	5	27	19	19	–
Median (dollars)	381	406	410	362	640	332	368	267	315	426
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	57	26	51	189	5	218	91	107	115	41
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	8	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	6	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	7	14	–	–	9	9	6	–	–
35 percent or more	42	14	33	103	–	200	55	60	96	41
Not computed	15	5	4	15	5	9	27	27	19	–
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	43.1	–	50.0+	50.0+	49.1	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	67	55	127	110	9	318	130	165	31	40
Less than 20 percent	–	6	9	–	–	33	22	52	15	13
20 to 24 percent	26	9	4	36	–	81	29	35	4	9
25 to 29 percent	5	15	13	28	–	34	27	8	–	11
30 to 34 percent	11	15	32	29	–	66	21	62	6	–
35 percent or more	11	10	62	17	9	104	26	8	6	7
Not computed	14	–	7	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Median	25.5	29.2	35.6	28.4	50.0+	30.8	27.1	24.4	20.6	23.9
$20,000 to $34,999	27	49	148	175	10	202	117	90	56	65
Less than 20 percent	14	24	87	113	4	154	74	36	38	32
20 to 24 percent	–	17	54	30	–	23	22	37	9	27
25 to 29 percent	13	4	7	24	6	11	13	9	–	6
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	8	–	–	4	–	9	–
35 percent or more	–	4	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	8	–	–
Median	19.8	20.1	19.0	18.4	25.8	17.0	18.3	20.7	17.2	20.1
$35,000 or more	26	15	109	160	17	28	88	31	8	43
Less than 20 percent	15	15	109	120	8	28	72	31	8	43
20 to 24 percent	5	–	–	40	–	–	5	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	6	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–
Median	12.5	14.2	12.3	13.7	25.3	11.7	13.8	10.7	12.5	12.4

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**110**	**859**	**412**	**393**	**104**	**–**	**233**	**981**	**861**	**297**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**79**	**458**	**149**	**81**	**39**	**–**	**86**	**538**	**439**	**234**
Less than $300	9	145	49	16	–	–	–	48	45	22
$300 to $399	23	154	31	25	18	–	14	48	54	8
$400 to $499	14	106	45	22	–	–	14	94	73	16
$500 to $599	7	38	–	11	16	–	15	141	51	91
$600 to $799	21	10	17	7	5	–	38	110	156	64
$800 to $999	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	31	23
$1,000 to $1,499	–	5	7	–	–	–	5	25	23	10
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	6	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
Median (dollars)	438	334	386	398	505	–	625	534	594	582
Not mortgaged	**31**	**401**	**263**	**312**	**65**	**–**	**147**	**443**	**422**	**63**
Less than $100	–	72	32	46	6	–	7	26	30	–
$100 to $199	–	275	188	151	43	–	83	169	172	17
$200 to $299	17	48	28	89	16	–	12	159	181	39
$300 to $399	14	–	6	14	–	–	16	74	33	7
$400 to $499	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	6	6	–
$500 or more	–	6	–	12	–	–	29	9	–	–
Median (dollars)	292	137	141	167	163	–	187	218	204	251
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	22	427	223	287	38	–	85	366	302	79
Less than 20 percent	–	173	96	143	14	–	24	103	146	17
20 to 24 percent	7	55	53	14	–	–	14	15	26	26
25 to 29 percent	5	36	22	18	13	–	16	26	39	–
30 to 34 percent	–	62	22	15	6	–	8	57	35	–
35 percent or more	10	76	22	79	5	–	23	150	50	36
Not computed	–	25	8	18	–	–	–	15	6	–
Median	29.0	22.5	21.1	19.0	26.9	–	26.4	32.8	20.4	24.3
$20,000 to $34,999	18	320	113	46	49	–	65	203	212	90
Less than 20 percent	7	259	82	30	49	–	39	79	131	42
20 to 24 percent	11	36	16	5	–	–	6	28	31	25
25 to 29 percent	–	20	15	11	–	–	10	43	24	3
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	15	12
35 percent or more	–	5	–	–	–	–	10	30	11	8
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	20.9	13.2	15.3	13.2	15.1	–	14.2	24.0	14.9	20.6
$35,000 to $49,999	51	74	55	28	9	–	57	144	217	59
Less than 20 percent	44	74	42	28	9	–	52	117	143	46
20 to 24 percent	7	–	6	–	–	–	5	27	57	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	13
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	13.2	10.4	13.6	10.0–	17.5	–	15.8	12.7	14.9	16.7
$50,000 or more	19	38	21	32	8	–	26	268	130	69
Less than 20 percent	19	38	21	32	8	–	21	232	120	66
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	25	6	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	4	3
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	–	10.0–	10.0–	11.7	15.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**155**	**518**	**245**	**298**	**132**	**116**	**610**	**714**	**815**	**1,292**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	7	–	–	33	–	–	6	7	–	–
$100 to $199	29	7	14	70	44	46	102	60	17	10
$200 to $299	43	158	63	52	46	42	211	274	203	255
$300 to $399	26	206	92	78	30	14	114	141	222	562
$400 to $499	29	95	31	26	12	–	23	129	225	329
$500 to $599	–	16	6	–	–	14	10	35	91	103
$600 to $749	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	42	6	10
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	–	47	6	11	5
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	16	–	–	56	–	20	–
No cash rent	21	36	39	23	–	–	33	20	20	18
Median (dollars)	255	333	314	269	250	213	282	302	341	358
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	74	195	80	168	70	52	259	217	225	249
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	7	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	6	38	–	–	24	49	21	7
30 to 34 percent	6	10	6	15	5	17	36	36	8	5
35 percent or more	47	157	50	79	65	20	154	90	177	220
Not computed	21	28	18	10	–	15	45	35	19	17
Median	50.0+	50.0+	49.3	35.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.9	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	75	153	66	109	38	36	176	214	229	442
Less than 20 percent	25	28	5	11	30	28	46	27	35	42
20 to 24 percent	15	40	19	11	4	8	36	55	40	78
25 to 29 percent	7	32	11	17	4	–	17	87	45	119
30 to 34 percent	–	37	12	7	–	–	24	27	28	102
35 percent or more	28	10	5	45	–	–	47	18	77	94
Not computed	–	6	14	18	–	–	6	–	4	7
Median	24.2	25.9	25.9	34.6	17.7	16.9	25.9	26.4	29.2	29.1
$20,000 to $34,999	–	149	73	10	24	14	88	194	251	384
Less than 20 percent	–	95	47	10	12	–	60	113	155	194
20 to 24 percent	–	21	–	–	6	14	3	61	30	169
25 to 29 percent	–	23	9	–	6	–	–	13	44	10
30 to 34 percent	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	11
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	12	–
Not computed	–	3	17	–	–	–	6	7	4	–
Median	–	16.8	17.1	10.0–	17.5	22.5	15.2	18.8	18.4	19.9
$35,000 or more	6	21	26	11	–	14	87	89	110	217
Less than 20 percent	6	14	26	11	–	14	55	62	102	206
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	21	8	5
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	6	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Median	12.5	16.1	10.7	11.1	–	12.5	14.9	13.8	14.8	11.3

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 120	Tract 121	Tract 122	Tract 123	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.97
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 108**	**728**	**206**	**101**	**589**	**50**	**719**	**537**	**1 073**	**30**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**604**	**279**	**65**	**37**	**190**	**13**	**527**	**212**	**615**	**14**
Less than $300	46	21	35	19	75	9	165	21	189	–
$300 to $399	106	37	30	6	75	–	95	65	146	8
$400 to $499	164	68	–	12	21	–	143	67	169	–
$500 to $599	161	80	–	–	11	4	79	37	53	6
$600 to $799	83	47	–	–	8	–	34	22	51	–
$800 to $999	39	19	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–
$1,000 to $1,499	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
$1,500 to $1,999	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	493	515	286	294	319	286	402	429	374	394
Not mortgaged	**504**	**449**	**141**	**64**	**399**	**37**	**192**	**325**	**458**	**16**
Less than $100	30	53	21	25	75	14	31	36	93	–
$100 to $199	271	253	105	34	237	23	107	242	302	6
$200 to $299	169	91	15	5	87	–	47	47	49	10
$300 to $399	22	44	–	–	–	–	7	–	14	–
$400 to $499	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	186	172	129	115	140	117	168	156	143	210
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	389	366	136	67	368	32	193	308	538	5
Less than 20 percent	165	223	64	20	161	19	50	156	229	–
20 to 24 percent	59	33	24	6	55	–	33	28	55	–
25 to 29 percent	25	20	17	–	38	–	27	–	60	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	7	–	21	9	26	20	22	–
35 percent or more	128	90	14	35	66	4	57	74	156	5
Not computed	12	–	10	6	27	–	–	30	16	–
Median	22.0	17.1	19.8	47.5	20.9	13.3	27.5	18.0	22.9	50.0+
$20,000 to $34,999	345	170	42	23	159	13	265	163	338	6
Less than 20 percent	190	132	42	23	137	9	213	124	238	–
20 to 24 percent	45	17	–	–	22	–	30	14	55	–
25 to 29 percent	85	16	–	–	–	4	14	25	23	6
30 to 34 percent	6	5	–	–	–	–	8	–	12	–
35 percent or more	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	17.8	13.9	12.5	11.5	11.6	18.6	12.8	15.9	15.6	27.5
$35,000 to $49,999	220	123	13	11	40	5	196	33	126	19
Less than 20 percent	203	104	13	11	40	5	185	33	122	19
20 to 24 percent	17	12	–	–	–	–	11	–	4	–
25 to 29 percent	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.6	16.0	10.0–	10.0–	10.0	10.0–	12.9	12.3	10.2	10.0–
$50,000 or more	154	69	15	–	22	–	65	33	71	–
Less than 20 percent	137	69	15	–	22	–	65	33	71	–
20 to 24 percent	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0	10.0–	10.0–	–	10.0–	–	10.0–	10.0–	10.4	–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**362**	**528**	**414**	**94**	**498**	**79**	**405**	**281**	**539**	**12**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	–	8	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	9	48	92	29	65	7	4	27	33	–
$200 to $299	57	200	137	43	194	46	110	72	142	–
$300 to $399	130	145	107	7	170	12	104	134	165	–
$400 to $499	71	87	10	3	34	14	105	19	123	6
$500 to $599	47	22	6	–	13	–	40	6	25	6
$600 to $749	34	5	22	–	–	–	19	–	19	–
$750 to $999	6	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	8	13	24	–	22	–	23	23	27	–
Median (dollars)	387	301	253	208	291	284	352	321	343	500
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	47	252	191	71	233	10	86	57	226	–
Less than 20 percent	–	8	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	11	11	6	10	–	–	9	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	7	14	10	14	–	–	–	15	–
35 percent or more	47	213	152	44	162	10	70	33	179	–
Not computed	–	13	14	11	33	–	16	15	32	–
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	47.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0	50.0+	–
$10,000 to $19,999	123	168	148	11	177	43	109	150	107	–
Less than 20 percent	22	27	43	11	23	18	5	13	32	–
20 to 24 percent	39	28	30	–	39	10	27	18	6	–
25 to 29 percent	17	33	31	–	74	15	46	27	4	–
30 to 34 percent	25	38	18	–	23	–	5	52	45	–
35 percent or more	12	42	14	–	6	–	26	23	20	–
Not computed	8	–	12	–	12	–	–	17	–	–
Median	24.6	29.4	24.2	12.5	26.4	21.7	27.4	30.8	31.3	–
$20,000 to $34,999	96	85	43	12	50	26	164	74	157	12
Less than 20 percent	46	43	29	12	37	26	125	55	102	6
20 to 24 percent	44	22	8	–	13	–	29	19	37	–
25 to 29 percent	–	20	6	–	–	–	10	–	12	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
35 percent or more	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Median	20.2	19.9	17.5	10.0–	18.2	17.5	16.2	17.0	18.1	25.0
$35,000 or more	96	23	32	–	38	–	46	–	49	–
Less than 20 percent	90	18	18	–	38	–	32	–	49	–
20 to 24 percent	6	5	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	5	–	–	–	14	–	–	–
Median	12.4	14.8	13.1	–	10.0–	–	13.1	–	13.4	–

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 128.98	Tract 129	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)	Tract 136	Tract 137
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**590**	**388**	**394**	**774**	**390**	**393**	**5**	**254**	**188**	**468**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**275**	**152**	**92**	**296**	**184**	**269**	**–**	**176**	**110**	**215**
Less than $300	98	46	45	68	5	16	–	10	5	22
$300 to $399	65	42	30	92	19	–	–	30	17	46
$400 to $499	33	30	17	75	29	–	–	38	24	62
$500 to $599	53	10	–	44	18	24	–	68	30	32
$600 to $799	20	16	–	17	43	50	–	25	17	43
$800 to $999	6	8	–	–	30	80	–	5	17	10
$1,000 to $1,499	–	–	–	–	23	59	–	–	–	–
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	17	23	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	371	379	302	385	684	946	–	522	541	469
Not mortgaged	**315**	**236**	**302**	**478**	**206**	**124**	**5**	**78**	**78**	**253**
Less than $100	82	74	50	104	–	25	–	–	–	21
$100 to $199	177	143	172	283	52	40	5	20	29	117
$200 to $299	44	19	69	74	54	24	–	48	37	79
$300 to $399	12	–	11	8	53	6	–	10	12	36
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	13	14	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	9	34	15	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	136	124	171	134	296	188	175	225	219	193
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	341	295	271	416	111	107	–	51	48	149
Less than 20 percent	129	79	103	185	30	50	–	18	10	45
20 to 24 percent	14	28	40	45	12	5	–	5	13	12
25 to 29 percent	49	18	30	38	–	–	–	5	–	15
30 to 34 percent	45	31	17	10	19	10	–	10	–	28
35 percent or more	104	121	81	130	50	37	–	6	16	49
Not computed	–	18	–	8	–	5	–	7	9	–
Median	27.8	32.2	24.1	22.1	33.6	21.0	–	24.0	23.7	30.4
$20,000 to $34,999	181	55	92	238	95	33	–	79	42	167
Less than 20 percent	150	40	92	205	48	8	–	30	17	139
20 to 24 percent	18	–	–	24	11	8	–	23	25	8
25 to 29 percent	13	–	–	9	11	12	–	26	–	14
30 to 34 percent	–	15	–	–	16	5	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	6
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	11.9	13.5	10.0–	13.1	19.9	25.2	–	22.1	20.8	13.1
$35,000 to $49,999	60	18	16	86	50	114	5	48	56	107
Less than 20 percent	56	18	16	86	39	45	5	48	34	83
20 to 24 percent	4	–	–	–	11	46	–	–	22	24
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0	10.0–	11.9	10.0–	16.5	21.3	10.0–	10.0–	15.0	13.8
$50,000 or more	8	20	15	34	134	139	–	76	42	45
Less than 20 percent	8	20	15	34	106	73	–	76	42	45
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	28	44	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0+	12.5	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	19.2	–	10.0–	11.4	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**606**	**265**	**258**	**774**	**133**	**286**	**18**	**67**	**43**	**184**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	17	17	10	11	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	47	39	38	97	4	5	–	–	–	25
$200 to $299	204	55	80	250	37	15	–	7	18	61
$300 to $399	234	107	77	229	43	94	18	20	15	44
$400 to $499	44	29	31	98	28	82	–	21	–	22
$500 to $599	29	7	7	42	–	30	–	8	4	–
$600 to $749	7	–	–	18	–	27	–	5	6	7
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	7	25	–	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	5	6	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	24	11	15	29	9	2	–	6	–	25
Median (dollars)	308	309	288	306	363	431	325	442	331	294
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	209	170	147	311	33	24	–	22	–	55
Less than 20 percent	–	4	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	8	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	6	17	32	26	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	8	18	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	176	101	73	227	26	22	–	7	–	42
Not computed	11	30	42	28	3	2	–	15	–	13
Median	50.0+	50.0+	48.9	50.0+	39.2	50.0+	–	45.0	–	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	185	55	85	253	35	76	18	16	24	29
Less than 20 percent	56	16	19	70	5	5	–	–	–	16
20 to 24 percent	28	7	13	47	–	13	9	–	16	–
25 to 29 percent	32	10	18	44	27	19	9	5	8	8
30 to 34 percent	34	15	26	39	–	22	–	11	–	–
35 percent or more	15	7	9	53	–	17	–	–	–	–
Not computed	20	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	5
Median	24.7	27.2	27.9	26.1	27.0	30.2	25.0	31.4	23.8	18.8
$20,000 to $34,999	154	36	21	162	47	87	–	19	–	49
Less than 20 percent	133	29	4	73	28	47	–	6	–	34
20 to 24 percent	11	–	17	37	9	25	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	10	7	–	39	–	15	–	13	–	8
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	13	3	–	–	–	–	7
Median	16.2	17.9	21.9	20.2	18.9	19.6	–	26.3	–	14.4
$35,000 or more	58	4	5	48	18	99	–	10	19	51
Less than 20 percent	58	4	–	48	13	82	–	5	19	44
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	5	–	7
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	11.0	12.5	–	10.0–	13.5	14.7	–	20.0	15.2	10.0–

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.					Remainder of Potter County				
	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 140	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 133 (pt.)	Tract 134 (pt.)	Tract 135 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**238**	**728**	**120**	**300**	**6**	**9**	**–**	**87**	**369**	**137**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**91**	**501**	**86**	**189**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**22**	**236**	**45**
Less than $300	–	92	29	88	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300 to $399	9	208	23	31	–	–	–	–	17	28
$400 to $499	5	172	28	47	–	–	–	–	43	–
$500 to $599	33	12	6	12	–	–	–	6	45	11
$600 to $799	13	17	–	11	–	–	–	6	92	–
$800 to $999	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	33	6
$1,000 to $1,499	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	6	–
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	594	370	347	310	–	–	–	642	621	361
Not mortgaged	**147**	**227**	**34**	**111**	**6**	**9**	**–**	**65**	**133**	**92**
Less than $100	–	16	7	–	–	–	–	5	8	5
$100 to $199	81	132	27	85	–	–	–	33	57	64
$200 to $299	37	72	–	26	6	9	–	16	60	23
$300 to $399	29	7	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	–
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	191	181	136	173	275	275	–	192	202	145
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	111	250	48	128	–	–	–	21	43	37
Less than 20 percent	59	47	19	43	–	–	–	4	23	24
20 to 24 percent	7	26	–	20	–	–	–	11	6	–
25 to 29 percent	9	26	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	9	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	13
35 percent or more	36	142	29	51	–	–	–	6	7	–
Not computed	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	7	–
Median	19.0	37.4	36.5	24.7	–	–	–	23.0	17.2	13.0
$20,000 to $34,999	39	307	33	88	–	–	–	26	109	43
Less than 20 percent	31	265	16	77	–	–	–	26	68	43
20 to 24 percent	5	30	17	6	–	–	–	–	21	–
25 to 29 percent	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	14	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	14.3	13.9	20.1	11.8	–	–	–	10.0–	17.3	10.0–
$35,000 to $49,999	65	103	32	58	–	–	–	12	122	38
Less than 20 percent	49	95	32	52	–	–	–	7	100	38
20 to 24 percent	–	8	–	6	–	–	–	–	16	–
25 to 29 percent	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
35 percent or more	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	15.4	12.2	10.0–	10.0–	–	–	–	10.0–	15.2	10.0–
$50,000 or more	23	68	7	26	6	9	–	28	95	19
Less than 20 percent	19	68	7	26	6	9	–	28	95	19
20 to 24 percent	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	–	10.0–	11.6	12.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**27**	**239**	**187**	**140**	**435**	**–**	**–**	**5**	**114**	**110**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	12	8	59	6	5	–	–	–	–	–
$200 to $299	6	22	30	12	41	–	–	–	13	12
$300 to $399	–	105	20	47	120	–	–	–	39	60
$400 to $499	5	49	30	59	221	–	–	–	29	18
$500 to $599	4	35	17	6	25	–	–	–	–	–
$600 to $749	–	13	–	10	16	–	–	5	26	–
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	–	7	22	–	7	–	–	–	7	20
Median (dollars)	281	386	276	406	410	–	–	725	452	345
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	16	77	115	21	51	–	–	–	20	35
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	8	7	14	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	5	70	58	14	33	–	–	–	–	35
Not computed	11	7	22	–	4	–	–	–	20	–
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	–	–	–	–	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	4	51	28	55	127	–	–	–	34	51
Less than 20 percent	–	–	15	6	9	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	13	7	9	4	–	–	–	14	26
25 to 29 percent	–	23	6	15	13	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	15	–	15	32	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	4	–	–	10	62	–	–	–	20	11
Not computed	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	14
Median	50.0+	27.7	19.7	29.2	35.6	–	–	–	36.0	23.6
$20,000 to $34,999	7	93	44	49	148	–	–	5	11	8
Less than 20 percent	7	51	40	24	87	–	–	–	8	8
20 to 24 percent	–	42	4	17	54	–	–	–	3	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	4	7	–	–	5	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.5	19.2	17.4	20.1	19.0	–	–	27.5	18.4	17.5
$35,000 or more	–	18	–	15	109	–	–	–	49	16
Less than 20 percent	–	18	–	15	109	–	–	–	45	10
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Median	–	10.0–	–	14.2	12.3	–	–	–	13.1	10.0–

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Potter County—Con.			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County						
	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 143	Tract 144 (pt.)	Tract 216.07	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02	Tract 219	Tract 220.97	Tract 220.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**18**	**384**	**12**	**32**	**1 193**	**1 196**	**619**	**432**	**71**	**193**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**5**	**229**	**6**	**12**	**874**	**809**	**389**	**220**	**56**	**116**
Less than $300	–	29	–	–	14	10	28	3	7	–
$300 to $399	–	29	–	–	40	112	59	17	–	–
$400 to $499	–	37	–	–	40	166	34	29	–	15
$500 to $599	–	22	–	–	85	173	65	51	26	21
$600 to $799	5	52	–	–	348	193	121	48	18	30
$800 to $999	–	35	6	6	176	102	53	43	5	27
$1,000 to $1,499	–	18	–	–	128	47	29	16	–	23
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	35	6	–	11	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	7	–	6	8	–	–	2	–	–
Median (dollars)	625	588	925	1 500	745	573	613	625	590	725
Not mortgaged	**13**	**155**	**6**	**20**	**319**	**387**	**230**	**212**	**15**	**77**
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	2	44	9	–	–	10
$100 to $199	–	60	–	5	93	196	42	65	–	25
$200 to $299	7	62	–	5	107	84	147	92	8	20
$300 to $399	–	26	6	10	88	45	20	34	–	22
$400 to $499	6	7	–	–	18	10	8	14	7	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	11	8	4	7	–	–
Median (dollars)	246	217	325	300	249	183	230	228	297	213
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	6	74	–	–	106	337	148	118	–	66
Less than 20 percent	–	18	–	–	43	104	37	20	–	25
20 to 24 percent	–	5	–	–	4	30	37	16	–	4
25 to 29 percent	–	17	–	–	11	29	8	12	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	8	–	–	–	26	23	–	–	–
35 percent or more	6	26	–	–	46	120	43	63	–	28
Not computed	–	–	–	–	2	28	–	7	–	9
Median	50.0+	29.1	–	–	27.3	28.5	25.0	41.1	–	24.4
$20,000 to $34,999	5	110	–	–	265	300	157	83	16	40
Less than 20 percent	–	80	–	–	104	111	62	66	7	20
20 to 24 percent	5	11	–	–	65	85	11	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	6	–	–	37	43	39	13	4	4
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	29	23	25	2	–	8
35 percent or more	–	13	–	–	30	38	20	2	5	8
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	22.5	12.6	–	–	22.2	22.3	25.7	15.3	26.3	22.5
$35,000 to $49,999	–	96	–	5	342	276	147	107	28	40
Less than 20 percent	–	70	–	5	144	190	123	81	15	33
20 to 24 percent	–	6	–	–	132	55	19	6	13	–
25 to 29 percent	–	12	–	–	31	25	5	15	–	7
30 to 34 percent	–	8	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	23	6	–	5	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	10.0–	–	10.0–	21.0	15.9	11.2	12.1	19.3	16.2
$50,000 or more	7	104	12	27	480	283	167	124	27	47
Less than 20 percent	7	94	6	15	404	265	167	113	27	24
20 to 24 percent	–	–	6	6	63	18	–	8	–	16
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	3	–	7
30 to 34 percent	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	6	10	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	11.6	15.0	10.0–	14.0	12.3	12.0	10.0–	10.2	19.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**5**	**63**	**–**	**12**	**432**	**1 108**	**728**	**106**	**10**	**56**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	13	12	–	–	–
$100 to $199	–	–	–	–	–	39	98	–	–	–
$200 to $299	–	15	–	6	41	265	286	16	–	–
$300 to $399	–	21	–	6	125	412	129	43	–	26
$400 to $499	–	10	–	–	127	180	60	7	–	14
$500 to $599	–	–	–	–	49	96	89	2	–	–
$600 to $749	–	–	–	–	28	34	29	2	–	–
$750 to $999	–	4	–	–	21	35	–	9	10	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	5	13	–	–	41	34	25	27	–	16
Median (dollars)	–	348	–	300	419	347	274	352	875	356
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	5	–	–	12	67	406	380	29	–	–
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	30	13	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	11	14	16	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	12	43	349	237	17	–	–
Not computed	5	–	–	–	13	–	100	12	–	–
Median	–	–	–	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	–	–
$10,000 to $19,999	–	7	–	–	165	328	163	22	–	8
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	2	47	66	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	30	85	15	4	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	12	50	17	8	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	30	25	43	5	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	63	98	22	5	–	–
Not computed	–	7	–	–	28	23	–	–	–	8
Median	–	–	–	–	34.1	27.0	25.1	29.4	–	–
$20,000 to $34,999	–	14	–	–	157	226	108	31	–	40
Less than 20 percent	–	10	–	–	54	132	49	16	–	18
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	55	79	15	–	–	22
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	36	6	23	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	12	–	14	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	4	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	15	–	–
Median	–	18.5	–	–	22.2	19.0	20.5	14.0	–	20.5
$35,000 or more	–	42	–	–	43	148	77	24	10	8
Less than 20 percent	–	36	–	–	43	120	77	13	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	4	10	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	6	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	8
Median	–	10.0–	–	–	13.6	15.6	15.4	17.5	22.5	–

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County								
	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**775**	**523**	**296**	**666**	**829**	**1 048**	**1 404**	**735**	**642**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	**466**	**278**	**136**	**283**	**424**	**880**	**1 014**	**421**	**561**
Less than $300	6	29	17	5	88	120	166	55	11
$300 to $399	18	74	14	9	48	177	171	47	92
$400 to $499	125	18	6	11	169	136	187	130	112
$500 to $599	51	60	34	39	75	132	172	128	102
$600 to $799	77	58	50	99	32	260	269	42	200
$800 to $999	98	21	11	43	12	55	35	7	38
$1,000 to $1,499	78	–	4	13	–	–	14	6	6
$1,500 to $1,999	13	10	–	15	–	–	–	6	–
$2,000 or more	–	8	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	660	538	589	751	435	506	492	487	561
Not mortgaged	**309**	**245**	**160**	**383**	**405**	**168**	**390**	**314**	**81**
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	40	–	9	34	–
$100 to $199	–	55	63	70	271	65	229	200	12
$200 to $299	145	114	71	108	79	97	142	65	57
$300 to $399	119	68	16	55	15	6	–	15	6
$400 to $499	33	5	5	28	–	–	–	–	6
$500 or more	12	3	5	122	–	–	10	–	–
Median (dollars)	307	261	215	319	159	212	186	170	242
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $20,000	73	149	102	124	413	229	396	258	105
Less than 20 percent	7	55	23	26	194	50	137	123	17
20 to 24 percent	–	20	16	11	31	17	37	15	–
25 to 29 percent	17	10	15	30	52	47	25	18	6
30 to 34 percent	–	29	6	5	26	13	59	21	–
35 percent or more	43	35	42	38	100	89	138	74	75
Not computed	6	–	–	14	10	13	–	7	7
Median	47.3	24.9	29.0	28.0	21.2	29.4	29.8	20.8	47.6
$20,000 to $34,999	168	129	74	145	226	284	558	274	176
Less than 20 percent	96	67	56	92	141	129	332	156	87
20 to 24 percent	22	21	–	32	49	87	70	59	27
25 to 29 percent	26	19	13	15	32	39	111	29	17
30 to 34 percent	24	12	5	–	–	18	37	20	33
35 percent or more	–	10	–	6	4	11	8	10	12
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	18.2	19.0	11.9	16.3	16.0	20.7	17.3	17.3	20.2
$35,000 to $49,999	180	113	38	61	116	364	283	128	190
Less than 20 percent	107	103	31	34	97	276	174	111	126
20 to 24 percent	28	–	7	8	5	70	81	11	58
25 to 29 percent	18	10	–	12	14	18	22	–	6
30 to 34 percent	22	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
35 percent or more	5	–	–	7	–	–	–	6	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	14.7	10.0–	12.3	18.8	12.0	15.0	17.7	12.6	16.2
$50,000 or more	354	132	82	336	74	171	167	75	171
Less than 20 percent	325	118	71	293	63	171	159	75	171
20 to 24 percent	17	6	11	7	–	–	8	–	–
25 to 29 percent	12	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	8	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	11.0	11.9	10.4	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**127**	**389**	**468**	**75**	**616**	**208**	**507**	**348**	**188**
GROSS RENT									
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	–	–	6	–	–	–	7	–	–
$200 to $299	32	14	86	11	160	–	44	17	34
$300 to $399	53	167	201	–	158	29	116	130	28
$400 to $499	7	101	50	27	188	49	177	127	18
$500 to $599	–	39	51	5	56	84	88	45	47
$600 to $749	15	44	49	19	13	33	38	6	54
$750 to $999	6	17	9	5	–	5	20	8	–
$1,000 or more	6	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	8	7	11	8	38	8	17	15	7
Median (dollars)	351	406	344	467	385	530	433	451	517
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $10,000	21	43	102	12	140	12	84	60	54
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	11	–	8	–	–
35 percent or more	13	39	102	12	107	6	66	60	54
Not computed	8	4	–	–	19	6	10	–	–
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	33	93	126	23	227	50	156	109	54
Less than 20 percent	–	–	29	–	9	–	4	8	–
20 to 24 percent	6	7	35	–	49	–	15	19	11
25 to 29 percent	14	26	15	–	57	–	25	14	8
30 to 34 percent	13	25	27	–	26	14	45	19	7
35 percent or more	–	32	20	15	77	36	57	34	21
Not computed	–	3	–	8	9	–	10	15	7
Median	28.8	32.4	24.9	43.2	29.5	37.9	33.2	31.6	33.2
$20,000 to $34,999	46	142	179	32	158	94	202	150	33
Less than 20 percent	26	69	84	11	63	7	87	84	14
20 to 24 percent	20	54	44	11	65	54	53	39	6
25 to 29 percent	–	15	24	5	22	19	53	19	13
30 to 34 percent	–	–	14	5	–	6	6	8	–
35 percent or more	–	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	8	–	8	8	3	–	–
Median	18.8	20.2	20.2	22.3	20.9	23.3	21.2	19.3	22.1
$35,000 or more	27	111	61	8	91	52	65	29	47
Less than 20 percent	27	102	58	8	83	52	51	29	47
20 to 24 percent	–	9	–	–	–	–	14	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	3	–	8	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	13.7	10.0–	12.5	11.3	13.8	16.3	12.9	17.3

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.							
	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 213	Tract 215	Tract 216.02	Tract 216.03	Tract 216.04	Tract 216.05
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 309**	**1 462**	**1 377**	**1 170**	**1 224**	**703**	**802**	**294**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**733**	**1 189**	**1 079**	**947**	**894**	**597**	**628**	**276**
Less than $300	11	30	37	12	–	–	–	–
$300 to $399	84	189	117	31	–	7	–	–
$400 to $499	111	162	82	76	24	18	–	–
$500 to $599	134	160	183	158	56	38	6	–
$600 to $799	225	357	414	310	173	251	37	74
$800 to $999	124	224	193	261	186	178	103	156
$1,000 to $1 499	39	67	53	99	384	105	291	46
$1,500 to $1 999	–	–	–	–	52	–	120	–
$2,000 or more	5	–	–	–	19	–	71	–
Median (dollars)	626	629	638	741	1 009	791	1 241	883
Not mortgaged	**576**	**273**	**298**	**223**	**330**	**106**	**174**	**18**
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	164	32	58	43	6	–	–	–
$200 to $299	272	163	205	119	123	59	36	6
$300 to $399	85	78	27	47	118	34	53	12
$400 to $499	27	–	8	14	38	–	40	–
$500 or more	28	–	–	–	45	13	45	–
Median (dollars)	238	270	261	262	355	291	397	313
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	240	202	223	98	48	41	50	6
Less than 20 percent	59	17	41	6	7	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	39	32	14	–	19	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	54	33	29	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	43	–	34	20	–	6	5	–
35 percent or more	38	120	105	67	13	28	36	6
Not computed	7	–	–	5	9	7	9	–
Median	26.7	40.3	34.0	50.0+	23.3	50.0+	50.0+	45.0
$20,000 to $34 999	464	366	271	315	135	116	63	73
Less than 20 percent	223	189	94	100	34	42	31	6
20 to 24 percent	88	60	33	58	15	11	6	–
25 to 29 percent	94	54	35	69	15	39	–	10
30 to 34 percent	25	20	49	32	17	5	–	29
35 percent or more	34	43	60	56	54	19	26	28
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	20.5	19.7	26.2	25.0	31.0	25.6	20.4	33.5
$35 000 to $49.999	269	351	357	393	254	223	147	105
Less than 20 percent	164	212	221	201	128	74	63	16
20 to 24 percent	79	86	64	97	38	87	7	32
25 to 29 percent	19	34	58	74	52	41	31	45
30 to 34 percent	7	6	14	21	19	21	33	12
35 percent or more	–	13	–	–	17	–	13	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	14.4	18.4	18.2	19.7	19.8	22.2	25.6	25.5
$50,000 or more	336	543	526	364	787	323	542	110
Less than 20 percent	296	485	492	286	578	284	298	67
20 to 24 percent	27	58	16	58	151	34	123	36
25 to 29 percent	5	–	18	20	50	5	77	7
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	44	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–
Not computed	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	12.2	11.5	14.9	15.1	15.9	18.9	18.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 770**	**621**	**788**	**167**	**1 052**	**81**	**607**	**119**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	44	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	89	40	10	–	–	–	–	–
$200 to $299	521	193	241	13	73	–	60	58
$300 to $399	600	153	106	–	397	–	259	39
$400 to $499	281	37	97	18	345	–	222	–
$500 to $599	136	44	75	23	131	6	–	–
$600 to $749	60	112	91	56	34	31	15	9
$750 to $999	-	34	110	44	22	38	17	7
$1,000 or more	8	–	20	–	41	6	28	6
No cash rent	31	8	32	13	9	–	6	–
Median (dollars)	322	320	432	680	418	773	394	302
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10 000	443	177	215	9	171	–	49	16
Less than 20 percent	30	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	28	13	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	47	14	16	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	26	9	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	303	124	156	9	153	–	42	16
Not computed	35	-	24	–	18	–	7	–
Median	46 4	46 8	50 0+	50 0+	50.0+	–	50 0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19 999	461	190	187	13	209	6	144	69
Less than 20 percent	84	42	17	-	27	–	7	5
20 to 24 percent	118	39	26	–	31	–	53	15
25 to 29 percent	97	9	43	–	36	–	–	18
30 to 34 percent	67	31	30	5	46	–	52	26
35 percent or more	95	61	71	5	69	6	32	5
Not computed	–	8	–	3	-	–	–	–
Median	26 5	30 2	31 3	37 5	31 1	50 0+	31 2	29 0
$20,000 to $34 999	623	151	178	42	424	34	225	27
Less than 20 percent	385	65	84	10	251	–	154	12
20 to 24 percent	148	7	29	13	123	4	44	9
25 to 29 percent	63	45	27	4	7	17	11	–
30 to 34 percent	7	13	6	–	24	6	-	–
35 percent or more	-	21	18	5	19	7	16	6
Not computed	20	–	14	10	–	-	–	–
Median	18 2	25 4	19 7	22 3	19 1	28 8	18 2	20 8
$35,000 or more	243	103	208	103	248	41	189	7
Less than 20 percent	238	81	128	61	209	14	178	7
20 to 24 percent	–	16	60	32	14	27	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	6	–	10	6	-	5	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	-	-	10	–	–	–
Not computed	5	–	–	–	9	–	6	–
Median	12 1	14 9	17 8	18 5	13 6	21 2	13 0	17 5

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County—Con.					Canyon city, Randall County	
	Tract 216.06	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 084**	**11**	**–**	**71**	**102**	**228**	**1 196**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage	**974**	**6**	**–**	**56**	**65**	**214**	**809**
Less than $300	–	–	–	7	–	–	10
$300 to $399	–	–	–	–	–	–	112
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	8	–	166
$500 to $599	48	–	–	26	13	8	173
$600 to $799	167	–	–	18	21	77	193
$800 to $999	388	–	–	5	16	61	102
$1,000 to $1,499	292	–	–	–	7	54	47
$1,500 to $1,999	73	–	–	–	–	7	6
$2,000 or more	6	6	–	–	–	7	–
Median (dollars)	927	2 000+	–	590	706	837	573
Not mortgaged	**110**	**5**	**–**	**15**	**37**	**14**	**387**
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	44
$100 to $199	12	5	–	–	9	–	196
$200 to $299	52	–	–	8	20	7	84
$300 to $399	40	–	–	–	8	7	45
$400 to $499	6	–	–	7	–	–	10
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
Median (dollars)	280	125	–	297	237	275	183
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than $20,000	36	–	–	–	28	8	337
Less than 20 percent	5	–	–	–	4	–	104
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	4	–	30
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	29
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	26
35 percent or more	31	–	–	–	11	8	120
Not computed	–	–	–	–	9	–	28
Median	50.0+	–	–	–	43.0	45.0	28.5
$20,000 to $34,999	139	–	–	16	27	55	300
Less than 20 percent	16	–	–	7	7	7	111
20 to 24 percent	17	–	–	–	–	8	85
25 to 29 percent	20	–	–	4	4	8	43
30 to 34 percent	31	–	–	–	8	17	23
35 percent or more	55	–	–	5	8	15	38
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	32.7	–	–	26.3	31.6	31.3	22.3
$35,000 to $49,999	281	–	–	28	25	82	276
Less than 20 percent	68	–	–	15	25	7	190
20 to 24 percent	102	–	–	13	–	42	55
25 to 29 percent	89	–	–	–	–	17	25
30 to 34 percent	16	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	6	–	–	–	–	16	6
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	23.6	–	–	19.3	16.3	24.0	15.9
$50,000 or more	628	11	–	27	22	83	283
Less than 20 percent	374	5	–	27	15	61	265
20 to 24 percent	187	–	–	–	–	22	18
25 to 29 percent	40	–	–	–	7	–	–
30 to 34 percent	11	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	16	6	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	18.2	40.8	–	10.2	15.0	17.4	12.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**153**	**12**	**–**	**10**	**29**	**33**	**1 108**
GROSS RENT							
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	13
$100 to $199	–	–	–	–	–	–	39
$200 to $299	–	6	–	–	–	–	265
$300 to $399	–	6	–	–	8	–	412
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	5	10	180
$500 to $599	26	–	–	–	–	–	96
$600 to $749	52	–	–	–	–	11	34
$750 to $999	21	–	–	10	–	12	35
$1,000 or more	49	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	5	–	–	–	16	–	34
Median (dollars)	741	300	–	875	345	630	347
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than $10,000	7	12	–	–	–	–	406
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	13
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	30
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	14
35 percent or more	7	12	–	–	–	–	349
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	50.0+	50.0+	–	–	–	–	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	31	–	–	–	8	–	328
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	47
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	85
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	50
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	25
35 percent or more	31	–	–	–	–	–	98
Not computed	–	–	–	–	8	–	23
Median	47.7	–	–	–	–	–	27.0
$20,000 to $34,999	50	–	–	–	13	21	226
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	8	10	132
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	5	–	79
25 to 29 percent	11	–	–	–	–	11	6
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	34	–	–	–	–	–	9
Not computed	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	38.4	–	–	–	19.1	25.2	19.0
$35,000 or more	65	–	–	10	8	12	148
Less than 20 percent	34	–	–	–	–	12	120
20 to 24 percent	20	–	–	10	–	–	17
25 to 29 percent	11	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	8	–	11
Median	19.3	–	–	22.5	–	17.5	15.6

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Canyon city, Randall County—Con.		Remainder of Randall County						
	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 216.07 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)	Tract 219 (pt.)	Tract 220.97 (pt.)	Tract 220.98 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**614**	–	**21**	**965**	–	**5**	**432**	–	**91**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	**384**	–	**6**	**660**	–	**5**	**220**	–	**51**
Less than $300	28	–	–	14	–	–	3	–	–
$300 to $399	59	–	–	40	–	–	17	–	–
$400 to $499	34	–	–	40	–	–	29	–	7
$500 to $599	65	–	–	77	–	–	51	–	8
$600 to $799	121	–	–	271	–	–	48	–	9
$800 to $999	48	–	6	115	–	5	43	–	11
$1,000 to $1,499	29	–	–	74	–	–	16	–	16
$1,500 to $1 999	–	–	–	28	–	–	11	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–
Median (dollars)	609	–	975	722	–	875	625	–	919
Not mortgaged	**230**	–	**15**	**305**	–	–	**212**	–	**40**
Less than $100	9	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	10
$100 to $199	42	–	–	93	–	–	65	–	16
$200 to $299	147	–	5	100	–	–	92	–	–
$300 to $399	20	–	10	81	–	–	34	–	14
$400 to $499	8	–	–	18	–	–	14	–	–
$500 or more	4	–	–	11	–	–	7	–	–
Median (dollars)	230	–	325	249	–	–	228	–	181
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $20,000	148	–	–	98	–	–	118	–	38
Less than 20 percent	37	–	–	43	–	–	20	–	21
20 to 24 percent	37	–	–	4	–	–	16	–	–
25 to 29 percent	8	–	–	11	–	–	12	–	–
30 to 34 percent	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	43	–	–	38	–	–	63	–	17
Not computed	–	–	–	2	–	–	7	–	–
Median	25.0	–	–	25.5	–	–	41.1	–	19.0
$20,000 to $34 999	152	–	–	210	–	5	83	–	13
Less than 20 percent	62	–	–	97	–	–	66	–	13
20 to 24 percent	11	–	–	57	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	39	–	–	29	–	–	13	–	–
30 to 34 percent	20	–	–	12	–	5	2	–	–
35 percent or more	20	–	–	15	–	–	2	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	25.4	–	–	20.7	–	32.5	15.3	–	15.4
$35,000 to $49 999	147	–	5	260	–	–	107	–	15
Less than 20 percent	123	–	5	137	–	–	81	–	8
20 to 24 percent	19	–	–	90	–	–	6	–	–
25 to 29 percent	5	–	–	14	–	–	15	–	7
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	7	–	–	5	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	11.2	–	10.0–	19.0	–	–	12.1	–	14.7
$50,000 or more	167	–	16	397	–	–	124	–	25
Less than 20 percent	167	–	10	343	–	–	113	–	9
20 to 24 percent	–	–	6	41	–	–	8	–	16
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	3	–	–	3	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.0	–	10.0–	13.2	–	–	10.0–	–	21.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**728**	**20**	–	**399**	–	–	**86**	–	**27**
GROSS RENT									
Less than $100	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	98	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$200 to $299	286	–	–	41	–	–	16	–	–
$300 to $399	129	17	–	125	–	–	26	–	18
$400 to $499	60	3	–	117	–	–	4	–	9
$500 to $599	89	–	–	49	–	–	2	–	–
$600 to $749	29	–	–	17	–	–	2	–	–
$750 to $999	–	–	–	9	–	–	9	–	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	25	–	–	41	–	–	27	–	–
Median (dollars)	274	344	–	412	–	–	357	–	361
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $10,000	380	8	–	67	–	–	21	–	–
Less than 20 percent	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	16	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	237	8	–	43	–	–	9	–	–
Not computed	100	–	–	13	–	–	12	–	–
Median	50.0+	45.0	–	50.0+	–	–	50.0+	–	–
$10,000 to $19 999	163	12	–	165	–	–	10	–	–
Less than 20 percent	66	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	15	4	–	30	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	17	–	–	12	–	–	8	–	–
30 to 34 percent	43	3	–	30	–	–	2	–	–
35 percent or more	22	5	–	63	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	–	–
Median	25.1	33.3	–	34.1	–	–	28.1	–	–
$20,000 to $34 999	108	–	–	136	–	–	31	–	27
Less than 20 percent	49	–	–	44	–	–	16	–	10
20 to 24 percent	15	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	17
25 to 29 percent	23	–	–	25	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	14	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	7	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–
Median	20.5	–	–	22.2	–	–	14.0	–	21.0
$35,000 or more	77	–	–	31	–	–	24	–	–
Less than 20 percent	77	–	–	31	–	–	13	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	15.4	–	–	12.5	–	–	17.5	–	–

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County		Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County	
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 117	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107
Occupied housing units	**63 242**	**30 223**	**28 062**	**33 019**	**24 949**	**3 846**	**1 416**	**690**	**340**	**936**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	341	135	114	206	108	24	–	–	–	–
1985 to 1988	3 990	1 200	914	2 790	1 982	222	185	39	36	9
1980 to 1984	8 047	2 233	1 839	5 814	4 181	580	447	146	25	5
1970 to 1979	13 494	4 023	3 435	9 471	7 182	1 007	444	201	61	48
1960 to 1969	11 735	4 941	4 438	6 794	5 337	880	107	132	41	183
1950 to 1959	13 646	8 363	8 162	5 283	4 542	472	223	172	33	611
1940 to 1949	6 720	5 062	4 989	1 658	1 247	254	5	–	91	51
1939 or earlier	5 269	4 266	4 171	1 003	370	407	5	–	53	29
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	795	418	412	377	359	14	30	–	9	–
1 bedroom	7 982	4 349	4 200	3 633	2 871	647	573	26	56	7
2 bedrooms	17 806	10 910	10 457	6 896	4 808	960	427	195	137	235
3 bedrooms	30 378	12 274	11 056	18 104	13 972	1 793	360	414	111	658
4 bedrooms	5 510	1 978	1 671	3 532	2 652	350	26	49	27	36
5 or more bedrooms	771	294	266	477	287	82	–	6	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	62 934	30 065	27 910	32 869	24 844	3 838	1 416	690	337	936
Source of water, public system or private company	57 069	27 735	27 588	29 334	24 794	3 764	1 407	610	340	936
Sewage disposal, public sewer	56 770	27 727	27 651	29 043	24 893	3 756	1 407	598	340	927
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	202	102	90	100	40	40	4	–	3	–
Owner-occupied housing units	116	68	62	48	20	16	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	86	34	28	52	20	24	4	–	3	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	53 874	26 846	25 471	27 028	20 976	3 179	1 006	624	320	892
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 264	613	173	651	105	5	6	21	–	9
Electricity	7 885	2 688	2 362	5 197	3 770	658	404	45	20	28
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	147	63	50	84	39	4	–	–	–	7
No fuel used	65	6	6	59	59	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	3 127	2 009	1 973	1 118	819	228	67	11	27	27
1	22 469	12 263	11 804	10 206	7 884	1 491	766	197	144	284
2	26 477	11 531	10 608	14 946	11 379	1 559	464	291	133	456
3 or more	11 169	4 420	3 677	6 749	4 867	568	119	191	36	169
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**42 076**	**19 140**	**17 291**	**22 936**	**17 182**	**2 200**	**315**	**568**	**208**	**778**
1989 to March 1990	4 135	1 654	1 511	2 481	1 759	259	31	79	27	47
1985 to 1988	9 980	3 902	3 393	6 078	4 430	609	76	168	21	153
1980 to 1984	7 091	2 546	2 235	4 545	3 248	531	60	111	61	82
1970 to 1979	10 358	4 631	4 139	5 727	4 531	376	96	73	39	225
1969 or earlier	10 512	6 407	6 013	4 105	3 214	425	52	137	60	271
Renter-occupied housing units	**21 166**	**11 083**	**10 771**	**10 083**	**7 767**	**1 646**	**1 101**	**122**	**132**	**158**
1989 to March 1990	12 218	6 277	6 091	5 941	4 501	1 035	778	62	109	95
1985 to 1988	6 482	3 280	3 198	3 202	2 536	499	277	48	7	49
1980 to 1984	1 456	840	812	616	468	71	41	7	4	14
1970 to 1979	695	435	424	260	231	26	5	5	–	–
1969 or earlier	315	251	246	64	31	15	–	–	12	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	4 038	2 943	2 827	1 095	707	231	110	56	72	26
Householder 65 years and over	13 501	7 933	7 570	5 568	4 267	697	95	104	108	234
Owner-occupied housing units	11 032	6 549	6 205	4 483	3 308	592	64	104	89	234
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	36	26	20	10	10	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	212	159	159	53	44	–	–	–	12	–
No vehicle available	1 732	1 058	1 042	674	521	137	8	7	18	16
Complete plumbing facilities	63 040	30 121	27 972	32 919	24 909	3 806	1 412	690	337	936
1.00 or less persons per room	61 293	29 013	26 968	32 280	24 479	3 743	1 369	668	321	929
1.01 or more persons per room	1 747	1 108	1 004	639	430	63	43	22	16	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	202	102	90	100	40	40	4	–	3	–
1.00 or less persons per room	193	102	90	91	34	40	4	–	3	–
1.01 or more persons per room	9	–	–	9	6	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	40 205	32 404	31 689	46 715	49 335	37 735	38 547	27 059	16 670	28 171
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 690	19 637	19 491	23 946	25 182	17 419	22 140	16 826	13 487	25 542
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	8 302	5 243	5 065	3 059	1 985	701	226	125	92	59
Owner-occupied housing units	3 441	2 268	2 143	1 173	787	142	24	85	39	36
Renter-occupied housing units	4 861	2 975	2 922	1 886	1 198	559	202	40	53	23

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 117 (pt.)	Tract 119	Tract 120	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127
Occupied housing units	**1 105**	**494**	**344**	**1 407**	**1 164**	**489**	**896**	**722**	**679**	**1 297**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	–	–	–	–	20	–	6	–	–	–
1985 to 1988	32	23	–	185	–	20	–	21	10	8
1980 to 1984	54	51	4	447	9	15	–	74	8	16
1970 to 1979	62	30	102	444	20	–	8	105	26	44
1960 to 1969	260	97	34	98	80	15	47	309	79	204
1950 to 1959	381	201	104	223	113	99	192	191	256	812
1940 to 1949	230	51	39	5	286	134	422	22	287	196
1939 or earlier	86	41	61	5	636	206	221	–	13	17
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	–	–	–	30	–	8	34	–	–	12
1 bedroom	110	50	87	573	218	169	150	5	23	88
2 bedrooms	465	268	166	427	633	218	441	176	355	576
3 bedrooms	425	167	58	360	254	83	216	531	284	563
4 bedrooms	105	9	33	17	45	11	51	10	17	58
5 or more bedrooms	–	–	–	–	14	–	4	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 097	487	338	1 407	1 149	481	896	722	679	1 292
Source of water: public system or private company	1 105	494	344	1 407	1 164	489	896	722	671	1 290
Sewage disposal: public sewer	1 105	494	338	1 407	1 148	489	896	722	662	1 292
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	–	6	4	–	10	–	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	5	–	6	–	–	10	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 076	494	315	997	1 147	478	888	687	672	1 264
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	–	–	6	–	–	8	–	–	–
Electricity	29	–	23	404	17	11	–	35	–	26
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	7
No fuel used	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	56	27	152	67	107	78	122	24	31	36
1	472	242	114	766	505	264	446	234	268	564
2	435	160	51	455	459	101	228	355	277	546
3 or more	142	65	27	119	93	46	100	109	103	151
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.6	.9	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.7	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**761**	**352**	**192**	**306**	**726**	**174**	**547**	**581**	**472**	**946**
1989 to March 1990	72	6	–	31	71	26	58	53	22	83
1985 to 1988	82	25	13	76	123	17	77	116	110	144
1980 to 1984	93	54	29	60	97	–	45	62	45	116
1970 to 1979	213	100	22	96	118	71	133	161	81	264
1969 or earlier	301	167	128	43	317	60	234	189	214	339
Renter-occupied housing units	**344**	**142**	**152**	**1 101**	**438**	**315**	**349**	**141**	**207**	**351**
1989 to March 1990	228	100	21	778	256	177	116	72	114	175
1985 to 1988	71	18	51	277	140	68	157	48	57	91
1980 to 1984	22	10	26	41	23	65	28	6	5	68
1970 to 1979	18	14	31	5	12	5	26	15	31	4
1969 or earlier	5	–	23	–	7	–	22	–	–	13
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	139	73	58	110	111	133	163	31	84	107
Householder 65 years and over	267	183	174	95	412	146	401	163	163	361
Owner-occupied housing units	239	164	97	64	336	65	286	163	163	334
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	23	–	17	–	–	–	19	–	–	–
No vehicle available	41	13	97	8	66	56	76	12	18	17
Complete plumbing facilities	1 100	494	338	1 403	1 164	479	896	722	679	1 297
1.00 or less persons per room	998	460	298	1 360	1 137	432	828	696	660	1 184
1.01 or more persons per room	102	34	40	43	27	47	68	26	19	113
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	–	6	4	–	10	–	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	5	–	6	4	–	10	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 393	20 152	17 678	37 357	28 697	17 976	16 884	26 530	18 918	22 320
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	16 483	21 844	8 402	22 140	13 171	15 298	12 934	21 187	15 370	16 733
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	279	85	187	226	278	209	251	90	148	327
Owner-occupied housing units	124	52	74	24	61	69	115	66	96	174
Renter-occupied housing units	155	33	113	202	217	140	136	24	52	153

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementory threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County		Canyon city, Randall County	
	Tract 128.98	Tract 131	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	**888**	**1 424**	**541**	**611**	**2 307**	**1 307**	**1 389**	**1 176**	**2 272**	**1 293**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	44	–	5	–	8	4	6	–	8	4
1985 to 1988	–	8	–	32	74	88	6	11	74	79
1980 to 1984	57	21	–	125	344	141	34	53	344	141
1970 to 1979	105	51	30	173	703	244	10	303	697	239
1960 to 1969	103	99	248	120	469	389	49	521	469	389
1950 to 1959	289	329	222	161	203	266	529	278	194	266
1940 to 1949	249	471	28	–	162	112	538	10	142	112
1939 or earlier	41	445	8	–	344	63	217	–	344	63
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	34	51	–	–	14	–	7	–	14	–
1 bedroom	124	218	–	20	329	310	122	7	329	310
2 bedrooms	420	701	62	176	656	280	787	45	639	280
3 bedrooms	280	431	357	372	1 049	585	439	1 017	1 031	576
4 bedrooms	30	14	88	37	204	105	28	95	204	100
5 or more bedrooms	–	9	34	6	55	27	6	12	55	27
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	888	1 424	541	611	2 299	1 307	1 389	1 176	2 264	1 293
Source of water, public system or private company	888	1 424	526	605	2 233	1 298	1 389	1 176	2 233	1 293
Sewage disposal, public sewer	888	1 424	533	598	2 237	1 281	1 374	1 176	2 237	1 276
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	40	–	8	–	40	–
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	16	–	8	–	16	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	24	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	795	1 364	504	568	1 930	1 058	1 366	1 108	1 895	1 044
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	12	9	5	9	–	5	–	–	–	5
Electricity	74	51	32	34	377	240	23	68	377	240
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	7	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	93	180	30	11	144	84	98	27	144	84
1	416	611	173	170	857	552	572	266	857	552
2	272	470	229	272	970	465	478	609	944	465
3 or more	107	163	109	158	336	206	241	274	327	192
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**606**	**828**	**449**	**494**	**1 307**	**703**	**838**	**1 004**	**1 283**	**689**
1989 to March 1990	57	90	28	61	150	91	103	90	150	86
1985 to 1988	109	196	46	138	320	173	133	214	320	164
1980 to 1984	83	73	48	99	359	122	121	153	353	122
1970 to 1979	116	130	157	59	227	125	183	278	227	125
1969 or earlier	241	339	170	137	251	192	298	269	233	192
Renter-occupied housing units	**282**	**596**	**92**	**117**	**1 000**	**604**	**551**	**172**	**989**	**604**
1989 to March 1990	173	349	53	57	625	387	303	71	614	387
1985 to 1988	61	166	23	48	332	148	128	94	332	148
1980 to 1984	–	28	11	7	26	45	66	–	26	45
1970 to 1979	44	43	–	5	9	17	43	7	9	17
1969 or earlier	4	10	5	–	8	7	11	–	8	7
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	91	239	51	51	138	85	162	5	138	85
Householder 65 years and over	231	310	132	99	326	348	339	116	317	348
Owner-occupied housing units	199	262	132	99	305	272	289	109	296	272
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	9	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–
No vehicle available	47	93	12	7	79	58	54	16	79	58
Complete plumbing facilities	888	1 424	541	611	2 267	1 307	1 381	1 176	2 232	1 293
1.00 or less persons per room	841	1 369	536	594	2 220	1 291	1 335	1 137	2 185	1 277
1.01 or more persons per room	47	55	5	17	47	16	46	39	47	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	40	–	8	–	40	–
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	–	40	–	8	–	40	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 589	20 750	26 187	26 768	34 226	41 339	36 106	34 151	34 185	39 189
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	16 330	16 196	19 289	17 464	18 142	15 346	21 765	26 941	18 108	15 346
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	218	375	107	120	408	293	229	81	408	293
Owner-occupied housing units	133	176	66	85	109	33	115	66	109	33
Renter-occupied housing units	85	199	41	35	299	260	114	15	299	260

Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Potter County		Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County	
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 117	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**35 823**	**16 349**	**15 361**	**19 474**	**16 043**	**1 951**	**295**	**272**	**140**	**767**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**21 755**	**7 999**	**7 469**	**13 756**	**11 493**	**1 331**	**223**	**164**	**54**	**463**
Less than $300	1 928	1 301	1 272	627	572	38	22	73	15	81
$300 to $399	2 788	1 511	1 445	1 277	1 049	171	8	26	21	149
$400 to $499	3 064	1 475	1 395	1 589	1 332	189	16	42	7	75
$500 to $599	3 255	1 356	1 272	1 899	1 533	230	80	12	11	91
$600 to $799	4 980	1 288	1 138	3 692	3 007	357	64	11	–	55
$800 to $999	3 039	558	478	2 481	2 091	211	23	–	–	5
$1 000 to $1 499	2 017	320	286	1 697	1 477	115	10	–	–	7
$1 500 to $1 999	432	102	102	330	278	13	–	–	–	–
$2 000 or more	252	88	81	164	154	7	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	595	479	471	679	682	625	585	317	363	403
Not mortgaged	**14 068**	**8 350**	**7 892**	**5 718**	**4 550**	**620**	**72**	**108**	**86**	**304**
Less than $100	1 088	947	929	141	76	53	–	–	38	30
$100 to $199	5 798	4 128	3 923	1 670	1 278	227	17	81	27	185
$200 to $299	4 559	2 222	2 045	2 337	1 907	238	48	27	8	79
$300 to $399	1 688	693	648	995	794	72	7	–	13	10
$400 to $499	417	155	142	262	212	18	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	518	205	205	313	283	12	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	203	179	177	239	244	208	257	175	109	174
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20 000	9 876	6 438	6 263	3 438	2 717	482	73	109	80	235
Less than 20 percent	3 660	2 688	2 619	972	758	130	17	43	37	136
20 to 24 percent	1 031	696	674	335	248	67	26	20	–	16
25 to 29 percent	1 006	628	611	378	318	37	–	–	20	26
30 to 34 percent	779	473	452	306	257	49	–	–	9	16
35 percent or more	3 068	1 754	1 715	1 314	1 033	171	30	46	14	41
Not computed	332	199	192	133	103	28	–	–	–	–
Median	25.4	23.1	23.1	29.6	29.7	29.1	23.8	22.9	25.7	18.7
$20,000 to $34,999	9 086	4 452	4 168	4 634	3 871	454	85	82	49	315
Less than 20 percent	5 392	3 185	2 977	2 207	1 864	169	42	71	49	227
20 to 24 percent	1 290	530	493	760	615	88	20	11	–	54
25 to 29 percent	1 151	423	417	728	596	90	3	–	–	26
30 to 34 percent	547	127	121	420	347	54	12	–	–	–
35 percent or more	702	183	156	519	449	53	8	–	–	8
Not computed	4	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	17.2	14.2	14.2	20.7	20.6	23.3	20.1	12.2	11.0	15.9
$35,000 to $49 999	7 468	2 764	2 504	4 704	3 835	482	59	48	11	136
Less than 20 percent	5 024	2 257	2 050	2 767	2 216	320	46	42	11	120
20 to 24 percent	1 366	323	301	1 043	854	93	–	6	–	16
25 to 29 percent	725	103	85	622	539	47	13	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	213	36	23	177	165	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	140	45	45	95	61	22	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	15.8	12 9	13.1	17.7	18.1	15.2	16.7	11.0	17.5	10.2
$50,000 or more	9 393	2 695	2 426	6 698	5 620	533	78	33	–	81
Less than 20 percent	7 908	2 441	2 188	5 467	4 516	493	75	33	–	69
20 to 24 percent	1 020	182	176	838	727	40	–	–	–	5
25 to 29 percent	293	40	40	253	247	–	3	–	–	7
30 to 34 percent	74	10	–	64	64	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	79	22	22	57	47	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	19	–	–	19	19	–	–	–	–	–
Median	11.9	10.0–	10.0–	13 2	13 2	13.2	14 7	10.0–	–	10.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**20 919**	**11 001**	**10 715**	**9 918**	**7 760**	**1 646**	**1 101**	**122**	**132**	**158**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	174	105	105	69	44	25	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	1 080	800	800	280	152	128	10	6	8	–
$200 to $299	4 616	2 661	2 621	1 955	1 433	465	194	12	55	23
$300 to $399	6 466	3 563	3 454	2 903	2 292	442	496	38	31	25
$400 to $499	4 061	2 100	2 043	1 961	1 590	241	289	45	10	75
$500 to $599	1 659	621	621	1 038	822	165	84	6	–	35
$600 to $749	1 129	347	316	782	689	74	10	10	9	–
$750 to $999	584	156	152	428	363	47	–	–	–	–
$1 000 or more	267	120	120	147	147	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	883	528	483	355	228	59	18	5	19	–
Median (dollars)	357	339	338	381	391	327	359	404	274	432
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	5 511	3 245	3 185	2 266	1 511	667	204	26	70	41
Less than 20 percent	141	87	87	54	40	14	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	101	47	47	54	41	13	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	307	187	187	120	77	43	7	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	305	210	210	95	54	30	5	7	–	–
35 percent or more	4 014	2 266	2 231	1 748	1 192	504	179	14	51	41
Not computed	643	448	423	195	107	63	13	5	19	–
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19 999	6 120	3 462	3 370	2 658	2 037	446	393	50	25	20
Less than 20 percent	826	552	552	274	185	87	33	6	15	–
20 to 24 percent	1 246	717	677	529	406	93	66	9	4	9
25 to 29 percent	1 139	708	708	431	344	67	108	10	–	11
30 to 34 percent	1 123	618	618	505	402	71	85	15	6	–
35 percent or more	1 523	726	695	797	629	105	94	10	–	–
Not computed	263	141	120	122	71	23	7	–	–	–
Median	28 8	27 8	27 8	30.3	30.6	27 4	29 4	30.0	19.2	25.5
$20,000 to $34 999	5 888	2 763	2 725	3 125	2 628	303	314	40	29	54
Less than 20 percent	3 177	1 615	1 589	1 562	1 341	151	154	15	20	21
20 to 24 percent	1 493	678	675	815	661	82	139	17	–	27
25 to 29 percent	682	285	280	397	332	40	10	4	–	6
30 to 34 percent	158	44	44	114	88	14	11	–	9	–
35 percent or more	200	61	57	139	130	9	–	4	–	–
Not computed	178	80	80	98	76	7	–	–	–	–
Median	19 2	18 7	18 7	19 8	19 7	19 9	20 1	21 5	12 9	21 1
$35,000 or more	3 400	1 531	1 435	1 869	1 584	230	190	6	8	43
Less than 20 percent	2 873	1 325	1 245	1 548	1 302	202	184	6	8	43
20 to 24 percent	345	132	128	213	192	17	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	68	23	23	45	38	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	14	5	5	9	9	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	10	–	–	10	10	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	90	46	34	44	33	11	6	–	–	–
Median	13 5	12 7	12 8	14 3	14 1	15 9	11 3	17 5	12.5	12 4

Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementory threshold ore 400 persons. Doto based on sample ond subject to sampling voriobility, see text. For definitions of terms ond meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amorillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.									
	Troct 109	Troct 110	Troct 111	Troct 117 (pt.)	Troct 119	Troct 120	Troct 122	Troct 125	Troct 126	Troct 127
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**676**	**328**	**170**	**286**	**689**	**165**	**521**	**470**	**464**	**888**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**333**	**113**	**7**	**223**	**246**	**60**	**144**	**324**	**143**	**446**
Less than $300	115	45	–	22	21	35	62	132	17	149
$300 to $399	99	21	7	8	31	25	58	59	42	119
$400 to $499	91	34	–	16	47	–	9	69	63	101
$500 to $599	23	–	–	80	74	–	7	43	11	49
$600 to $799	–	6	–	64	47	–	8	21	10	28
$800 to $999	–	–	–	23	19	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 to $1,499	5	7	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	331	368	375	585	530	272	311	362	418	358
Not mortgaged	**343**	**215**	**163**	**63**	**443**	**105**	**377**	**146**	**321**	**442**
Less than $100	65	32	40	–	53	16	71	27	36	93
$100 to $199	224	155	75	17	247	81	219	92	238	290
$200 to $299	48	19	27	39	91	8	87	27	47	45
$300 to $399	–	–	14	7	44	–	–	–	–	14
$400 to $499	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	6	–	7	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	138	135	148	251	173	127	141	162	155	144
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	345	201	133	73	349	109	345	132	284	472
Less than 20 percent	152	80	90	17	217	48	146	50	152	201
20 to 24 percent	43	47	–	26	33	19	55	14	22	44
25 to 29 percent	36	22	–	–	20	17	38	21	–	56
30 to 34 percent	52	22	–	–	–	7	21	13	12	22
35 percent or more	49	22	25	30	79	8	62	34	68	133
Not computed	13	8	18	–	–	10	23	–	30	16
Median	21.6	21.8	14.5	23.8	16.7	20.4	21.4	25.5	17.0	23.1
$20,000 to $34,999	227	62	8	85	159	42	129	182	127	259
Less than 20 percent	180	46	8	42	132	42	118	146	106	204
20 to 24 percent	22	7	–	20	12	–	11	14	8	20
25 to 29 percent	20	9	–	3	10	–	–	14	13	23
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	12	5	–	–	8	–	12
35 percent or more	5	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	13.1	15.3	12.5	20.1	13.4	12.5	10.4	12.8	13.2	13.7
$35,000 to $49,999	66	49	7	59	112	6	30	125	20	102
Less than 20 percent	66	36	7	46	93	6	30	120	20	102
20 to 24 percent	–	6	–	–	12	–	–	5	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	13	7	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	14.0	12.5	16.7	16.1	10.0–	10.0–	11.7	10.0–	10.0–
$50,000 or more	38	16	22	69	69	8	17	31	33	55
Less than 20 percent	38	16	22	66	69	8	17	31	33	55
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	15.5	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**344**	**142**	**152**	**1 101**	**430**	**315**	**349**	**135**	**207**	**351**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	–	–	16	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	7	6	60	10	42	67	55	–	18	24
$200 to $299	73	35	19	194	159	97	137	27	42	86
$300 to $399	147	46	41	496	118	73	117	4	111	94
$400 to $499	77	25	–	289	69	10	18	80	19	84
$500 to $599	9	–	–	84	16	6	–	15	–	25
$600 to $749	–	–	–	10	5	22	–	–	–	6
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	5
$1,000 or more	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	31	30	–	18	13	24	22	9	17	27
Median (dollars)	344	318	187	359	300	249	280	439	330	343
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	138	30	105	204	205	135	171	14	24	148
Less than 20 percent	–	–	16	–	8	–	14	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	6	27	7	7	11	–	–	9	–
30 to 34 percent	10	–	15	5	7	8	14	–	–	15
35 percent or more	105	16	42	179	170	102	116	10	6	112
Not computed	23	8	5	13	13	14	27	4	9	21
Median	50.0+	50.0+	32.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.1	50.0+	29.2	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	104	38	37	393	142	105	114	42	130	73
Less than 20 percent	22	5	6	33	21	32	14	–	9	16
20 to 24 percent	25	8	–	66	24	30	30	–	13	6
25 to 29 percent	26	5	–	108	26	10	49	40	22	4
30 to 34 percent	15	12	–	85	38	7	9	–	52	32
35 percent or more	10	–	31	94	33	14	–	2	17	15
Not computed	6	8	–	7	–	12	12	–	17	–
Median	25.4	27.0	39.2	29.4	30.0	22.4	25.7	27.6	31.2	31.6
$20,000 to $34,999	86	52	10	314	60	43	33	68	53	94
Less than 20 percent	51	29	10	154	29	29	33	29	34	65
20 to 24 percent	13	–	–	139	19	8	–	29	19	23
25 to 29 percent	19	9	–	10	12	6	–	10	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	3	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Median	18.4	16.7	10.0–	20.1	20.3	17.5	17.5	20.9	17.8	17.9
$35,000 or more	16	22	–	190	23	32	31	11	–	36
Less than 20 percent	9	22	–	184	18	18	31	6	–	36
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	5	9	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	7	–	–	6	–	5	–	5	–	–
Median	17.5	10.0	–	11.3	14.8	13.1	10.0–	17.5	–	13.9

Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County		Canyon city, Randall County	
	Tract 128.98	Tract 131	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 218.01	Tract 218.02	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 218.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**475**	**744**	**435**	**260**	**1 147**	**608**	**766**	**955**	**1 147**	**603**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**193**	**282**	**248**	**159**	**771**	**378**	**375**	**787**	**771**	**373**
Less than $300	82	68	55	73	10	28	80	120	10	28
$300 to $399	36	85	121	26	112	59	48	161	112	59
$400 to $499	28	68	64	42	155	34	143	136	155	34
$500 to $599	30	44	–	12	157	65	60	116	157	65
$600 to $799	11	17	8	6	182	110	32	211	182	110
$800 to $999	6	–	–	–	102	53	12	43	102	48
$1,000 to $1 499	–	–	–	–	47	29	–	–	47	29
$1 500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	335	385	341	313	574	606	433	486	574	601
Not mortgaged	**282**	**462**	**187**	**101**	**376**	**230**	**391**	**168**	**376**	**230**
Less than $100	82	104	16	–	44	9	40	–	44	9
$100 to $199	162	267	124	81	185	42	265	65	185	42
$200 to $299	32	74	40	20	84	147	79	97	84	147
$300 to $399	6	8	7	–	45	20	7	6	45	20
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	10	8	–	–	10	8
$500 or more	–	9	–	–	8	4	–	–	8	4
Median (dollars)	133	135	172	172	184	230	156	212	184	230
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	278	416	160	109	326	148	397	217	326	148
Less than 20 percent	116	185	47	43	93	37	188	50	93	37
20 to 24 percent	14	45	14	20	30	37	31	17	30	37
25 to 29 percent	32	38	20	–	29	8	47	47	29	8
30 to 34 percent	33	10	9	–	26	23	21	13	26	23
35 percent or more	83	130	70	46	120	43	100	77	120	43
Not computed	–	8	–	–	28	–	10	13	28	–
Median	26.4	22.1	29.7	22.9	29.5	25.0	20.9	28.7	29.5	25.0
$20,000 to $34 999	151	215	182	77	273	146	188	259	273	141
Less than 20 percent	127	182	171	71	100	62	117	129	100	62
20 to 24 percent	11	24	6	6	69	11	41	75	69	11
25 to 29 percent	13	9	5	–	43	39	26	26	43	39
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	23	19	–	18	23	14
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	38	15	4	11	38	15
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	11.1	13.3	11.6	11.9	22.6	25.0	15.7	20.0	22.6	23.9
$35,000 to $49 999	46	79	64	48	265	147	116	336	265	147
Less than 20 percent	46	79	56	42	190	123	97	260	190	123
20 to 24 percent	–	–	8	6	44	19	5	58	44	19
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	25	5	14	18	25	5
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	10.6	11.0	15.5	11.2	12.0	15.1	15.5	11.2
$50,000 or more	–	34	29	26	283	167	65	143	283	167
Less than 20 percent	–	34	29	26	265	167	54	143	265	167
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	18	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–
Median	–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	12.3	12.0	10.0–	10.0–	12.3	12.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**282**	**596**	**92**	**117**	**989**	**604**	**551**	**172**	**989**	**604**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	9	11	–	–	13	12	–	–	13	12
$100 to $199	28	74	–	6	39	89	–	–	39	89
$200 to $299	71	183	5	12	237	228	149	–	237	228
$300 to $399	105	190	57	38	353	72	134	22	353	72
$400 to $499	16	64	11	45	168	60	166	42	168	60
$500 to $599	29	34	7	6	76	89	51	72	76	89
$600 to $749	–	18	5	10	34	29	13	23	34	29
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	35	–	–	5	35	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	24	22	7	–	34	25	38	8	34	25
Median (dollars)	314	308	353	404	350	277	386	529	350	277
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10,000	89	212	33	21	365	294	118	6	365	294
Less than 20 percent	–	6	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	14
20 to 24 percent	8	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	13	–
25 to 29 percent	6	18	–	–	30	13	–	–	30	13
30 to 34 percent	8	17	–	7	14	16	11	–	14	16
35 percent or more	56	162	26	14	308	188	88	–	308	188
Not computed	11	9	7	–	–	63	19	6	–	63
Median	43 6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	–	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19 999	115	192	13	50	291	143	209	44	291	143
Less than 20 percent	31	61	–	6	41	46	9	–	41	46
20 to 24 percent	11	41	13	9	74	15	49	–	74	15
25 to 29 percent	21	19	–	10	50	17	45	–	50	17
30 to 34 percent	17	25	–	15	25	43	26	14	25	43
35 percent or more	15	46	–	10	78	22	71	30	78	22
Not computed	20	–	–	–	23	–	9	–	23	–
Median	26 3	24 3	22 5	30.0	26 9	28 1	29.7	38 1	26 9	28.1
$20,000 to $34 999	47	144	35	40	192	90	139	82	192	90
Less than 20 percent	31	67	21	15	110	31	49	7	110	31
20 to 24 percent	6	25	14	17	67	15	60	47	67	15
25 to 29 percent	10	39	–	4	6	23	22	14	6	23
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	6	–	14
35 percent or more	–	–	–	4	9	–	–	–	9	–
Not computed	–	13	–	–	–	7	8	8	–	7
Median	18 6	19 8	19 2	21 5	19 2	23.5	21 4	23 2	19 2	23 5
$35 000 or more	31	48	11	6	141	77	85	40	141	77
Less than 20 percent	31	48	11	6	113	77	77	40	113	77
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	17	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	11	–	8	–	11	–
Median	10 7	10.0–	10.0–	17 5	15 9	15.4	11 1	13 6	15 9	15 4

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County			
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Tract 130	Tract 128.98	Tract 129	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 139
Occupied housing units	**3 140**	**2 836**	**2 828**	**304**	**217**	**663**	**204**	**449**	**663**	**385**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	20	20	20	–	–	6	11	–	6	–
1985 to 1988	40	34	34	6	6	–	–	13	–	–
1980 to 1984	278	188	180	90	64	26	5	27	26	15
1970 to 1979	402	320	320	82	75	34	46	33	34	62
1960 to 1969	878	794	794	84	30	225	70	104	225	165
1950 to 1959	956	928	928	28	28	292	26	161	292	143
1940 to 1949	363	355	355	8	8	57	41	60	57	–
1939 or earlier	203	197	197	6	6	23	5	51	23	–
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	86	86	86	–	–	23	–	25	23	–
1 bedroom	455	394	394	61	50	28	44	10	28	–
2 bedrooms	1 216	1 072	1 072	144	68	299	92	241	299	32
3 bedrooms	1 187	1 103	1 095	84	84	260	58	156	260	303
4 bedrooms	177	162	162	15	15	38	6	17	38	50
5 or more bedrooms	19	19	19	–	–	15	4	–	15	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	3 124	2 820	2 812	304	217	663	204	449	663	385
Source of water, public system or private company	3 110	2 828	2 828	282	217	663	204	449	663	385
Sewage disposal, public sewer	3 108	2 819	2 819	289	217	658	204	449	658	385
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	9	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	9	9	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	2 634	2 456	2 456	178	155	635	143	409	635	342
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	55	45	37	10	–	11	5	11	11	–
Electricity	451	335	335	116	62	17	56	29	17	43
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	681	660	660	21	10	207	89	98	207	30
1	1 377	1 244	1 244	133	91	293	38	183	293	158
2	695	590	590	105	71	95	46	128	95	104
3 or more	387	342	334	45	45	68	31	40	68	93
Vehicles per household	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**1 368**	**1 287**	**1 279**	**81**	**69**	**410**	**50**	**288**	**410**	**267**
1989 to March 1990	83	78	78	5	5	15	–	9	15	19
1985 to 1988	195	172	172	23	18	21	11	21	21	53
1980 to 1984	172	160	152	12	12	13	8	57	13	32
1970 to 1979	411	378	378	33	26	124	18	70	124	116
1969 or earlier	507	499	499	8	8	237	13	131	237	47
Renter-occupied housing units	**1 772**	**1 549**	**1 549**	**223**	**148**	**253**	**154**	**161**	**253**	**118**
1989 to March 1990	921	809	809	112	73	113	101	64	113	55
1985 to 1988	661	565	565	96	70	81	42	68	81	63
1980 to 1984	143	128	128	15	5	44	11	20	44	–
1970 to 1979	32	32	32	–	–	15	–	9	15	–
1969 or earlier	15	15	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	873	868	868	5	5	143	91	161	143	48
Householder 65 years and over	523	496	496	27	9	186	13	127	186	32
Owner-occupied housing units	434	421	421	13	6	186	13	118	186	32
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	45	45	45	–	–	6	–	16	6	6
No vehicle available	146	132	132	14	3	34	13	34	34	11
Complete plumbing facilities	3 131	2 827	2 819	304	217	663	204	449	663	385
1.00 or less persons per room	2 799	2 528	2 520	271	199	612	157	403	612	341
1.01 or more persons per room	332	299	299	33	18	51	47	46	51	44
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	9	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	9	9	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 615	21 732	21 538	36 638	39 816	17 757	31 214	15 256	17 757	28 736
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	13 882	13 067	13 067	19 539	20 831	10 491	12 363	7 993	10 491	17 173
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	1 253	1 175	1 175	78	43	243	111	240	243	104
Owner-occupied housing units	399	392	392	7	–	113	5	130	113	63
Renter-occupied housing units	854	783	783	71	43	130	106	110	130	41

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County			
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Tract 130	Tract 128.98	Tract 129	Tract 130 (pt.)	Tract 139
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**1 284**	**1 208**	**1 208**	**76**	**69**	**394**	**46**	**271**	**394**	**257**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**685**	**628**	**628**	**57**	**57**	**92**	**31**	**112**	**92**	**233**
Less than $300	157	157	157	–	–	45	4	26	45	37
$300 to $399	166	166	166	–	–	30	13	22	30	77
$400 to $499	203	190	190	13	13	17	5	30	17	102
$500 to $599	37	26	26	11	11	–	–	10	–	8
$600 to $799	83	63	63	20	20	–	9	16	–	9
$800 to $999	25	19	19	6	6	–	–	8	–	–
$1 000 to $1 499	14	7	7	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
$1 500 to $1 999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$2 000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	409	394	394	611	611	302	394	425	302	402
Not mortgaged	**599**	**580**	**580**	**19**	**12**	**302**	**15**	**159**	**302**	**24**
Less than $100	102	102	102	–	–	50	–	35	50	–
$100 to $199	358	345	345	13	6	172	9	114	172	–
$200 to $299	122	116	116	6	6	69	–	10	69	24
$300 to $399	17	17	17	–	–	11	6	–	11	–
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	160	159	159	171	225	171	142	135	171	265
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20 000	659	641	641	18	11	271	24	187	271	75
Less than 20 percent	180	174	174	6	6	103	13	41	103	–
20 to 24 percent	78	78	78	–	–	40	–	20	40	12
25 to 29 percent	40	40	40	–	–	30	–	5	30	–
30 to 34 percent	46	41	41	5	5	17	6	18	17	–
35 percent or more	280	280	280	–	–	81	5	85	81	63
Not computed	35	28	28	7	–	–	–	18	–	–
Median	31.5	31.8	31.8	19.6	19.6	24.1	18.8	35.2	24.1	50.0+
$20 000 to $34 999	357	343	343	14	14	92	–	55	92	112
Less than 20 percent	262	262	262	–	–	92	–	40	92	81
20 to 24 percent	61	47	47	14	14	–	–	–	–	24
25 to 29 percent	13	13	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
30 to 34 percent	15	15	15	–	–	–	–	15	–	–
35 percent or more	6	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	15.6	15.2	15.2	22.5	22.5	10.0–	–	13.5	10.0–	17.7
$35 000 to $49 999	145	126	126	19	19	16	14	9	16	39
Less than 20 percent	118	118	118	–	–	16	10	9	16	39
20 to 24 percent	20	8	8	12	12	–	4	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	7	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	13.4	12.6	12.6	24.0	24.0	11.9	17.0	11.3	11.9	14.1
$50,000 or more	123	98	98	25	25	15	8	20	15	31
Less than 20 percent	123	98	98	25	25	15	8	20	15	31
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	12.5	12.5	10.0–	10.0–	12.5	10.0–	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**1 747**	**1 534**	**1 534**	**213**	**148**	**253**	**154**	**161**	**253**	**109**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	52	46	46	6	6	10	8	17	10	–
$100 to $199	214	214	214	–	–	38	3	33	38	8
$200 to $299	443	387	387	56	45	80	50	7	80	10
$300 to $399	539	463	463	76	22	77	64	70	77	28
$400 to $499	300	247	247	53	53	31	22	16	31	32
$500 to $599	120	115	115	5	5	7	–	7	7	23
$600 to $749	40	33	33	7	7	–	7	–	–	8
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	5	–	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	34	29	29	5	5	10	–	11	10	–
Median (dollars)	321	320	320	323	388	288	329	318	288	451
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10 000	858	776	776	82	43	142	95	114	142	32
Less than 20 percent	8	8	8	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	74	74	74	–	–	32	–	11	32	–
30 to 34 percent	67	67	67	–	–	–	–	18	–	–
35 percent or more	603	532	532	71	32	73	95	58	73	32
Not computed	106	95	95	11	11	37	–	23	37	–
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.9	50.0+	50.0+	48.9	50.0+
$10 000 to $19 999	443	393	393	50	39	85	22	40	85	32
Less than 20 percent	106	80	80	26	26	19	–	9	19	–
20 to 24 percent	56	45	45	11	–	13	5	7	13	–
25 to 29 percent	99	99	99	–	–	18	5	10	18	17
30 to 34 percent	124	118	118	6	6	26	12	7	26	15
35 percent or more	50	43	43	7	7	9	–	7	9	–
Not computed	8	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	27.8	28.4	28.4	19.8	18.8	27.9	30.4	27.0	27.9	29.7
$20 000 to $34 999	339	297	297	42	27	21	25	7	21	38
Less than 20 percent	183	168	168	15	–	4	25	–	4	10
20 to 24 percent	131	116	116	15	15	17	–	–	17	28
25 to 29 percent	13	13	13	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
30 to 34 percent	7	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	5	–	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	19.4	19.1	19.1	22.0	24.5	21.9	17.2	27.5	21.9	21.6
$35 000 or more	107	68	68	39	39	5	12	–	5	7
Less than 20 percent	97	58	58	39	39	–	12	–	–	7
20 to 24 percent	5	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	5	5	5	–	–	5	–	–	5	–
Median	13.5	15.4	15.4	11.3	11.3	–	12.5	–	–	17.5

Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Ooto bosed on somple ond subject to sompling voriobility, see text. For definitions of terms ond meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amorillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Rondoll County	
		Totol	Amorillo city (pt.)	Totol	Amorillo city (pt.)
Occupied housing units	**635**	**433**	**417**	**202**	**144**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1989 to Morch 1990	19	–	–	19	4
1985 to 1988	20	14	14	6	–
1980 to 1984	43	29	29	14	14
1970 to 1979	102	45	45	57	41
1960 to 1969	100	60	60	40	35
1950 to 1959	169	125	116	44	37
1940 to 1949	110	97	97	13	13
1939 or eorlier	72	63	56	9	–
BEDROOMS					
No bedroom	–	–	–	–	–
1 bedroom	136	102	102	34	26
2 bedrooms	185	147	140	38	25
3 bedrooms	243	161	152	82	50
4 bedrooms	71	23	23	48	43
5 or more bedrooms	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen focilities	635	433	417	202	144
Source of woter, public system or privote compony	590	406	406	184	144
Sewoge disposol, public sewer	585	411	411	174	144
Locking complete plumbing focilities	–	–	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gos	577	405	389	172	128
Bottled, tonk, or LP gos	6	–	–	6	–
Electricity	52	28	28	24	16
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	–	–	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None	56	56	56	–	–
1	236	181	181	55	41
2	179	98	91	81	64
3 or more	164	98	89	66	39
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	**320**	**172**	**163**	**148**	**99**
1989 to Morch 1990	45	5	5	40	19
1985 to 1988	73	26	26	47	47
1980 to 1984	64	56	47	8	6
1970 to 1979	84	54	54	30	11
1969 or eorlier	54	31	31	23	16
Renter-occupied housing units	**315**	**261**	**254**	**54**	**45**
1989 to Morch 1990	176	153	153	23	23
1985 to 1988	104	73	73	31	22
1980 to 1984	22	22	15	–	–
1970 to 1979	13	13	13	–	–
1969 or eorlier	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
No telephone in unit	104	90	90	14	–
Householder 65 years ond over	43	29	29	14	14
Owner-occupied housing units	38	24	24	14	14
Locking complete plumbing focilities	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	–	–	–	–
No vehicle ovoiloble	7	7	7	–	–
Complete plumbing focilities	635	433	417	202	144
1.00 or less persons per room	594	399	383	195	137
1.01 or more persons per room	41	34	34	7	7
Locking complete plumbing focilities	–	–	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:					
Owner-occupied housing units (dollors)	34 727	32 000	31 995	37 896	41 368
Renter-occupied housing units (dollors)	17 269	16 925	17 366	18 936	20 028
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	137	118	111	19	19
Owner-occupied housing units	14	5	5	9	9
Renter-occupied housing units	123	113	106	10	10

Table 39. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County	
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**284**	**148**	**139**	**136**	**99**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage	**162**	**72**	**72**	**90**	**66**
Less than $300	14	14	14	–	–
$300 to $399	26	15	15	11	11
$400 to $499	18	10	10	8	–
$500 to $599	31	23	23	8	8
$600 to $799	39	5	5	34	34
$800 to $999	18	5	5	13	13
$1,000 to $1,499	16	–	–	16	–
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	579	485	485	756	739
Not mortgaged	**122**	**76**	**67**	**46**	**33**
Less than $100	13	6	6	7	7
$100 to $199	46	36	27	10	10
$200 to $299	38	17	17	21	16
$300 to $399	25	17	17	8	–
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	204	187	206	214	197
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than $20,000	65	28	28	37	29
Less than 20 percent	24	17	17	7	7
20 to 24 percent	6	6	6	–	–
25 to 29 percent	6	–	–	6	6
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	29	5	5	24	16
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–
Median	27.1	17.5	17.5	38.9	36.1
$20,000 to $34,999	111	69	60	42	27
Less than 20 percent	69	59	50	10	10
20 to 24 percent	5	5	5	–	–
25 to 29 percent	8	–	–	8	8
30 to 34 percent	9	–	–	9	9
35 percent or more	20	5	5	15	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–
Median	16.3	12.3	14.2	31.7	27.2
$35,000 to $49,999	41	34	34	7	7
Less than 20 percent	29	29	29	–	–
20 to 24 percent	12	5	5	7	7
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–
Median	16.1	14.0	14.0	22.5	22.5
$50,000 or more	67	17	17	50	36
Less than 20 percent	67	17	17	50	36
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	11.5	15.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**308**	**254**	**254**	**54**	**45**
GROSS RENT					
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	32	32	32	–	–
$200 to $299	101	91	91	10	10
$300 to $399	71	66	66	5	5
$400 to $499	63	44	44	19	19
$500 to $599	15	6	6	9	–
$600 to $749	8	8	8	–	–
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	11	–	–	11	11
No cash rent	7	7	7	–	–
Median (dollars)	316	300	300	475	456
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than $10,000	110	100	100	10	10
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	8	8	8	–	–
30 to 34 percent	7	7	7	–	–
35 percent or more	78	68	68	10	10
Not computed	17	17	17	–	–
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	98	72	72	26	17
Less than 20 percent	39	39	39	–	–
20 to 24 percent	6	6	6	–	–
25 to 29 percent	14	14	14	–	–
30 to 34 percent	24	13	13	11	11
35 percent or more	15	–	–	15	6
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–
Median	26.4	19.5	19.5	41.3	33.9
$20,000 to $34,999	54	47	47	7	7
Less than 20 percent	37	30	30	7	7
20 to 24 percent	3	3	3	–	–
25 to 29 percent	14	14	14	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–
Median	18.3	18.6	18.6	17.5	17.5
$35,000 or more	46	35	35	11	11
Less than 20 percent	27	27	27	–	–
20 to 24 percent	8	8	8	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	11	–	–	11	11
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–
Median	16.7	10.0–	10.0–	32.5	32.5

Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)		Tract 125
Occupied housing units	**831**	**619**	**608**	**212**	**353**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1989 to March 1990	8	8	8	–	8
1985 to 1988	63	21	21	42	5
1980 to 1984	69	40	34	29	20
1970 to 1979	241	177	177	64	114
1960 to 1969	217	189	184	28	147
1950 to 1959	148	112	112	36	54
1940 to 1949	53	44	44	9	5
1939 or earlier	32	28	28	4	–
BEDROOMS					
No bedroom	28	15	15	13	–
1 bedroom	283	189	189	94	107
2 bedrooms	257	222	216	35	106
3 bedrooms	252	193	188	59	140
4 bedrooms	5	–	–	5	–
5 or more bedrooms	6	–	–	6	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	823	611	600	212	353
Source of water, public system or private company	816	608	608	208	353
Sewage disposal, public sewer	786	583	583	203	332
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas	714	562	551	152	333
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	10	10	10	–	–
Electricity	107	47	47	60	20
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	–	–	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None	66	37	37	29	22
1	227	155	144	72	78
2	348	280	280	68	147
3 or more	190	147	147	43	106
Vehicles per household	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.6	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	**436**	**338**	**327**	**98**	**222**
1989 to March 1990	32	26	26	6	22
1985 to 1988	134	87	81	47	66
1980 to 1984	159	143	143	16	102
1970 to 1979	85	63	58	22	19
1969 or earlier	26	19	19	7	13
Renter-occupied housing units	**395**	**281**	**281**	**114**	**131**
1989 to March 1990	244	155	155	89	81
1985 to 1988	106	81	81	25	40
1980 to 1984	33	33	33	–	10
1970 to 1979	8	8	8	–	–
1969 or earlier	4	4	4	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
No telephone in unit	70	63	63	7	32
Householder 65 years and over	17	12	12	5	–
Owner-occupied housing units	17	12	12	5	–
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	–	–	–	–	–
Complete plumbing facilities	831	619	608	212	353
1.00 or less persons per room	474	309	298	165	132
1.01 or more persons per room	357	310	310	47	221
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:					
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	42 265	35 844	34 738	64 411	34 908
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 843	18 623	18 623	15 921	19 778
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	178	123	117	55	47
Owner-occupied housing units	48	40	34	8	21
Renter-occupied housing units	130	83	83	47	26

Table 41. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)		Tract 125
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**351**	**265**	**254**	**86**	**170**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage	**278**	**197**	**192**	**81**	**147**
Less than $300	52	45	45	7	33
$300 to $399	20	20	20	–	15
$400 to $499	89	73	73	16	56
$500 to $599	66	36	36	30	32
$600 to $799	15	10	5	5	5
$800 to $999	6	6	6	–	6
$1,000 to $1,499	20	7	7	13	–
$1,500 to $1,999	6	–	–	6	–
$2,000 or more	4	–	–	4	–
Median (dollars)	463	439	436	552	433
Not mortgaged	**73**	**68**	**62**	**5**	**23**
Less than $100	7	7	7	–	–
$100 to $199	30	30	30	–	10
$200 to $299	18	18	18	–	6
$300 to $399	7	7	7	–	7
$400 to $499	11	6	–	5	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	198	189	179	425	213
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than $20,000	80	63	57	17	35
Less than 20 percent	8	8	8	–	–
20 to 24 percent	27	20	20	7	14
25 to 29 percent	9	4	4	5	–
30 to 34 percent	12	7	7	5	7
35 percent or more	24	24	18	–	14
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–
Median	27.8	29.4	25.6	26.5	32.5
$20,000 to $34,999	119	78	78	41	47
Less than 20 percent	74	63	63	11	41
20 to 24 percent	27	15	15	12	6
25 to 29 percent	−13	–	–	13	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	5	–	–	5	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–
Median	17.7	13.8	13.8	24.0	12.5
$35,000 to $49,999	86	75	75	11	63
Less than 20 percent	74	69	69	5	57
20 to 24 percent	6	6	6	–	6
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	6	–	–	6	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–
Median	13.0	12.5	12.5	35.4	13.7
$50,000 or more	66	49	44	17	25
Less than 20 percent	60	49	44	11	25
20 to 24 percent	6	–	–	6	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	11.9	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**390**	**276**	**276**	**114**	**126**
GROSS RENT					
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	9	–	–	9	–
$200 to $299	189	140	140	49	50
$300 to $399	146	96	96	50	56
$400 to $499	17	17	17	–	6
$500 to $599	4	4	4	–	–
$600 to $749	–	–	–	–	–
$750 to $999	5	5	5	–	–
$1,000 or more	6	–	–	6	–
No cash rent	14	14	14	–	14
Median (dollars)	295	295	295	296	304
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than $10,000	136	89	89	47	32
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	76	66	66	10	20
Not computed	60	23	23	37	12
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	79	61	61	18	36
Less than 20 percent	28	24	24	4	5
20 to 24 percent	27	20	20	7	20
25 to 29 percent	12	12	12	–	6
30 to 34 percent	5	5	5	–	5
35 percent or more	7	–	–	7	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–
Median	22.1	21.6	21.6	23.6	23.2
$20,000 to $34,999	148	105	105	43	49
Less than 20 percent	132	100	100	32	49
20 to 24 percent	16	5	5	11	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–
Median	14.7	13.6	13.6	17.7	14.0
$35,000 or more	27	21	21	6	9
Less than 20 percent	13	7	7	6	–
20 to 24 percent	5	5	5	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	9	9	9	–	9
Median	16.7	13.8	13.8	17.5	–

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hisponic origin moy be of ony roce. Threshold is 400 persons. Doto bosed on somple ond subject to sompling voriobility, see text. For definitions of terms ond meonings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County		
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 109
Occupied housing units	**6 903**	**5 177**	**5 112**	**1 726**	**1 288**	**302**	**136**	**297**	**191**	**456**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	58	43	34	15	13	–	–	12	–	–
1985 to 1988	304	189	168	115	75	–	14	20	–	8
1980 to 1984	824	425	411	399	324	34	33	26	–	54
1970 to 1979	1 045	639	639	406	314	70	44	61	34	58
1960 to 1969	1 241	986	986	255	189	47	23	32	65	191
1950 to 1959	1 915	1 579	1 574	336	254	70	22	27	70	114
1940 to 1949	906	771	763	135	101	34	–	64	15	23
1939 or earlier	610	545	537	65	18	47	–	55	7	8
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	147	127	127	20	4	16	–	7	–	9
1 bedroom	1 508	1 217	1 217	291	236	55	6	50	12	76
2 bedrooms	2 380	1 835	1 815	545	393	107	49	133	31	186
3 bedrooms	2 445	1 720	1 675	725	546	118	75	89	139	165
4 bedrooms	380	239	239	141	109	6	6	18	9	20
5 or more bedrooms	43	39	39	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	6 844	5 124	5 059	1 720	1 282	302	136	277	191	456
Source of water, public system or private company	6 644	5 065	5 054	1 579	1 277	302	123	297	191	456
Sewage disposal, public sewer	6 618	5 025	5 025	1 593	1 288	302	123	288	191	442
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	55	49	49	6	6	–	–	20	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	23	17	17	6	6	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	32	32	32	–	–	–	–	20	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	6 044	4 678	4 621	1 366	1 000	268	103	276	169	448
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	87	55	47	32	–	–	8	–	11	–
Electricity	742	424	424	318	278	34	25	21	11	8
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	14	14	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No fuel used	16	6	6	10	10	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	537	479	471	58	41	17	–	10	–	35
1	2 684	2 110	2 088	574	432	95	48	100	40	153
2	2 616	1 909	1 877	707	504	151	77	160	121	194
3 or more	1 066	679	676	387	311	39	11	27	30	74
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**3 359**	**2 496**	**2 445**	**863**	**646**	**96**	**105**	**197**	**160**	**235**
1989 to March 1990	628	451	442	177	147	–	21	41	24	43
1985 to 1988	980	664	635	316	216	42	43	26	29	14
1980 to 1984	629	448	448	181	117	33	17	55	14	26
1970 to 1979	669	520	520	149	139	10	17	33	81	93
1969 or earlier	453	413	400	40	27	11	7	42	12	59
Renter-occupied housing units	**3 544**	**2 681**	**2 667**	**863**	**642**	**206**	**31**	**100**	**31**	**221**
1989 to March 1990	2 261	1 672	1 669	589	449	125	20	64	18	173
1985 to 1988	1 018	823	812	195	130	65	11	24	6	43
1980 to 1984	207	139	139	68	52	16	–	12	7	5
1970 to 1979	35	24	24	11	11	–	–	–	–	–
1969 or earlier	23	23	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	1 529	1 325	1 303	204	134	50	22	84	5	113
Householder 65 years and over	463	397	376	66	58	8	15	38	10	25
Owner-occupied housing units	339	298	277	41	41	–	15	38	10	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	17	17	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
No vehicle available	93	74	66	19	11	8	–	–	–	4
Complete plumbing facilities	6 848	5 128	5 063	1 720	1 282	302	136	277	191	456
1.00 or less persons per room	5 473	3 972	3 915	1 501	1 142	247	106	216	156	334
1.01 or more persons per room	1 375	1 156	1 148	219	140	55	30	61	35	122
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	55	49	49	6	6	–	–	20	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	30	24	24	6	6	–	–	12	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	25	25	25	–	–	–	–	8	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 896	24 408	24 498	41 879	45 803	31 179	21 749	16 672	31 339	21 931
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 096	16 142	15 962	20 060	21 633	15 888	18 147	15 794	20 691	19 093
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	1 960	1 638	1 621	322	181	94	37	83	17	160
Owner-occupied housing units	601	522	505	79	47	–	27	41	17	72
Renter-occupied housing units	1 359	1 116	1 116	243	134	94	10	42	–	88

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.							
	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98	Tract 131
Occupied housing units	**225**	**553**	**261**	**211**	**188**	**376**	**316**	**176**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
1985 to 1988	30	16	–	6	–	–	7	7
1980 to 1984	30	21	7	17	–	10	42	–
1970 to 1979	–	107	5	18	11	14	50	5
1960 to 1969	60	56	13	70	22	60	30	34
1950 to 1959	81	170	112	84	130	223	80	53
1940 to 1949	14	109	73	16	13	69	74	61
1939 or earlier	10	74	51	–	12	–	26	16
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	5	12	12	6	–	29	14	8
1 bedroom	35	100	102	19	24	132	78	31
2 bedrooms	85	200	90	43	93	102	127	63
3 bedrooms	82	213	36	137	63	101	89	69
4 bedrooms	18	22	17	6	4	12	8	5
5 or more bedrooms	–	6	4	–	4	–	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	225	547	258	207	188	376	316	176
Source of water, public system or private company	225	553	261	211	188	376	316	176
Sewage disposal, public sewer	225	547	261	205	183	376	316	176
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	12	3	–	–	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	–	12	3	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	208	515	250	193	188	351	264	176
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	–	8	6	–	–	13	–
Electricity	10	32	3	12	–	25	32	–
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
No fuel used	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	25	80	45	16	7	–	10	34
1	88	267	126	85	60	199	140	67
2	68	135	65	93	86	125	126	28
3 or more	44	71	25	17	35	52	40	47
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**118**	**360**	**117**	**82**	**116**	**188**	**135**	**46**
1989 to March 1990	–	49	32	18	14	41	30	–
1985 to 1988	22	56	35	27	73	69	58	15
1980 to 1984	16	58	19	21	6	40	34	7
1970 to 1979	57	31	21	16	14	30	5	16
1969 or earlier	23	166	10	–	9	8	8	8
Renter-occupied housing units	**107**	**193**	**144**	**129**	**72**	**188**	**181**	**130**
1989 to March 1990	60	75	93	101	35	101	114	77
1985 to 1988	28	71	44	28	37	51	56	53
1980 to 1984	12	27	7	–	–	27	–	–
1970 to 1979	4	5	–	–	–	9	6	–
1969 or earlier	3	15	–	–	–	–	5	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	62	98	104	78	53	106	81	41
Householder 65 years and over	26	141	14	–	7	35	8	12
Owner-occupied housing units	20	96	14	–	–	18	8	–
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–
No vehicle available	–	38	–	–	7	–	–	12
Complete plumbing facilities	225	541	258	211	188	376	316	176
1.00 or less persons per room	199	438	196	158	163	168	211	156
1.01 or more persons per room	26	103	62	53	25	208	105	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	12	3	–	–	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 555	22 033	23 471	22 501	19 866	22 494	20 400	34 602
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	16 084	13 490	11 829	20 018	11 051	13 945	19 858	12 601
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	53	199	96	26	72	123	84	75
Owner-occupied housing units	8	96	19	6	40	35	29	–
Renter-occupied housing units	45	103	77	20	32	88	55	75

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Hausehalders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshald is 400 persons. Data based an sample ond subject to sampling vonobility, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Can.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Rondoll County		Amonillo city (pt.), Randoll Caunty				Canyon city, Randall County	Remainder of Rondall County
	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 211	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	**132**	**128**	**129**	**194**	**160**	**183**	**129**	**149**	**194**	**117**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 ta March 1990	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
1985 ta 1988	–	6	39	–	–	–	15	10	–	39
1980 ta 1984	14	33	41	34	–	19	18	91	34	41
1970 to 1979	12	44	34	48	14	56	8	37	48	22
1960 to 1969	62	23	3	40	5	60	21	9	40	3
1950 to 1959	40	22	10	33	70	48	55	2	33	10
1940 to 1949	–	–	–	8	60	–	12	–	8	–
1939 or eorlier	4	–	–	31	11	–	–	–	31	–
BEDROOMS										
No bedraam	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
1 bedroom	–	6	–	20	19	12	–	107	20	–
2 bedrooms	11	49	45	85	97	15	41	37	85	45
3 bedrooms	100	67	64	89	32	106	88	5	89	52
4 bedraams	12	6	18	–	8	50	–	–	–	18
5 or more bedrooms	9	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	132	128	129	194	160	177	129	149	194	117
Saurce af water, public system or privote compony	132	123	12	194	160	183	129	149	194	–
Sewage disposol, public sewer	124	123	15	194	160	183	129	149	194	3
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	127	103	102	183	148	135	129	79	183	90
Bottled, tank, or LP gos	5	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	24
Electricity	–	25	3	11	12	48	–	70	11	3
Fuel ail, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	5	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–
1	37	48	39	68	53	42	37	106	68	39
2	77	69	56	111	45	58	61	36	111	44
3 ar mare	13	11	34	15	44	83	31	7	15	34
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.3	2.3	1.3	1.8	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**86**	**97**	**114**	**74**	**70**	**147**	**78**	**–**	**74**	**102**
1989 ta Morch 1990	–	21	22	–	22	29	9	–	–	22
1985 to 1988	29	35	57	42	16	61	25	–	42	57
1980 to 1984	17	17	35	11	9	19	7	–	11	23
1970 ta 1979	31	17	–	10	8	38	25	–	10	–
1969 or earlier	9	7	–	11	15	–	12	–	11	–
Renter-occupied housing units	**46**	**31**	**15**	**120**	**90**	**36**	**51**	**149**	**120**	**15**
1989 to March 1990	25	20	15	58	62	19	51	95	58	15
1985 ta 1988	21	11	–	62	9	10	–	34	62	–
1980 ta 1984	–	–	–	–	8	7	–	20	–	–
1970 to 1979	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–
1969 ar earlier	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Na telephone in unit	19	22	20	43	21	12	9	42	43	20
Hauseholder 65 years and over	9	7	–	–	8	–	17	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	9	7	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Na vehicle available	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Complete plumbing facilities	132	128	129	194	160	183	129	149	194	117
1.00 or less persans per raam	110	106	105	182	120	152	108	128	182	93
1.01 ar more persons per raam	22	22	24	12	40	31	21	21	12	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.00 or less persans per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 ar more persons per raam	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dallars)	19 392	21 890	31 985	30 040	31 432	45 136	28 494	–	30 040	31 099
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 351	18 147	10 000	18 600	14 700	21 174	22 092	19 212	18 600	10 000
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	49	29	39	56	52	18	21	38	56	39
Owner-occupied housing units	30	19	24	–	8	12	12	–	–	24
Renter-occupied housing units	19	10	15	56	44	6	9	38	56	15

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County		
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 109
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**2 816**	**2 129**	**2 108**	**687**	**578**	**85**	**42**	**129**	**153**	**218**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**1 889**	**1 320**	**1 312**	**569**	**485**	**64**	**29**	**65**	**118**	**138**
Less than $300	261	237	237	24	24	–	5	8	10	35
$300 to $399	450	403	395	47	36	11	6	23	41	69
$400 to $499	379	338	338	41	41	–	18	14	33	14
$500 to $599	304	197	197	107	97	10	–	20	20	10
$600 to $799	313	113	113	200	158	33	–	–	8	10
$800 to $999	109	18	18	91	80	–	–	–	6	–
$1,000 to $1 499	56	14	14	42	32	10	–	–	–	–
$1,500 to $1 999	11	–	–	11	11	–	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	6	–	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	456	406	407	639	634	704	425	411	421	330
Not mortgaged	**927**	**809**	**796**	**118**	**93**	**21**	**13**	**64**	**35**	**80**
Less than $100	61	61	53	–	–	–	–	–	–	24
$100 to $199	509	469	464	40	17	21	7	31	13	43
$200 to $299	263	202	202	61	61	–	6	20	12	13
$300 to $399	56	46	46	10	8	–	–	7	10	–
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	38	31	31	7	7	–	–	6	–	–
Median (dollars)	172	165	167	227	242	152	146	252	219	126
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20,000	1 128	1 005	992	123	101	22	18	61	32	117
Less than 20 percent	325	297	284	28	17	11	–	13	–	37
20 to 24 percent	127	115	115	12	12	–	7	12	–	28
25 to 29 percent	84	77	77	7	7	–	–	7	–	–
30 to 34 percent	114	114	114	–	–	–	5	16	6	–
35 percent or more	418	351	351	67	56	11	6	13	26	40
Not computed	60	51	51	9	9	–	–	–	–	12
Median	29.9	29.2	29.6	36.6	37.5	27.5	32.0	28.9	50.0+	22.8
$20,000 to $34 999	894	694	694	200	173	16	12	57	61	73
Less than 20 percent	528	463	463	65	63	–	12	41	41	57
20 to 24 percent	167	128	128	39	20	10	–	16	16	9
25 to 29 percent	127	77	77	50	50	–	–	–	4	7
30 to 34 percent	54	8	8	46	40	6	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	18	18	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	18.2	17.0	17.0	24.5	25.3	24.0	10.0	12.3	16.3	16.1
$35,000 to $49 999	460	298	290	162	115	37	12	11	32	9
Less than 20 percent	355	261	253	94	84	10	12	11	24	9
20 to 24 percent	89	37	37	52	15	27	–	–	8	–
25 to 29 percent	11	–	–	11	11	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	5	–	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12 9	10.7	10.9	18.7	17.3	21.6	10.7	17.5	10.0–	10.0–
$50 000 or more	334	132	132	202	189	10	–	–	28	19
Less than 20 percent	278	132	132	146	143	–	–	–	28	19
20 to 24 percent	33	–	–	33	23	10	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	18	–	–	18	18	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	5	–	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12 8	10 0–	10.0–	16 9	16 7	22 5	–	–	10.0–	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**3 506**	**2 643**	**2 632**	**863**	**642**	**206**	**31**	**100**	**31**	**221**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	30	27	27	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	217	210	210	7	–	7	–	–	–	–
$200 to $299	1 131	897	897	234	156	78	–	29	13	91
$300 to $399	1 178	902	891	276	220	56	10	37	11	86
$400 to $499	551	348	348	203	166	37	15	27	–	25
$500 to $599	156	86	86	70	42	28	–	–	–	7
$600 to $749	88	49	49	39	39	–	6	–	7	–
$750 to $999	16	6	6	10	10	–	–	–	–	–
$1 000 or more	16	16	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	123	102	102	21	6	–	–	7	–	12
Median (dollars)	320	310	310	361	367	340	426	360	335	318
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10 000	1 148	941	941	207	122	85	5	49	–	64
Less than 20 percent	15	15	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	14	14	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	61	58	58	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	49	38	38	11	11	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	846	688	688	158	79	79	5	42	–	59
Not computed	163	128	128	35	29	6	–	7	–	5
Median	50 0+	50 0+	50 0+	50 0+	50.0+	50 0+	50 0+	50 0+	–	50.0+
$10,000 to $19 999	1 241	977	977	264	193	56	15	16	20	71
Less than 20 percent	264	197	197	67	28	39	–	–	13	11
20 to 24 percent	248	204	204	44	44	–	–	4	–	15
25 to 29 percent	239	204	204	35	35	–	5	–	–	16
30 to 34 percent	217	185	185	32	32	–	5	6	–	29
35 percent or more	242	171	171	71	54	17	5	6	7	–
Not computed	31	16	16	15	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	26 9	26 9	26 9	26 9	28 5	18.6	32 5	33 3	18 8	28.0
$20,000 to $34 999	768	501	501	267	232	35	5	27	11	74
Less than 20 percent	508	394	394	114	103	11	–	18	11	48
20 to 24 percent	182	62	62	120	96	24	5	9	–	15
25 to 29 percent	68	35	35	33	33	–	–	–	–	4
30 to 34 percent	7	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	3	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	17 8	16 2	16 2	20 8	20 7	21 4	22 5	18 8	17 5	13 9
$35,000 or more	349	224	213	125	95	30	6	8	–	12
Less than 20 percent	320	211	200	109	79	30	6	8	–	5
20 to 24 percent	10	–	–	10	10	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	6	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	13	7	7	6	6	–	–	–	–	7
Median	12.5	11 9	12 1	13 8	13 5	15 0	17 5	12 5	–	10 0–

Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.							
	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98	Tract 131
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**118**	**328**	**107**	**63**	**116**	**188**	**85**	**46**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**55**	**81**	**73**	**48**	**93**	**164**	**66**	**21**
Less than $300	17	16	29	8	4	56	–	–
$300 to $399	16	25	24	14	33	37	22	14
$400 to $499	11	22	16	18	38	57	5	7
$500 to $599	–	11	4	4	18	–	34	–
$600 to $799	11	7	–	4	–	14	5	–
$800 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 to $1,499	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	344	398	322	408	418	335	510	375
Not mortgaged	**63**	**247**	**34**	**15**	**23**	**24**	**19**	**25**
Less than $100	–	12	4	4	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	48	126	30	5	23	24	11	16
$200 to $299	9	83	–	6	–	–	8	–
$300 to $399	6	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	9
Median (dollars)	172	188	163	185	130	125	143	139
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	50	222	46	29	60	89	60	9
Less than 20 percent	23	102	10	–	14	40	5	–
20 to 24 percent	13	14	6	13	6	11	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	18	10	6	–	13	17	–
30 to 34 percent	6	15	4	6	8	–	17	–
35 percent or more	–	73	4	4	23	25	21	9
Not computed	8	–	12	–	9	–	–	–
Median	18.6	23.2	25.5	26.3	33.4	22.0	32.4	45.0
$20,000 to $34,999	57	46	38	26	43	71	25	15
Less than 20 percent	42	30	34	16	23	38	7	15
20 to 24 percent	9	5	4	10	6	15	18	–
25 to 29 percent	6	11	–	–	14	8	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	16.0	13.2	15.0	17.5	19.7	19.5	21.5	10.0–
$35,000 to $49,999	6	28	18	4	13	28	–	15
Less than 20 percent	6	28	18	4	13	24	–	15
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.5	10.0–	10.0–	17.5	14.6	10.0	–	10.0–
$50,000 or more	5	32	5	4	–	–	–	7
Less than 20 percent	5	32	5	4	–	–	–	7
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	–	–	–	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**102**	**185**	**144**	**129**	**72**	**188**	**181**	**130**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	–	29	10	4	–	17	31	3
$200 to $299	35	27	71	25	31	69	68	50
$300 to $399	46	62	50	48	35	57	76	43
$400 to $499	6	23	6	28	–	27	6	29
$500 to $599	6	–	7	12	–	6	–	5
$600 to $749	–	–	–	12	–	7	–	–
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	9	15	–	–	6	5	–	–
Median (dollars)	312	312	289	344	304	305	289	376
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	35	88	54	16	33	92	33	61
Less than 20 percent	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–
25 to 29 percent	–	30	10	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	6	–	–	–	–	15	–	–
35 percent or more	19	47	38	16	18	61	25	61
Not computed	10	5	6	–	15	16	–	–
Median	40.7	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	45.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	28	86	65	63	34	46	65	49
Less than 20 percent	–	5	–	–	–	16	26	12
20 to 24 percent	11	11	21	7	18	–	28	–
25 to 29 percent	6	11	33	32	5	–	6	17
30 to 34 percent	–	7	5	–	11	30	5	6
35 percent or more	5	42	6	24	–	–	–	14
Not computed	6	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	25.0	36.0	26.7	28.8	24.7	31.2	21.2	28.7
$20,000 to $34,999	35	–	18	39	5	37	68	15
Less than 20 percent	32	–	12	39	5	24	63	6
20 to 24 percent	–	–	6	–	–	7	5	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	9
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	15.6	–	18.8	14.6	17.5	13.9	14.2	25.8
$35,000 or more	4	11	7	11	–	13	15	5
Less than 20 percent	4	11	7	11	–	13	15	5
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.5	11.1	12.5	10.0–	–	12.5	10.0–	12.5

Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County				Canyon city, Randall County	Remainder of Randall County
	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 211	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**79**	**42**	**33**	**63**	**64**	**133**	**78**	**–**	**63**	**21**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**57**	**29**	**31**	**42**	**41**	**133**	**49**	**–**	**42**	**19**
Less than $300	9	5	–	–	8	9	–	–	–	–
$300 to $399	19	6	–	11	–	11	17	–	11	–
$400 to $499	25	18	–	–	16	8	–	–	–	–
$500 to $599	4	–	–	10	17	36	–	–	10	–
$600 to $799	–	–	21	11	–	50	32	–	11	9
$800 to $999	–	–	10	–	–	19	–	–	–	10
$1 000 to $1 499	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	10	–
$1 500 to $1 999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$2 000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	402	425	727	675	439	605	647	–	675	852
Not mortgaged	**22**	**13**	**2**	**21**	**23**	**–**	**29**	**–**	**21**	**2**
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	8	7	2	21	–	–	17	–	21	2
$200 to $299	14	6	–	–	15	–	12	–	–	–
$300 to $399	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
$400 to $499	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	211	146	175	152	278	–	143	–	152	175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20 000	41	18	–	22	8	20	29	–	22	–
Less than 20 percent	5	–	–	11	–	–	17	–	11	–
20 to 24 percent	–	7	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	30	6	–	11	8	20	–	–	11	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	50.0+	32.0	–	27 5	50.0+	50.0+	14.3	–	27.5	–
$20,000 to $34 999	31	12	11	10	32	46	25	–	10	11
Less than 20 percent	31	12	2	–	24	8	17	–	–	2
20 to 24 percent	–	–	9	10	8	12	–	–	10	9
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	19	8	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0	21.9	22.5	15.0	25.8	16.8	–	22.5	21.9
$35.000 to $49.999	7	12	22	21	7	37	24	–	21	10
Less than 20 percent	7	12	–	10	7	37	9	–	10	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	22	11	–	–	15	–	11	10
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.5	10.7	22 5	20.2	10.0–	10.0–	21.0	–	20.2	22.5
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	10	17	30	–	–	10	–
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	17	30	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	10	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	–	–	22 5	10.3	16.1	–	–	22.5	–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**42**	**31**	**15**	**120**	**90**	**36**	**51**	**149**	**120**	**15**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
$100 to $199	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$200 to $299	7	–	–	34	30	–	–	68	34	–
$300 to $399	17	10	–	34	27	–	12	62	34	–
$400 to $499	6	15	–	30	30	14	30	8	30	–
$500 to $599	5	–	–	22	–	12	–	11	22	–
$600 to $749	–	6	–	–	–	10	9	–	–	–
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	7	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	15
Median (dollars)	342	426	–	372	360	533	452	308	372	–
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10 000	19	5	–	47	46	6	–	43	47	–
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	12	5	–	47	32	6	–	14	47	–
Not computed	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–
Median	50 0+	50.0+	–	50.0+	50 0+	50.0+	–	50.0+	50.0+	–
$10,000 to $19 999	6	15	15	23	19	13	21	43	23	15
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	21	6	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–
25 to 29 percent	6	5	–	–	12	–	12	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	5	–	17	7	13	9	6	17	–
Not computed	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	15
Median	27 5	32 5	–	37 5	29 0	37 5	29 4	20 2	37 5	–
$20,000 to $34 999	17	5	–	24	19	12	30	41	24	–
Less than 20 percent	17	–	–	–	14	–	–	28	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	5	–	24	5	7	21	13	24	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	13 5	22 5	–	22 5	15 5	24 3	23 6	18 7	22 5	–
$35,000 or more	–	6	–	26	6	5	–	22	26	–
Less than 20 percent	–	6	–	26	6	5	–	22	26	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	–	17 5	–	14 3	12 5	17 5	–	11 9	14 3	–

Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County	
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107
Occupied housing units	**60 429**	**28 321**	**26 173**	**32 108**	**24 278**	**3 698**	**618**	**218**	**895**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	319	122	101	197	101	24	–	–	–
1985 to 1988	3 853	1 154	868	2 699	1 919	222	39	25	9
1980 to 1984	7 738	2 124	1 730	5 614	4 013	569	131	25	5
1970 to 1979	13 000	3 720	3 132	9 280	7 037	981	169	29	34
1960 to 1969	11 242	4 563	4 060	6 679	5 258	855	120	25	166
1950 to 1959	12 832	7 733	7 537	5 099	4 400	440	159	22	601
1940 to 1949	6 406	4 826	4 753	1 580	1 187	236	–	47	51
1939 or earlier	5 039	4 079	3 992	960	363	371	–	45	29
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	775	398	392	377	359	14	–	9	–
1 bedroom	7 376	3 921	3 772	3 455	2 736	604	20	42	**7**
2 bedrooms	16 822	10 206	9 753	6 616	4 598	929	170	92	226
3 bedrooms	29 356	11 637	10 432	17 719	13 690	1 725	379	57	626
4 bedrooms	5 347	1 883	1 576	3 464	2 608	344	43	18	36
5 or more bedrooms	753	276	248	477	287	82	6	–	–
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	60 130	28 172	26 030	31 958	24 173	3 690	618	218	895
Source of water, public system or private company	54 406	25 880	25 733	28 526	24 134	3 616	538	218	895
Sewage disposal, public sewer	54 077	25 856	25 780	28 221	24 222	3 608	526	218	886
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	193	93	81	100	40	40	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	110	62	56	48	20	16	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	83	31	25	52	20	24	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	51 409	25 165	23 803	26 244	20 419	3 038	558	209	857
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 236	588	148	648	105	5	21	–	9
Electricity	7 578	2 505	2 179	5 073	3 656	651	39	9	22
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	140	56	43	84	39	4	–	–	7
No fuel used	59	–	–	59	59	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	2 876	1 799	1 771	1 077	795	211	11	24	27
1	21 402	11 509	11 050	9 893	7 660	1 432	174	100	275
2	25 417	10 846	9 928	14 571	11 110	1 503	248	71	432
3 or more	10 734	4 167	3 424	6 567	4 713	552	185	23	161
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	**40 649**	**18 191**	**16 355**	**22 458**	**16 827**	**2 154**	**527**	**117**	**737**
1989 to March 1990	3 836	1 451	1 308	2 385	1 683	259	64	15	30
1985 to 1988	9 607	3 727	3 218	5 880	4 299	588	155	21	153
1980 to 1984	6 889	2 418	2 107	4 471	3 200	516	105	32	74
1970 to 1979	10 053	4 409	3 917	5 644	4 458	366	73	19	209
1969 or earlier	10 264	6 186	5 805	4 078	3 187	425	130	30	271
Renter-occupied housing units	**19 780**	**10 130**	**9 818**	**9 650**	**7 451**	**1 544**	**91**	**101**	**158**
1989 to March 1990	11 338	5 722	5 536	5 616	4 259	967	42	82	95
1985 to 1988	6 085	2 943	2 861	3 142	2 494	481	37	7	49
1980 to 1984	1 373	794	766	579	447	55	7	–	14
1970 to 1979	684	435	424	249	220	26	5	–	–
1969 or earlier	300	236	231	64	31	15	–	12	–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	3 524	2 536	2 420	988	662	187	40	46	26
Householder 65 years and over	13 237	7 726	7 376	5 511	4 218	689	97	82	224
Owner-occupied housing units	10 832	6 390	6 059	4 442	3 267	592	97	63	224
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	36	26	20	10	10	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	195	142	142	53	44	–	–	12	–
No vehicle available	1 657	1 002	994	655	510	129	7	18	16
Complete plumbing facilities	60 236	28 228	26 092	32 008	24 238	3 658	618	218	895
1.00 or less persons per room	58 880	27 410	25 378	31 470	23 869	3 611	613	214	888
1.01 or more persons per room	1 356	818	714	538	369	47	5	4	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	193	93	81	100	40	40	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	184	93	81	91	34	40	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	9	–	–	9	6	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	40 500	32 744	32 009	46 783	49 361	37 845	27 551	14 900	27 869
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 060	20 015	19 867	24 206	25 457	17 403	16 376	12 117	25 542
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	7 535	4 667	4 489	2 868	1 873	665	102	69	59
Owner-occupied housing units	3 184	2 074	1 949	1 110	752	142	72	29	36
Renter-occupied housing units	4 351	2 593	2 540	1 758	1 121	523	30	40	23

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.							
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98	Tract 131
Occupied housing units	**951**	**446**	**793**	**675**	**583**	**1 162**	**830**	**1 335**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	–	–	6	–	–	–	37	–
1985 to 1988	32	23	–	21	10	8	–	8
1980 to 1984	42	37	–	67	8	16	57	21
1970 to 1979	48	30	8	105	26	44	97	46
1960 to 1969	173	91	47	286	69	171	103	78
1950 to 1959	344	188	115	174	170	718	262	307
1940 to 1949	226	43	406	22	287	188	238	446
1939 or earlier	86	34	211	–	13	17	36	429
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	–	–	22	–	–	12	26	51
1 bedroom	89	36	111	5	23	43	112	203
2 bedrooms	413	253	409	165	291	538	403	668
3 bedrooms	364	148	200	495	252	519	259	395
4 bedrooms	85	9	51	10	17	50	30	9
5 or more bedrooms	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	943	439	793	675	583	1 157	830	1 335
Source of water: public system or private company	951	446	793	675	575	1 155	830	1 335
Sewage disposal: public sewer	951	446	793	675	566	1 157	830	1 335
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Owner-occupied housing units	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	922	446	793	640	576	1 129	752	1 275
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	9
Electricity	29	–	–	35	–	26	74	51
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	52	13	109	24	31	36	86	159
1	436	228	386	226	227	496	386	592
2	352	153	206	327	235	499	262	454
3 or more	111	52	92	98	90	131	96	130
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	**667**	**318**	**489**	**566**	**409**	**871**	**574**	**804**
1989 to March 1990	53	6	31	53	14	57	51	90
1985 to 1988	76	25	71	109	64	130	99	189
1980 to 1984	83	54	38	62	45	103	72	73
1970 to 1979	180	73	125	153	81	250	111	121
1969 or earlier	275	160	224	189	205	331	241	331
Renter-occupied housing units	**284**	**128**	**304**	**109**	**174**	**291**	**256**	**531**
1989 to March 1990	182	86	91	68	105	145	158	308
1985 to 1988	57	18	137	20	33	79	50	142
1980 to 1984	22	10	28	6	5	50	–	28
1970 to 1979	18	14	26	15	31	4	44	43
1969 or earlier	5	–	22	–	–	13	4	10
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	128	59	126	27	40	85	83	232
Householder 65 years and over	254	183	391	163	163	345	231	304
Owner-occupied housing units	226	164	276	163	163	326	199	262
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephone in unit	19	–	19	–	–	–	9	–
No vehicle available	37	13	76	12	18	17	47	87
Complete plumbing facilities	946	446	793	675	583	1 162	830	1 335
1.00 or less persons per room	885	412	751	649	574	1 113	790	1 280
1.01 or more persons per room	61	34	42	26	9	49	40	55
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.00 or less persons per room	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 or more persons per room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 868	21 009	16 479	26 868	19 617	22 275	17 443	20 272
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	14 260	21 468	13 129	21 884	16 308	17 957	16 673	16 367
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	239	77	218	86	107	275	200	346
Owner-occupied housing units	99	44	103	66	64	160	123	176
Renter-occupied housing units	140	33	115	20	43	115	77	170

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarilla city (pt.), Patter County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Rondoll County				Canyon city, Randall County	Remainder of Rondall County
	Troct 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 205	Troct 206	Tract 208	Tract 211	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	**493**	**539**	**2 988**	**2 211**	**1 321**	**1 107**	**1 785**	**2 925**	**2 176**	**2 754**
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	5	–	62	8	6	–	–	–	8	50
1985 to 1988	–	32	502	74	6	11	6	141	74	433
1980 to 1984	–	110	897	333	34	46	170	747	333	809
1970 to 1979	23	141	950	681	10	283	271	624	675	894
1960 to 1969	219	108	317	451	49	503	357	468	451	308
1950 to 1959	210	148	134	186	497	254	789	880	177	134
1940 to 1949	28	–	38	154	502	10	158	65	134	38
1939 or earlier	8	–	88	324	217	–	34	–	324	88
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	–	–	4	14	7	–	–	145	14	4
1 bedroom	–	14	60	321	122	7	8	856	321	60
2 bedrooms	58	151	708	625	734	30	412	704	608	691
3 bedrooms	324	337	1 779	992	424	974	1 298	1 035	974	1 608
4 bedraams	81	31	361	204	28	84	67	176	204	315
5 or more bedrooms	30	6	76	55	6	12	–	9	55	76
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	493	539	2 968	2 203	1 321	1 107	1 776	2 916	2 168	2 734
Source of water, public system or privote company	478	533	650	2 137	1 321	1 107	1 785	2 925	2 137	416
Sewoge dispasal, public sewer	485	526	475	2 141	1 306	1 107	1 785	2 925	2 141	241
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	3	40	8	–	–	–	40	3
Owner-occupied housing units	–	–	3	16	8	–	–	–	16	3
Renter-occupied housing units	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	–	24	–
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	461	502	2 131	1 834	1 305	1 052	1 702	2 131	1 799	1 931
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	–	9	271	–	–	–	9	–	–	271
Electricity	32	28	551	377	16	55	74	758	377	517
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other fuels	–	–	35	–	–	–	–	15	–	35
No fuel used	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	30	11	55	144	92	27	20	161	144	55
1	160	147	551	825	547	246	506	1 435	825	497
2	203	229	1 475	914	456	581	892	943	888	1 344
3 or mare	100	152	907	328	226	253	367	386	319	858
Vehicles per household	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	**413**	**453**	**2 510**	**1 265**	**809**	**942**	**1 329**	**1 331**	**1 241**	**2 309**
1989 to March 1990	28	46	358	150	97	84	76	86	150	335
1985 to 1988	42	125	845	299	125	178	308	262	299	727
1980 to 1984	38	93	555	348	121	146	281	240	342	511
1970 to 1979	144	59	543	217	183	265	356	306	217	527
1969 ar earlier	161	130	209	251	283	269	308	437	233	209
Renter-occupied housing units	**80**	**86**	**478**	**946**	**512**	**165**	**456**	**1 594**	**935**	**445**
1989 to March 1990	46	37	311	586	283	64	283	1 037	575	289
1985 to 1988	18	37	120	317	128	94	94	393	317	109
1980 to 1984	11	7	29	26	58	–	29	156	26	29
1970 to 1979	–	5	–	9	32	7	46	8	9	–
1969 ar earlier	5	–	18	8	11	–	4	–	8	18
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephane in unit	46	35	105	101	162	5	50	59	101	105
Hauseholder 65 years and aver	123	92	307	326	331	116	245	656	317	295
Owner-occupied housing units	123	92	305	305	289	109	214	417	296	293
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No telephane in unit	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	8	–	–
No vehicle available	12	7	8	79	54	16	13	102	79	8
Complete plumbing facilities	493	539	2 985	2 171	1 313	1 107	1 785	2 925	2 136	2 751
1.00 ar less persans per roam	493	539	2 883	2 124	1 278	1 082	1 769	2 903	2 089	2 649
1.01 ar mare persons per roam	–	–	102	47	35	25	16	22	47	102
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	–	–	3	40	8	–	–	–	40	3
1.00 ar less persans per roam	–	–	–	40	8	–	–	–	40	–
1.01 ar mare persans per raom	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dallars)	27 051	27 315	40 980	34 298	36 437	33 898	29 982	51 337	34 257	39 508
Renter-occupied housing units (dallars)	20 403	17 218	26 975	17 804	22 838	27 399	22 413	21 901	17 764	26 184
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	87	97	161	399	196	81	155	300	399	161
Owner-occupied housing units	53	72	88	109	107	66	68	74	109	88
Renter-occupied housing units	34	25	73	290	89	15	87	226	290	73

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo, TX MSA	Potter County		Randall County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Potter County	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County	
		Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Total	Amarillo city (pt.)	Canyon city	Tract 141	Tract 106	Tract 107
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**34 592**	**15 492**	**14 517**	**19 100**	**15 723**	**1 916**	**246**	**71**	**726**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	**20 944**	**7 479**	**6 949**	**13 465**	**11 246**	**1 306**	**145**	**19**	**441**
Less than $300	1 796	1 178	1 149	618	563	38	73	7	81
$300 to $399	2 603	1 355	1 289	1 248	1 031	160	20	12	143
$400 to $499	2 912	1 339	1 259	1 573	1 316	189	29	–	75
$500 to $599	3 147	1 306	1 222	1 841	1 475	230	12	–	83
$600 to $799	4 839	1 239	1 089	3 600	2 928	353	11	–	47
$800 to $999	2 993	558	478	2 435	2 055	211	–	–	5
$1,000 to $1,499	1 976	314	280	1 662	1 452	105	–	–	7
$1,500 to $1,999	426	102	102	324	272	13	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	252	88	81	164	154	7	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	601	490	482	680	683	626	298	360	397
Not mortgaged	**13 648**	**8 013**	**7 568**	**5 635**	**4 477**	**610**	**101**	**52**	**285**
Less than $100	1 057	916	906	141	76	53	–	38	30
$100 to $199	5 591	3 948	3 748	1 643	1 261	217	74	8	176
$200 to $299	4 435	2 147	1 970	2 288	1 858	238	27	–	79
$300 to $399	1 657	662	617	995	794	72	–	6	–
$400 to $499	417	155	142	262	212	18	–	–	–
$500 or more	491	185	185	306	276	12	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	203	179	177	239	245	209	178	100–	173
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $20,000	9 382	6 009	5 847	3 373	2 663	471	96	56	225
Less than 20 percent	3 518	2 563	2 507	955	741	130	43	29	136
20 to 24 percent	975	652	630	323	236	67	13	–	16
25 to 29 percent	983	605	588	378	318	37	–	20	26
30 to 34 percent	733	427	406	306	257	49	–	–	16
35 percent or more	2 885	1 598	1 559	1 287	1 017	160	40	7	31
Not computed	288	164	157	124	94	28	–	–	–
Median	25.3	22.8	22.7	29.6	29.8	28.3	21.9	10.0–	18.4
$20,000 to $34,999	8 763	4 223	3 939	4 540	3 786	454	76	15	309
Less than 20 percent	5 191	3 016	2 808	2 175	1 832	169	65	15	221
20 to 24 percent	1 260	509	472	751	615	88	11	–	54
25 to 29 percent	1 098	392	386	706	574	90	–	–	26
30 to 34 percent	508	119	113	389	316	54	–	–	–
35 percent or more	702	183	156	519	449	53	–	–	8
Not computed	4	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	17.2	14.0	14.1	20.6	20.5	23.3	12.1	10.0–	16.0
$35,000 to $49,999	7 230	2 631	2 371	4 599	3 754	468	41	–	119
Less than 20 percent	4 843	2 145	1 938	2 698	2 157	310	35	–	111
20 to 24 percent	1 316	302	280	1 014	839	89	6	–	8
25 to 29 percent	718	103	85	615	532	47	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	213	36	23	177	165	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	140	45	45	95	61	22	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	15.9	13.1	13.3	17.7	18.1	15.4	10.0–	–	10.3
$50,000 or more	9 217	2 629	2 360	6 588	5 520	523	33	–	73
Less than 20 percent	7 770	2 375	2 122	5 395	4 444	493	33	–	61
20 to 24 percent	993	182	176	811	710	30	–	–	5
25 to 29 percent	282	40	40	242	236	–	–	–	7
30 to 34 percent	74	10	–	64	64	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	79	22	22	57	47	–	–	–	–
Not computed	19	–	–	19	19	–	–	–	–
Median	11.9	10.0–	10.0–	13.1	13.1	13.0	10.0–	–	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**19 551**	**10 066**	**9 780**	**9 485**	**7 444**	**1 544**	**91**	**101**	**158**
GROSS RENT									
Less than $100	169	100	100	69	44	25	–	–	–
$100 to $199	1 000	727	727	273	152	121	6	8	–
$200 to $299	4 231	2 409	2 369	1 822	1 345	420	12	45	23
$300 to $399	5 963	3 200	3 091	2 763	2 160	434	28	17	25
$400 to $499	3 822	1 965	1 908	1 857	1 511	216	30	10	75
$500 to $599	1 599	591	591	1 008	809	148	6	–	35
$600 to $749	1 110	332	301	778	685	74	4	9	–
$750 to $999	584	156	152	428	363	47	–	–	–
$1,000 or more	251	104	104	147	147	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	822	482	437	340	228	59	5	12	–
Median (dollars)	359	341	340	383	395	327	392	262	432
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than $10,000	5 114	2 951	2 891	2 163	1 452	623	21	57	41
Less than 20 percent	141	87	87	54	40	14	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	93	39	39	54	41	13	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	279	159	159	120	77	43	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	279	195	195	84	43	30	7	–	–
35 percent or more	3 755	2 077	2 042	1 678	1 160	466	9	45	41
Not computed	567	394	369	173	91	57	5	12	–
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	5 532	3 023	2 931	2 509	1 926	423	35	15	20
Less than 20 percent	748	498	498	250	178	70	6	15	–
20 to 24 percent	1 129	633	593	496	373	93	9	–	9
25 to 29 percent	1 015	601	601	414	327	67	5	–	11
30 to 34 percent	1 002	515	515	487	384	71	10	–	–
35 percent or more	1 390	635	604	755	593	99	5	–	–
Not computed	248	141	120	107	71	23	–	–	–
Median	28.8	27.6	27.6	30.4	30.6	27.8	27.5	17.5	25.5
$20,000 to $34,999	5 632	2 639	2 601	2 993	2 508	291	35	29	54
Less than 20 percent	3 036	1 529	1 503	1 507	1 286	151	15	20	21
20 to 24 percent	1 405	657	654	748	606	70	12	–	27
25 to 29 percent	655	268	263	387	322	40	4	–	6
30 to 34 percent	158	44	44	114	88	14	–	9	–
35 percent or more	200	61	57	139	130	9	4	–	–
Not computed	178	80	80	98	76	7	–	–	–
Median	19.3	18.8	18.8	19.7	19.6	19.6	21.0	12.9	21.1
$35,000 or more	3 273	1 453	1 357	1 820	1 558	207	–	–	43
Less than 20 percent	2 753	1 254	1 174	1 499	1 276	179	–	–	43
20 to 24 percent	345	132	128	213	192	17	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	68	23	23	45	38	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	14	5	5	9	9	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	10	–	–	10	10	–	–	–	–
Not computed	83	39	27	44	33	11	–	–	–
Median	13.5	12.7	12.7	14.3	14.1	15.8	–	–	12.4

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.							
	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 122	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128.98	Tract 131
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**582**	**294**	**470**	**462**	**401**	**813**	**443**	**720**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	**273**	**94**	**110**	**316**	**99**	**383**	**166**	**275**
Less than $300	93	32	46	124	17	121	82	68
$300 to $399	68	15	44	59	32	105	30	78
$400 to $499	84	34	5	69	29	80	23	68
$500 to $599	23	–	7	43	11	49	19	44
$600 to $799	–	6	8	21	10	28	6	17
$800 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
$1,000 to $1,499	5	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$2,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	338	400	315	367	403	367	302	388
Not mortgaged	**309**	**200**	**360**	**146**	**302**	**430**	**277**	**445**
Less than $100	48	32	71	27	36	93	82	104
$100 to $199	220	140	202	92	219	278	157	259
$200 to $299	35	19	87	27	47	45	32	74
$300 to $399	–	–	–	–	–	14	6	8
$400 to $499	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–
$500 or more	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median (dollars)	139	134	138	162	159	146	133	134
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $20,000	300	173	317	124	242	433	257	407
Less than 20 percent	136	73	146	50	142	189	111	185
20 to 24 percent	27	40	49	6	22	44	14	45
25 to 29 percent	36	22	28	21	–	43	32	38
30 to 34 percent	52	16	17	13	12	22	22	10
35 percent or more	36	22	62	34	45	119	78	121
Not computed	13	–	15	–	21	16	–	8
Median	21.4	21.7	20.5	26.4	16.3	22.2	25.5	21.6
$20,000 to $34,999	206	56	114	182	106	237	140	215
Less than 20 percent	166	40	103	146	93	190	127	182
20 to 24 percent	22	7	11	14	8	20	–	24
25 to 29 percent	13	9	–	14	5	15	13	9
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	8	–	12	–	–
35 percent or more	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	12.6	10.0–	10.4	12.8	10.9	12.9	10.5	13.3
$35,000 to $49,999	57	49	22	125	20	88	46	71
Less than 20 percent	57	36	22	120	20	88	46	71
20 to 24 percent	–	6	–	5	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.6	14.0	11.1	11.7	10.0–	10.5	10.0–	10.0–
$50,000 or more	19	16	17	31	33	55	–	27
Less than 20 percent	19	16	17	31	33	55	–	27
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	–	10.0–
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**284**	**128**	**304**	**103**	**174**	**291**	**256**	**531**
GROSS RENT								
Less than $100	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	11
$100 to $199	7	6	55	–	18	16	13	71
$200 to $299	59	21	104	27	29	63	71	167
$300 to $399	115	46	105	–	91	76	94	165
$400 to $499	70	25	18	52	19	84	16	48
$500 to $599	9	–	–	15	–	19	29	29
$600 to $749	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	18
$750 to $999	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	24	30	22	9	17	22	24	22
Median (dollars)	343	326	283	444	337	361	322	302
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than $10,000	123	30	158	14	15	116	81	190
Less than 20 percent	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	6
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	6	–	–	9	–	6	18
30 to 34 percent	10	–	14	–	–	–	8	17
35 percent or more	90	16	103	10	6	100	56	140
Not computed	23	8	27	4	–	16	11	9
Median	50.0+	50.0+	44.7	50.0+	29.2	50.0+	47.3	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	82	38	94	10	106	51	97	163
Less than 20 percent	17	5	14	–	9	16	24	49
20 to 24 percent	25	8	18	–	–	6	–	41
25 to 29 percent	16	5	41	8	22	4	21	9
30 to 34 percent	8	12	9	–	41	10	17	25
35 percent or more	10	–	–	2	17	15	15	39
Not computed	6	8	12	–	17	–	20	–
Median	24.2	27.0	26.1	28.1	31.6	29.4	28.5	24.0
$20,000 to $34,999	70	38	21	68	53	88	47	135
Less than 20 percent	42	15	21	29	34	59	31	67
20 to 24 percent	6	–	–	29	19	23	6	25
25 to 29 percent	19	9	–	10	–	–	10	30
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	3	14	–	–	–	6	–	13
Median	18.5	19.0	17.5	20.9	17.8	18.2	18.6	19.3
$35,000 or more	9	22	31	11	–	36	31	43
Less than 20 percent	9	22	31	6	–	36	31	43
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Median	17.5	10.0	10.0–	17.5	–	13.9	10.7	10.0–

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amarillo city (pt.), Potter County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Randall County		Amarillo city (pt.), Randall County				Canyon city, Randall County	Remainder of Randall County
	Tract 139	Tract 141 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218.01	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 211	Tract 218.01 (pt.)	Tract 217 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	**399**	**234**	**1 138**	**1 116**	**743**	**893**	**1 286**	**1 294**	**1 116**	**937**
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	**226**	**140**	**828**	**750**	**367**	**725**	**950**	**718**	**750**	**641**
Less than $300	46	73	14	10	80	111	166	11	10	14
$300 to $399	112	20	40	101	48	161	154	84	101	40
$400 to $499	60	29	40	155	143	128	187	103	155	40
$500 to $599	–	12	85	157	52	91	164	127	157	77
$600 to $799	8	6	327	182	32	198	230	225	182	262
$800 to $999	–	–	166	102	12	36	35	124	102	105
$1,000 to $1,499	–	–	113	37	–	–	14	39	37	74
$1,500 to $1,999	–	–	35	6	–	–	–	–	6	28
$2,000 or more	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	5	–	1
Median (dollars)	344	289	743	575	431	478	486	633	575	722
Not mortgaged	**173**	**94**	**310**	**366**	**376**	**168**	**336**	**576**	**366**	**296**
Less than $100	16	–	2	44	40	–	9	–	44	2
$100 to $199	124	74	91	175	265	65	202	164	175	91
$200 to $299	26	20	107	84	64	97	115	272	84	100
$300 to $399	7	–	81	45	7	6	–	85	45	74
$400 to $499	–	–	18	10	–	–	–	27	10	18
$500 or more	–	–	11	8	–	–	10	28	8	11
Median (dollars)	168	175	247	186	153	212	185	238	186	247
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $20 000	142	96	106	315	389	209	358	240	315	98
Less than 20 percent	42	43	43	93	188	50	120	59	93	43
20 to 24 percent	14	13	4	30	31	17	25	39	30	4
25 to 29 percent	20	–	11	29	47	47	25	54	29	11
30 to 34 percent	9	–	–	26	21	13	59	43	26	–
35 percent or more	57	40	46	109	92	69	129	38	109	38
Not computed	–	–	2	28	10	13	–	7	28	2
Median	28.8	21.9	27.3	28.5	20.2	28.3	30.8	26.7	28.5	25.5
$20 000 to $34 999	164	71	239	273	188	238	515	449	273	199
Less than 20 percent	153	65	102	100	117	121	305	223	100	95
20 to 24 percent	6	6	56	69	41	75	70	80	69	48
25 to 29 percent	5	–	37	43	26	20	95	87	43	29
30 to 34 percent	–	–	29	23	–	11	37	25	23	12
35 percent or more	–	–	15	38	4	11	8	34	38	15
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	11.7	11.7	21.6	22.6	15.7	19.8	17.4	20.1	22.6	20.5
$35 000 to $49 999	64	41	320	255	109	310	252	269	255	250
Less than 20 percent	56	35	144	180	90	234	165	164	180	137
20 to 24 percent	8	6	110	44	5	58	59	79	44	80
25 to 29 percent	–	–	31	25	14	18	22	19	25	14
30 to 34 percent	–	–	12	–	–	–	6	7	–	12
35 percent or more	–	–	23	6	–	–	–	–	6	7
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.6	10.0–	20.7	15.9	12.3	14.9	16.8	14.4	15.9	18.2
$50,000 or more	29	26	473	273	57	136	161	336	273	390
Less than 20 percent	29	26	397	265	46	136	153	296	265	336
20 to 24 percent	–	–	63	8	–	–	8	27	8	41
25 to 29 percent	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	5	–	3
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
Not computed	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	8	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	14.1	12.0	10.0–	10.0–	12.2	10.0–	12.0	13.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	**80**	**86**	**417**	**935**	**512**	**165**	**456**	**1 594**	**935**	**384**
GROSS RENT										
Less than $100	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	44	13	–
$100 to $199	–	6	–	39	–	–	7	89	39	–
$200 to $299	5	12	41	220	130	–	44	442	220	41
$300 to $399	52	28	125	345	128	22	104	529	345	125
$400 to $499	11	30	127	150	152	35	147	266	150	117
$500 to $599	7	6	49	65	51	72	88	125	65	49
$600 to $749	5	4	28	34	13	23	29	60	34	17
$750 to $999	–	–	21	35	–	5	20	–	35	9
$1,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–
No cash rent	–	–	26	34	38	8	17	31	34	26
Median (dollars)	359	392	419	347	389	535	432	324	347	412
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than $10 000	26	16	67	348	86	6	84	400	348	67
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	30	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	28	13	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	47	30	–
30 to 34 percent	–	7	11	14	–	–	8	–	14	11
35 percent or more	26	9	43	291	67	–	66	289	291	43
Not computed	–	–	13	–	19	6	10	6	–	13
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	–	50.0+	46.2	50.0+	50.0+
$10,000 to $19,999	13	35	150	285	202	37	135	407	285	150
Less than 20 percent	–	6	2	41	9	–	4	52	41	2
20 to 24 percent	13	9	30	74	49	–	15	102	74	30
25 to 29 percent	–	5	12	50	45	–	13	97	50	12
30 to 34 percent	–	10	30	25	26	14	45	67	25	30
35 percent or more	–	5	63	72	64	23	48	89	72	63
Not computed	–	–	13	23	9	–	10	–	23	13
Median	22.5	27.5	34.1	26.6	29.3	38.8	33.4	27.6	26.6	34.1
$20,000 to $34,999	30	35	157	180	139	82	172	566	180	136
Less than 20 percent	16	15	54	110	49	7	87	348	110	44
20 to 24 percent	14	12	55	55	60	47	32	128	55	55
25 to 29 percent	–	4	36	6	22	14	44	63	6	25
30 to 34 percent	–	–	12	–	–	6	6	7	–	12
35 percent or more	–	4	–	9	–	–	–	–	9	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	8	8	3	20	–	–
Median	19.7	21.0	22.2	18.9	21.4	23.2	19.8	18.1	18.9	22.2
$35,000 or more	11	–	43	122	85	40	65	221	122	31
Less than 20 percent	11	–	43	94	77	40	51	216	94	31
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	17	–	–	14	–	17	–
25 to 29 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 to 34 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	11	8	–	–	5	11	–
Median	10.0–	–	13.6	15.9	11.1	13.6	16.3	12.1	15.9	12.5

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Amarillo, TX MSA	187 547	14.8	80 734	14.7
POTTER COUNTY				
Total	97 874	15.0	42 927	14.9
Amarillo city (pt.)	91 502	15.0	40 473	14.9
RANDALL COUNTY				
Total	89 673	14.5	37 807	14.4
Amarillo city (pt.)	66 113	14.3	28 119	14.1
Canyon city	11 365	13.2	4 773	13.2
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN POTTER COUNTY				
Tract 117	3 824	15.2	1 911	14.7
Tract 130	1 756	12.9	854	13.8
Tract 133	2 174	15.8	875	15.5
Tract 134	2 129	15.6	781	14.9
Tract 135	1 755	15.6	679	14.7
Tract 141	2 543	16.4	878	15.8
Tract 144	2 286	15.7	707	16.4
AMARILLO CITY (PT.), POTTER COUNTY				
Tract 101	1 882	13.2	1 129	13.6
Tract 102	1 886	15.0	815	16.3
Tract 103	1 587	14.1	949	13.9
Tract 104	3 109	15.2	1 642	15.6
Tract 105	2 095	14.5	1 153	14.7
Tract 106	1 600	12.6	579	13.1
Tract 107	3 247	16.4	1 180	15.9
Tract 108	812	17.2	346	16.2
Tract 109	4 491	15.0	1 701	15.8
Tract 110	2 064	14.6	774	15.9
Tract 111	2 334	15.1	868	14.7
Tract 112	717	18.0	361	16.3
Tract 113	363	11.6	205	14.1
Tract 114	1 790	14.3	1 295	15.6
Tract 115	3 867	12.1	2 094	11.8
Tract 116	3 597	15.9	1 948	15.5
Tract 117 (pt.)	3 792	15.2	1 902	14.6
Tract 118	3 696	15.8	1 598	15.7
Tract 119	2 971	15.8	1 520	15.3
Tract 120	1 654	14.1	854	15.1
Tract 121	563	19.0	308	16.6
Tract 122	2 959	15.6	1 346	15.0
Tract 123	597	17.3	277	13.0
Tract 125	4 670	14.8	1 458	15.1
Tract 126	2 301	14.6	917	14.8
Tract 127	4 907	15.8	1 844	15.3
Tract 128.97	100	28.0	40	17.5
Tract 128.98	3 756	16.1	1 690	15.7
Tract 129	1 853	15.6	852	16.2
Tract 130 (pt.)	1 756	12.9	854	13.8
Tract 131	4 036	12.1	1 933	12.0
Tract 132	1 308	16.0	600	16.3
Tract 133 (pt.)	1 846	15.8	756	15.5
Tract 134 (pt.)	58	19.0	25	16.0
Tract 135 (pt.)	992	15.6	363	14.9
Tract 136	1 044	14.8	385	15.3
Tract 137	1 938	17.3	781	15.6
Tract 138	888	14.5	366	14.5
Tract 139	3 218	14.4	1 072	14.8
Tract 140	794	14.0	285	13.7
Tract 141 (pt.)	2 256	15.9	774	16.0
Tract 144 (pt.)	2 108	15.8	634	16.4
REMAINDER OF POTTER COUNTY				
Tract 117 (pt.)	32	18.8	9	22.2
Tract 130 (pt.)	–	–	–	–
Tract 133 (pt.)	328	15.9	119	16.0
Tract 134 (pt.)	2 071	15.5	756	14.8
Tract 135 (pt.)	763	15.6	316	14.6
Tract 141 (pt.)	287	20.2	104	14.4
Tract 143	2 713	14.3	1 077	14.5
Tract 144 (pt.)	178	15.2	73	16.4
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN RANDALL COUNTY				
Tract 216.07	714	13.4	343	14.0
Tract 217	9 335	15.1	3 536	15.7
Tract 218.01	6 247	11.4	2 853	11.6
Tract 218.02	4 301	16.3	1 661	16.0
Tract 219	2 610	23.1	1 162	22.7
Tract 220.97	218	16.1	82	14.6
Tract 220.98	1 480	14.1	592	14.9
AMARILLO CITY (PT.), RANDALL COUNTY				
Tract 201	2 176	15.5	948	16.4
Tract 202	2 145	14.4	1 118	15.7
Tract 203	1 812	14.3	923	15.9
Tract 204	2 008	16.0	843	16.5
Tract 205	3 536	15.3	1 686	16.2
Tract 206	4 118	16.0	1 374	16.3
Tract 208	5 519	13.1	2 088	12.4
Tract 209	2 793	16.1	1 171	16.0
Tract 210	2 450	15.3	936	15.7
Tract 211	6 228	12.2	3 459	11.7
Tract 212	5 395	12.6	2 272	11.7
Tract 213	5 649	12.4	2 434	12.0
Tract 215	4 480	16.2	1 510	15.9
Tract 216.02	5 604	11.1	2 562	11.6
Tract 216.03	2 315	16.1	789	16.1
Tract 216.04	3 441	16.2	1 602	15.4
Tract 216.05	1 093	17.0	481	16.0
Tract 216.06	4 006	16.3	1 382	16.5
Tract 216.07 (pt.)	348	13.5	154	13.0
Tract 217 (pt.)	–	–	–	–
Tract 220.97 (pt.)	214	16.4	80	15.0
Tract 220.98 (pt.)	783	15.6	307	16.0
CANYON CITY, RANDALL COUNTY				
Tract 217 (pt.)	885	10.1	288	11.1
Tract 218.01 (pt.)	6 149	11.4	2 807	11.6
Tract 218.02 (pt.)	4 258	16.2	1 646	16.0
Tract 219 (pt.)	73	24.7	32	25.0
REMAINDER OF RANDALL COUNTY				
Tract 216.07 (pt.)	366	13.4	189	14.8
Tract 217 (pt.)	8 450	15.6	3 248	16.1
Tract 218.01 (pt.)	98	9.2	46	8.7
Tract 218.02 (pt.)	43	23.3	15	20.0
Tract 219 (pt.)	2 537	23.1	1 130	22.7
Tract 220.97 (pt.)	4	–	2	–
Tract 220.98 (pt.)	697	12.5	285	13.7

APPENDIX A.
Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
Alaska Native Village (ANV) *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
American Indian and Alaska Native Area A-1
American Indian Reservation *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)*
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
American Samoa *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Area Measurement A-3
Assessment District *(See County Subdivision)*
Block A-3
Block Group (BG) A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) *(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)*
Borough *(See County Subdivision, see Place)*
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) *(See County)*
Boundary Changes A-4
Census Area (Alaska) *(See County)*
Census Block *(See Block)*
Census Code *(See Geographic Code)*
Census County Division (CCD) *(See County Subdivision)*
Census Designated Place (CDP) *(See Place)*
Census Division *(See Census Region and Census Division)*
Census Geographic Code *(See Geographic Code)*
Census Region and Census Division A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) *(See County Subdivision)*
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area A-5
Central City *(See Metropolitan Area)*
Central Place *(See Urbanized Area)*
City *(See Place)*
Congressional District (CD) A-6
Consolidated City *(See Place)*
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) *(See Metropolitan Area)*
County A-6
County Subdivision A-6
Crews of Vessels *(See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)*
Division *(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)*
Election District *(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)*
Extended City *(See Urban and Rural)*
Farm *(See Urban and Rural)*
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code *(See Geographic Code)*
Geographic Block Group *(See Block Group)*
Geographic Code A-7
Geographic Presentation A-7
Gore *(See County Subdivision)*
Grant *(See County Subdivision)*
Guam *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Hierarchical Presentation *(See Geographic Presentation)*
Historic Areas of Oklahoma *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)*
Historical Counts A-8
Incorporated Place *(See Place)*
Independent City *(See County)*
Internal Point A-8
Inventory Presentation *(See Geographic Presentation)*
Land Area *(See Area Measurement)*
Latitude *(See Internal Point)*
Longitude *(See Internal Point)*
Magisterial District *(See County Subdivision)*
Metropolitan Area (MA) A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) *(See Metropolitan Area)*
Minor Civil Division (MCD) *(See County Subdivision)*
Northern Mariana Islands *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Outlying Areas of the United States A-9
Palau *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Parish (Louisiana) *(See County)*
Parish Governing Authority District *(See County Subdivision)*
Place A-9
Plantation *(See County Subdivision)*
Population or Housing Unit Density A-10
Precinct *(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)*
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) *(See Metropolitan Area)*
Puerto Rico *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Purchase *(See County Subdivision)*
Region *(See Census Region and Census Division)*
Rural *(See Urban and Rural)*
Selected States *(See County Subdivision, see State)*
State A-11
Supervisors' District *(See County Subdivision)*
Tabulation Block Group *(See Block Group)*
TIGER A-11
Town *(See County Subdivision, see Place)*
Township *(See County Subdivision)*
Tract *(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)*
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
Trust Land *(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)*
United States A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) *(See County Subdivision)*
Urban and Rural A-11
Urbanized Area (UA) A-12
Village *(See Place)*
Virgin Islands *(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)*
Voting District (VTD) A-12
Water Area *(See Area Measurement)*
ZIP Code® A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial" waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme;* in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme;* in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/block numbering area
              (or part)
                Block group (or part)
                  Block

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"
County "B"
County "C"

Place "X"
Place "Y"
Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas, such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:

   a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.

   b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.

   c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.

2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.

3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.
Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS B-2

Ability to Speak English *(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)*
Actual Hours Worked Last Week *(See Employment Status)*
Age B-2
American Indian Tribe *(See Race)*
Ancestry B-2
Carpooling *(See Journey to Work)*
Children Ever Born *(See Fertility)*
Citizenship B-4
Civilian Labor Force *(See Employment Status)*
Class of Worker *(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)*

Disability *(See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)*
Earnings in 1989 *(See Income in 1989)*
Educational Attainment B-4
Employment Status B-5
Families *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Family Composition *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Family Income in 1989 *(See Income in 1989)*
Family Size *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Family Type *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Farm Population *(See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics)*

Fertility B-7
Foreign-Born Persons *(See Place of Birth)*
Foster Children *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Group Quarters B-7
Hispanic Origin B-12
Household *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Household Income in 1989 *(See Income in 1989)*
Household Language *(See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English)*
Household Size *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Household Type and Relationship B-13

Householder *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Income Deficit *(See Poverty Status in 1989)*
Income in 1989 ..... B-15
Income Type in 1989 *(See Income in 1989)*
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker B-19
Institutionalized Persons *(See Group Quarters)*
Journey to Work B-21
Labor Force Status *(See Employment Status)*
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English B-23
Linguistic Isolation *(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)*

Marital Status B-25
Married Couples *(See Marital Status)*
Means of Transportation to Work *(See Journey to Work)*
Migration *(See Residence in 1985)*
Mobility Limitation Status B-26
Nativity *(See Place of Birth)*
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters *(See Group Quarters)*
Occupation *(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)*
Own Children *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Per Capita Income *(See Income in 1989)*

Period of Military Service *(See Veteran Status)*
Persons in Family *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Persons in Households *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Place of Birth B-26
Place of Work *(See Journey to Work)*
Poverty Status in 1989 ..... B-27
Presence of Children *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Private Vehicle Occupancy *(See Journey to Work)*
Race B-28
Reference Week B-31

Related Children *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Residence in 1985 ..... B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status B-34
Sex B-34
Spanish Origin *(See Hispanic Origin)*
Stepfamily *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Subfamily *(See Household Type and Relationship)*
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work *(See Journey to Work)*

Travel Time to Work *(See Journey to Work)*
Type of School *(See School Enrollment and Type of School)*
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 *(See Work Status in 1989)*
Veteran Status B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 *(See Work Status in 1989)*
Work Disability Status B-35
Work Status in 1989 ..... B-35
Worker *(See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989)*
Workers in Family in 1989 *(See Work Status in 1989)*
Year of Entry B-36
Years of Military Service *(See Veteran Status)*

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS B-36

Acreage B-37
Age of Structure *(See Year Structure Built)*
Agricultural Sales B-38
Bedrooms B-38
Boarded-Up Status B-38
Business on Property B-38
Condominium Fee B-39
Condominium Status B-39
Congregate Housing *(See Meals Included in Rent)*
Contract Rent B-39

Crop Sales *(See Agricultural Sales)*
Duration of Vacancy B-40
Farm Residence B-40
Gross Rent B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 ..... B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate *(See Vacancy Status)*
House Heating Fuel B-41
Housing Units *(See Living Quarters)*
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood B-41

Kitchen Facilities B-41
Living Quarters B-36
Meals Included in Rent B-41
Mobile Home Costs B-42
Months Vacant *(See Duration of Vacancy)*
Mortgage Payment B-42
Mortgage Status B-42
Occupied Housing Units *(See Living Quarters)*
Owner-Occupied Housing Units *(See Tenure)*
Persons in Unit B-43
Persons Per Room B-43

Plumbing Facilities B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989 ..... B-43
Real Estate Taxes B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate *(See Vacancy Status)*
Renter-Occupied Housing Units *(See Tenure)*
Rooms B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 ..... B-45

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal B-45
Source of Water B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit B-45
Tenure B-46
Type of Structure *(See Units in Structure)*
Units in Structure B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere B-47
Utilities B-47
Vacancy Status B-47
Vacant Housing Units *(See Living Quarters)*
Value B-48
Vehicles Available B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit B-49
Year Structure Built B-49

DERIVED MEASURES B-49

Interpolation B-49
Mean B-49
Median B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios B-50
Quartile B-50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be "high school dropouts." There is no restriction on when they "dropped out" of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, "Median school years completed" was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. "Percent high school graduate or higher" and "Percent bachelor's degree or higher" are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, "Percent high school graduate or higher" can be calculated and "Percent bachelor's degree or higher" can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether "completed the fourth year of college," "completed the senior year of college," and "college graduate" were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of "college graduates" from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and "Associate" degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as "Not in Labor Force.". In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of "actual hours" differs from that of "usual hours" described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see "Reference Week").

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging $12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, "shelters for abused women" are included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or "T-Night" enumeration at YMCA's, YWCA's, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of "types of group quarters":

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an "I," for institutional, or an "N," for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)
2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an "Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List." (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America's total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of "care" only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: "halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)" and "wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere," which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, "Group homes" is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with "Other group homes" only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase "inmates of institutions" was changed to "institutionalized persons." Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were referred to as "other persons in group quarters," and the phrase "staff residents" was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include "hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse" and "military hospitals for the chronically ill." The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—"Mexican," "Puerto Rican," or "Cuban"—as well as those who indicated that they were of "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin. Persons of "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the "other Spanish/Hispanic" category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under "Household Type and Relationship.")

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word "descent" was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term "Mexican-Amer." used in 1980 was shortened further to "Mexican-Am." to reduce misreporting (of "American") in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as "other Spanish/Hispanic" to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the "Mexican-Amer." category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of "married persons with spouse present" in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse." For sample tabulations, the number of "married persons with spouse present" includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an "own child" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of $50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of $40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than $5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than $100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of $100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; $5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and $500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of $999,000 or more were treated as $999,500 and losses of $9,999 or more were treated as minus $9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than $999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of $999,999 or more were treated as $999,999 and losses of $9,999 or more were treated as minus $9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of $48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the 1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandanavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukranian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
All other languages	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home,* should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as "separated."

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term "never married" which replaces the term "single" in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as "Born abroad, country not specified."

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as "Native." Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was $12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989.*

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was $15,843 ($12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.
2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. **Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years**

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	$6,310									
Under 65 years	6 451	$6,451								
65 years and over	5,947	5,947								
Two persons	8,076									
Householder under 65 years	8,343	8,303	$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons	9,885	9,699	9,981	$9,990						
Four persons	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	$12,619					
Five persons	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	$14,572				
Six persons	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	$16,259			
Seven persons	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	$17,828		
Eight persons	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	$20,230	
Nine or more persons	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	$23,973

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philipine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)" and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. **Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander[1]
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian[3]
Laotian	Micronesian[3]
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian[1]	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian[3]
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified[2]	

[1]In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

[2]Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

[3]Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on inmigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Inmigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of inmigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of inmigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net inmigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Inmigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of inmigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the inmigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate,* and *not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture *(Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics,* Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than $80" is $50. The amount assigned to the category "$1,000 or more" is $1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least $1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least $1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least $50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least $250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than $10,000" is $9,000. The amount assigned to the category "$500,000 or more" is $600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category "1989 or March 1990" was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially "Built in 1939 or earlier." The introduction of the "Don't know" category (see the discussion on "Comparability") may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, "Don't Know," was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (-).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. "Pareto interpolation" is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than $2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (–). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.
Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data C-9
Errors in the Data C-2
Estimation Procedure C-5
Sample Design C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or

estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.

2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

   $SE_{\hat{X}}$ and $SE_{\hat{Y}}$ of estimates $\hat{X}$ and $\hat{Y}$:

   $$SE_{\hat{X}\pm\hat{Y}} = SE_{\hat{X}-\hat{Y}} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2+(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

   This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."

2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{\left(\frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}}\right)} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}}\sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2}+\frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as N/2). Treat N/2 as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about N/2. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about N/2. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about N/2. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9{,}948) = \sqrt{5(9{,}948)\,(1-9{,}948/21{,}220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 0.85 x 1.1 = 0.94 percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9{,}948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9{,}948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

9,654 to 10,242

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is 0.86 x 1.1 = 0.95 percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$SE(6.7) = \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2}$$

$$= 1.34 \text{ percentage points}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$[6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)]$$

or

$$4.50 \text{ to } 8.90$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$SE(1.07) = \left(\frac{9948}{9314}\right)\sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}}$$

$$= .029$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$[1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)]$$

or

$$1.02 \text{ to } 1.12$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	
	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	
	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	
	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than $20,000
2	$20,000 to $39,999
3	$40,000 to $59,999
4	$60,000 to $79,999
5	$80,000 to $99,999
6	$100,000 to $149,999
7	$150,000 to $249,999
8	$250,000 to $299,999
9	$300,000 or more
10	Other[1]
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Renter
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic origin
	Rent
101	Less than $100
102	$100 to $199
103	$200 to $299
104	$300 to $399
105	$400 to $499
106	$500 to $599
107	$600 to $749
108	$750 to $999
109	$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
111-120	Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
	Black Householder
121-140	Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
141-160	Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
161-180	Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Householder of Other Race
181-200	Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Vacant Housing Units
1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

[1]Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. **Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total[1]	Size of publication area[2]													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

[1]For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$ = Estimate of characteristic total

[2]The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. **Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage[1]												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

[1]For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$ = Estimated percentage

Table C. **Standard Error Design Factors—Texas**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.4	1.9	1.1	0.8
Place of birth	2.2	2.0	1.1	0.9
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural)	2.3	2.2	1.3	1.1
Household type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural)	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

APPENDIX D.
Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules D-1
Processing Procedures D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990)

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.
4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing $12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing $4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in predesignated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E.
Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	**2**
Example	**2**
Your answers are confidential	**2**
Instructions for the census questions	**3–11**
What the census is about	**12**
Why the census asks certain questions	**12**

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

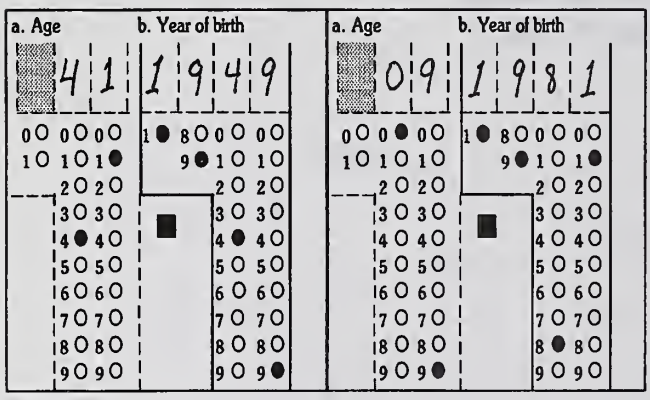
There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example



Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups--including community organizations--and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.

2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter.** In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter.**

4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)], only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.**

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.

6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married.**

7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term **"Mexican-Am."** refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes.** Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No.**

b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes.** Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No.**

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house;* a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The *person listed in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system.** If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well.**

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know.**

H18. A *condominium* is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No.**

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. *This property* is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [ ] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else.

Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21.The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example,West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. *All* persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

14a. Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

15. Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

17a. For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II** Merchant Marine Seaman service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

18. Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

19. Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. *Count as work — Mark **Yes:***

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

*Do not count as work — Mark **No:***

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

22a. Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work *location*. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

d. *If the person worked in New York city* and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

e. *If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.*, print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

23a. *If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work* (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

b. *If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination*, fill the circle for **Drove alone.**

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

24a. Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work.* DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.

If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock* noon, fill the **a.m.** circle.

If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight,* fill the **p.m.** circle.

b. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.

25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

b. Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

27. Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."

b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following –	**Do not enter –**
Metal furniture manufacturing	Furniture company
Retail grocery store	Grocery store
Petroleum refining	Oil company
Cattle ranch	Ranch

29. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following –	**Do not enter –**
Production clerk	Clerk
Carpenter's helper	Helper
Auto engine mechanic	Mechanic
Registered nurse	Nurse

30. Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.

For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

31a. Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

32. Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.

a. Include wages and salaries from *all* jobs *before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.

b. Include *NONFARM* profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.

c. Include *FARM* profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.

d. Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.

Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.

Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.

e. Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.

f. Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.

g. Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.

h. Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About —
Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?
The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?
The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?
The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?
Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?
Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?
Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?
This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?
This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?
Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?
Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM

Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started--and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana –
(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include	Do NOT include
• Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees	• Persons who usually live somewhere else
• Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital	• Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
• College students who stay here while attending college	• College students who live somewhere else while attending college
• Persons in the Armed Forces who live here	• Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
• Newborn babies still in the hospital	
• Children in boarding schools below the college level	
• Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else	• Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working
• Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1	

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL		LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1				7			
2				8			
3				9			
4				10			
5				11			
6				12			

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ⟶ ○ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number | Street or road/Rural route and box number | Apartment number

City | State | ZIP Code

County or foreign country | Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

PLEASE ALSO ANSWER HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3 →

Please fill one column ➡ for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	PERSON 1 Last name First name / Middle initial	PERSON 2 Last name First name / Middle initial
2. How is this person related to PERSON 1? Fill ONE circle for each person. If **Other relative** of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If a RELATIVE of Person 1: ○ Husband/wife ○ Brother/sister ○ Natural-born or adopted son/daughter ○ Father/mother ○ Grandchild ○ Other relative → ○ Stepson/ stepdaughter If NOT RELATED to Person 1: ○ Roomer, boarder, or foster child ○ Unmarried partner ○ Housemate, roommate ○ Other nonrelative
3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.	○ Male ○ Female	○ Male ○ Female
4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be. If **Indian (Amer.)**, print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. → If **Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**, print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. → If **Other race**, print race. →	○ White ○ Black or Negro ○ Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) ○ Eskimo ○ Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API) ○ Chinese ○ Japanese ○ Filipino ○ Asian Indian ○ Hawaiian ○ Samoan ○ Korean ○ Guamanian ○ Vietnamese ○ Other API ○ Other race (Print race)	○ White ○ Black or Negro ○ Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) ○ Eskimo ○ Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API) ○ Chinese ○ Japanese ○ Filipino ○ Asian Indian ○ Hawaiian ○ Samoan ○ Korean ○ Guamanian ○ Vietnamese ○ Other API ○ Other race (Print race)
5. Age and year of birth a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box. b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	a. Age / b. Year of birth 0 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○ 1 ● 8 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ 9 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○	a. Age / b. Year of birth 0 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○ 1 ● 8 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○ 9 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○ 5 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 6 ○ 7 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 8 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○
6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.	○ Now married ○ Separated ○ Widowed ○ Never married ○ Divorced	○ Now married ○ Separated ○ Widowed ○ Never married ○ Divorced
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin? Fill ONE circle for each person. If **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic**, print one group. →	○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic) ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano ○ Yes, Puerto Rican ○ Yes, Cuban ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic) ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano ○ Yes, Puerto Rican ○ Yes, Cuban ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)
FOR CENSUS USE →	○ ○	○ ○

PERSON 7

Last name

First name — Middle initial

If a RELATIVE of Person 1:

- ○ Husband/wife
- ○ Natural-born or adopted son/daughter
- ○ Stepson/stepdaughter
- ○ Brother/sister
- ○ Father/mother
- ○ Grandchild
- ○ Other relative

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- ○ Roomer, boarder, or foster child
- ○ Housemate, roommate
- ○ Unmarried partner
- ○ Other nonrelative

- ○ Male
- ○ Female

- ○ White
- ○ Black or Negro
- ○ Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)
- ○ Eskimo
- ○ Aleut

Asian or Pacific Islander (API)

- ○ Chinese
- ○ Filipino
- ○ Hawaiian
- ○ Korean
- ○ Vietnamese
- ○ Japanese
- ○ Asian Indian
- ○ Samoan
- ○ Guamanian
- ○ Other API

- ○ Other race (Print race)

a. Age

b. Year of birth — 1 ● 8 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

- ○ Now married
- ○ Widowed
- ○ Divorced
- ○ Separated
- ○ Never married

- ○ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
- ○ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano
- ○ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ○ Yes, Cuban
- ○ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a–H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

○ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
○ No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

○ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
○ No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ○ A mobile home or trailer
- ○ A one-family house detached from any other house
- ○ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- ○ A building with 2 apartments
- ○ A building with 3 or 4 apartments
- ○ A building with 5 to 9 apartments
- ○ A building with 10 to 19 apartments
- ○ A building with 20 to 49 apartments
- ○ A building with 50 or more apartments
- ○ Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ○ 1 room
- ○ 2 rooms
- ○ 3 rooms
- ○ 4 rooms
- ○ 5 rooms
- ○ 6 rooms
- ○ 7 rooms
- ○ 8 rooms
- ○ 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

- ○ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
- ○ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
- ○ Rented for cash rent?
- ○ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

○ Yes ○ No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

○ Yes ○ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ○ Less than $10,000
- ○ $10,000 to $14,999
- ○ $15,000 to $19,999
- ○ $20,000 to $24,999
- ○ $25,000 to $29,999
- ○ $30,000 to $34,999
- ○ $35,000 to $39,999
- ○ $40,000 to $44,999
- ○ $45,000 to $49,999
- ○ $50,000 to $54,999
- ○ $55,000 to $59,999
- ○ $60,000 to $64,999
- ○ $65,000 to $69,999
- ○ $70,000 to $74,999
- ○ $75,000 to $79,999
- ○ $80,000 to $89,999
- ○ $90,000 to $99,999
- ○ $100,000 to $124,999
- ○ $125,000 to $149,999
- ○ $150,000 to $174,999
- ○ $175,000 to $199,999
- ○ $200,000 to $249,999
- ○ $250,000 to $299,999
- ○ $300,000 to $399,999
- ○ $400,000 to $499,999
- ○ $500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

- ○ Less than $80
- ○ $80 to $99
- ○ $100 to $124
- ○ $125 to $149
- ○ $150 to $174
- ○ $175 to $199
- ○ $200 to $224
- ○ $225 to $249
- ○ $250 to $274
- ○ $275 to $299
- ○ $300 to $324
- ○ $325 to $349
- ○ $350 to $374
- ○ $375 to $399
- ○ $400 to $424
- ○ $425 to $449
- ○ $450 to $474
- ○ $475 to $499
- ○ $500 to $524
- ○ $525 to $549
- ○ $550 to $599
- ○ $600 to $649
- ○ $650 to $699
- ○ $700 to $749
- ○ $750 to $999
- ○ $1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

○ Yes ○ No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons

B. Type of unit

Occupied	Vacant
○ First form	○ Regular
○ Cont'n	○ Usual home elsewhere

C1. Vacancy status

- ○ For rent
- ○ For sale only
- ○ Rented or sold, not occupied
- ○ For seas/rec/occ
- ○ For migrant workers
- ○ Other vacant

C2. Is this unit boarded up?

○ Yes ○ No

D. Months vacant

- ○ Less than 1
- ○ 1 up to 2
- ○ 2 up to 6
- ○ 6 up to 12
- ○ 12 up to 24
- ○ 24 or more

E. Complete after

○ LR	○ TC	○ QA	JIC 1	
○ P/F	○ RE	○ I/T	○	
○ MV	○ ED	○ EN		
○ P0	○ P3	○ P6		
○ P1	○ P4	○ IA	JIC 2	
○ P2	○ P5	○ SM	○	

F. Cov.

○ 1b ○ 1a ○ 7 ○ H1

G. DO ID

PLEASE ALSO ANSWER THESE

H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?

- O 1989 or 1990
- O 1985 to 1988
- O 1980 to 1984
- O 1970 to 1979
- O 1960 to 1969
- O 1959 or earlier

H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?

- O No bedroom
- O 1 bedroom
- O 2 bedrooms
- O 3 bedrooms
- O 4 bedrooms
- O 5 or more bedrooms

H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?

- O Yes, have all three facilities
- O No

H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?

- O Yes
- O No

H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?

- O Yes
- O No

H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?

- O None
- O 1
- O 2
- O 3
- O 4
- O 5
- O 6
- O 7 or more

H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?

- O Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
- O Gas: bottled, tank, or LP
- O Electricity
- O Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- O Coal or coke
- O Wood
- O Solar energy
- O Other fuel
- O No fuel used

H15. Do you get water from —

- O A public system such as a city water department, or private company?
- O An individual drilled well?
- O An individual dug well?
- O Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.?

H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?

- O Yes, connected to public sewer
- O No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
- O No, use other means

H17. About when was this building first built?

- O 1989 or 1990
- O 1985 to 1988
- O 1980 to 1984
- O 1970 to 1979
- O 1960 to 1969
- O 1950 to 1959
- O 1940 to 1949
- O 1939 or earlier
- O Don't know

H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?

- O Yes
- O No

If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.

H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?

- O Yes — *Skip to H20*
- O No

b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?

- O None
- O $1 to $999
- O $1,000 to $2,499
- O $2,500 to $4,999
- O $5,000 to $9,999
- O $10,000 or more

H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

a. Electricity

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- O Included in rent or in condominium fee
- O No charge or electricity not used

b. Gas

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- O Included in rent or in condominium fee
- O No charge or gas not used

c. Water

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- O Included in rent or in condominium fee
- O No charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.

$ .00
Yearly cost — Dollars

OR

- O Included in rent or in condominium fee
- O No charge or these fuels not used

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

$ .00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

○ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

$ .00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

○ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

○ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } *Go to H23b*
○ Yes, contract to purchase
○ No — *Skip to H24a*

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

$ .00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

○ No regular payment required — *Skip to H24a*

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

○ Yes, taxes included in payment
○ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

○ Yes, insurance included in payment
○ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

○ Yes
○ No — *Skip to H25*

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

$ .00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

○ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

$ .00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

$ .00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6.

PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS

PERSON 1

Last name | First name | Middle initial

8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born?

(Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)

9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?

- O Yes, born in the United States — *Skip to 11*
- O Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
- O Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents
- O Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
- O No, not a citizen of the United States

10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?

- O 1987 to 1990
- O 1985 or 1986
- O 1982 to 1984
- O 1980 or 1981
- O 1975 to 1979
- O 1970 to 1974
- O 1965 to 1969
- O 1960 to 1964
- O 1950 to 1959
- O Before 1950

11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college?
Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

- O No, has not attended since February 1
- O Yes, public school, public college
- O Yes, private school, private college

12. How much school has this person COMPLETED?
Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.

- O No school completed
- O Nursery school
- O Kindergarten
- O 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade
- O 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade
- O 9th grade
- O 10th grade
- O 11th grade
- O 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA
- O HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED)
- O Some college but no degree
- O Associate degree in college - Occupational program
- O Associate degree in college - Academic program
- O Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)
- O Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
- O Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
- O Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)

13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?
(See instruction guide for further information.)

(For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)

14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?

- O Born after April 1, 1985 — *Go to questions for the next person*
- O Yes — *Skip to 15a*
- O No

b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?

(1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country

(If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.)

(2) Name of county in the U.S.

(3) Name of city or town in the U.S.

(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits?

- O Yes
- O No, lived outside the city/town limits

15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?

- O Yes
- O No — *Skip to 16*

b. What is this language?

(For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)

c. How well does this person speak English?

- O Very well
- O Well
- O Not well
- O Not at all

16. When was this person born?

- O Born before April 1, 1975 — *Go to 17a*
- O Born April 1, 1975 or later — *Go to questions for the next person*

17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide.

- O Yes, now on active duty
- O Yes, on active duty in past, but not now
- O Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — *Skip to 18*
- O No — *Skip to 18*

b. Was active-duty military service during —
Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.

- O September 1980 or later
- O May 1975 to August 1980
- O Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)
- O February 1955—July 1964
- O Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)
- O World War II (September 1940—July 1947)
- O World War I (April 1917—November 1918)
- O Any other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

Years

18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —

a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?

- O Yes
- O No

b. Prevents this person from working at a job?

- O Yes
- O No

19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —

a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office?

- O Yes
- O No

b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?

- O Yes
- O No

If this person is a female —

20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.

None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more

O O O O O O O O O O O O O

21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?

- O Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)
- O No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — *Skip to 25*

b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.

Hours

22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?
If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.

a. Address (Number and street)

(If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.)

b. Name of city, town, or post office

c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?

- O Yes
- O No, outside the city/town limits

d. County

e. State

f. ZIP Code

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ○ Car, truck, or van
- ○ Bus or trolley bus
- ○ Streetcar or trolley car
- ○ Subway or elevated
- ○ Railroad
- ○ Ferryboat
- ○ Taxicab
- ○ Motorcycle
- ○ Bicycle
- ○ Walked
- ○ Worked at home → *Skip to 28*
- ○ Other method

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

- ○ Drove alone
- ○ 2 people
- ○ 3 people
- ○ 4 people
- ○ 5 people
- ○ 6 people
- ○ 7 to 9 people
- ○ 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

[ ]
- ○ a.m.
- ○ p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

[ ] Minutes — *Skip to 28*

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

- ○ Yes, on layoff
- ○ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
- ○ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No — *Skip to 27*

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

- ○ No, already has a job
- ○ No, temporarily ill
- ○ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
- ○ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

- ○ 1990
- ○ 1989
- ○ 1988
- ○ 1985 to 1987

Go to 28

- ○ 1980 to 1984
- ○ 1979 or earlier
- ○ Never worked

Skip to 32

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle → ○ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

[ ]
(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.

[ ]
(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

- ○ Manufacturing
- ○ Wholesale trade
- ○ Retail trade
- ○ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

[ ]
(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

[ ]
(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- ○ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
- ○ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
- ○ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
- ○ State GOVERNMENT employee
- ○ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
- ○ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ○ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ○ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No — *Skip to 32*

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

[ ] Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

[ ] Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 —

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

- ○ Yes → $ [ ].00
- ○ No

Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

- ○ Yes → $ [ ].00
- ○ No

Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

- ○ Yes → $ [ ].00
- ○ No

Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

- ○ Yes → $ [ ].00
- ○ No

Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

- ○ Yes → $ [ ].00
- ○ No

Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

- ○ Yes → $ [ ].00
- ○ No

Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

- ○ Yes → $ [ ].00
- ○ No

Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

- ○ Yes → $ [ ].00
- ○ No

Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989? Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

○ None OR $ [ ].00

Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.
Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products F-1
Geographic Products F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources F-5
Reference Materials F-4
Sources of Assistance F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations— UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List.* This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

National Services Program—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide.* Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States,* the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. **1990 Census Content**

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population	Housing
Household relationship	Number of units in structure
Sex	Number of rooms in unit
Race	Tenure—owned or rented
Age	Value of home or monthly rent
Marital status	Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Hispanic origin	Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population	Housing
Social characteristics:	Year moved into residence
Education—enrollment and attainment	Number of bedrooms
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.	Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Ancestry	Telephone in unit
Language spoken at home	Vehicles available
Migration (residence in 1985)	Heating fuel
Disability	Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Fertility	Year structure built
Veteran status	Condominium status
	Farm residence
Economic characteristics:	Shelter costs, including utilities
Labor force	
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	
Place of work and journey to work	
Work experience in 1989	
Income in 1989	
Year last worked	

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. **1990 Census Printed Reports**

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)		
		100-Percent Data		
1990 CPH-1	**Summary Population and Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	**Population and Housing Unit Counts**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
		100-Percent and Sample Data		
1990 CPH-3	**Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas**	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	**Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress**	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
		Sample Data		
1990 CPH-5	**Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
		1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)		
		100-Percent Data		
1990 CP-1	**General Population Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. **1990 Census Printed Reports**—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.		
		100-Percent Data—Con.		
1990 CP-1-1A	**General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	**General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	**General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
		Sample Data		
1990 CP-2	**Social and Economic Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	**Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	**Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	**Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	**Population Subject Reports**	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. **1990 Census Printed Reports**—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
		1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)		
		100-Percent Data		
1990 CH-1	**General Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	**General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	**General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	**General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
			Sample Data	
1990 CH-2	**Detailed Housing Characteristics**	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	**Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	**Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	**Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas**	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	**Housing Subject Reports**	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. **1990 Census Summary Tape Files**

Summary Tape File (STF 1A, 1B, etc.) and data type (100 percent or sample)[1]		Geographic areas	Description
	A[2 3]	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	B[2 3]	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
STF 1 (100 percent)	C[3]	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	Over 900 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	
STF 2 (100 percent)	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 2,100 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
	A[2 3]	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	B[3]	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
STF 3 (Sample)	C[3]	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	Over 3,300 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. **1990 Census Summary Tape Files**—Con.

Summary Tape File (STF 1A, 1B, etc.) and data type (100 percent or sample)[1]		Geographic areas	Description
	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	
STF 4 (Sample)	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

[1]Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.
[2]Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.
[3]Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

Figure 4. **Other 1990 Census Data Products**

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant interstate county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

APPENDIX G.
Maps

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1993-341-825/80379

1945 8809 33
06/04/97
MAB

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY
Washington, D.C. 20233

CB/Bureau of the Census Library
5 0673 01021213 5